

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 42 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 14 15 16 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 9:51 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1653](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

What I do as I say, I go through the history of the system you're living in. It's done through gradualism, generation by generation, the acceptance of this new totalitarian system, and it truly is totalitarian. These are the guys who planned as I say to take over the world's resources over a hundred years ago, and how to do it, and creating the British Empire system and then handing over the controls to the US, and the financing too of course, to supply the troops and the tax money and the armaments to help it get done. We've been through this for the last hundred years and it's still ongoing today.

It was put out in detail by even the historians of the Council on Foreign Relations, their own private historians, because you see, they have a separate history from the rubbish they give you. And they are the guys who actually do write up your histories for the schools; Winston Churchill talked about that as well. So we are living through fiction as most of you out there pretty well know or have guessed; even growing up you start guessing things, things don't make sense to you. And you're generally right, you just don't have the facts to put it together. But it's a well-organized system and we are truly at the bottom

level of reality in the general media, reading the media I should say, the news that they turn out for us. Everything has a purpose, everything's got a spin and it's all to bring you to the acceptance of the next big decision that the big boys at the top will make for you. That's really how it's done. Very, very simple stuff. Simple psychology.

But it's backed up too by the culture industry which is a vital, vital part of it all. If you want to know how the culture industry works you have to look at, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and find out that they also funded the Soviet system and their top bankers also funded the revolution in Russia, and Trotsky talked about the 'culture industry' essentially run by the state. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into and how your parents generally accepted the media at face value and believed everything they were told. And why not? If you're brought up in innocence basically, you're taught to be innocent and to believe the people above you, why should you even suspect there's a big conspiracy at the top there of people who have other plans for you and the children to come down through the ages? And it truly is like that, but it works very well. Most folk have been taught in most countries that the media is a kind of extension of your brain; it's there to do some thinking for you. Brzezinski talked about that in his own book, *Between Two Ages*. He said, eventually the public will come to believe that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. And unfortunately it's happened to an awful lot of people.

The media always has special anchor people that they hang onto for, oh, 70 years if possible, till they're falling off their chairs. Because you're born and you're raised with them and you see them as parental type figures of authority. That's why they keep them on, with such big money too, all of these years. You think they're specialists but really these characters often don't even write what they're talking about; they just read dummy boards that are written for them by other experts. However, the image works very well. They'd never lie to you, that's the idea behind it. But it works so, so well. And yet these are all sciences that were worked out as I say before we even got television, because they used it on radio as well.

When the BBC radio started up its first purpose was propaganda, and they actually admit that in their histories, that was the function of the BBC. It's never changed. The other part of the BBC is to create cultural change, directed cultural change. Not haphazard, developing by itself, but definitely directed cultural change. That's to do with belief systems, behavioral attitudes, and tolerance to things that maybe they shouldn't be tolerant to at all. But this is all part of the culture industry and it's backed up by their dramas and by movies and so on. That's how it's done. It's very, very simple but it works awfully well. You'll find most horrific things that we've now come to accept culturally, often by force or threat of force if we don't, we used to recoil at. And that can only happen when people have the same kind of culture, cultural background and history. When it's destroyed and you bring in multiculturalism, and it's the purpose of multiculturalism to destroy all cultures, even including the ones coming in by the way, because the government's going to give you a new one. And once you have no real culture left they can push at a fantastic pace all the changes that used to keep you together as a solid people, that would stand up to things that were right or wrong or whatever it is, or for the right and against the wrong. It's all been destroyed today. It's been done.

I've mentioned Yuri Bezmenov quite a few times. His real name I think was Thomas Shuman and he worked for the KGB. He explained that after he defected – up on YouTube and other places as well, and writings that he did – how the system works. He knew it because their job over in the Soviet system was to really, he said it was nothing to do with James Bond and doing all of that nonsense, he says, it was just going in and funding or starting up the organizations that would fragment the cultures of the target countries, and it's all been done from within, very, very well.

A lot of it too, as I've mentioned before, is to do with depopulation. It's a big, big, big topic. From the days of Malthus, even before Malthus you often found that the Lords that used to run the feudal system – I think they still do actually, in places like Britain – they talked about the people, if there was too many of them they'd often kill a whole bunch of them off once in a while, in between plagues of course that really thinned the numbers down too. Because they were always afraid. When you're living off the backs of the people and you have to ride amongst the people, there's always that fear of course that the people might turn against you. If you've just pushed too far and taken too much grain off them or whatever it is you've done to them, they might just turn against you. So there's always been that fear, of those at the top, who know darn well that they're living a great lifestyle compared to the rest of the peasants. And it's no different today in fact. There's always that fear, and so you have a different class at the top.

They're called world managers. And the world managers were discussed by people like Lord Bertrand Russell who was a big part of creating the present culture that we are all living through today. He said eventually this ruling class will be regarded as a separate species from the rest. Because you see, for generations they and their selected offspring – they are selected for them, by the way, because they're really into eugenics – are taught a completely different reality from the one that they give to you through your general education at school. They're given the in stuff on what their own mothers and fathers and associates have been up to, and taking over the world for instance, the wars that they have caused purposely and always blaming the other guy for causing it, stuff like that. So they're taught a reality that you cannot get a hold of. No matter how much evidence is out there you'll never get an admission from them that they had anything to do with it, but that's how the world is really, really run.

Part of it too, was definitely depopulation for hundreds and hundreds of years. We know for a fact, for instance, that when plague came into places in Europe the Lords would retreat into their castles and they'd bring all their cousins and relatives in, and they'd have their army inside too, and they'd even burn down the peasants' villages in the processes, thinking that might keep the plague away. What happened afterwards wasn't their problem as long as there was enough peasants left somewhere that would keep growing the food for them and doing all the labor. And that's the real harshness of this world. The world and its history is a harsh, harsh history, it truly is.

We're flooded with rubbish. I would say for the CBC in Canada, garbage history of 'happy days' sort of thing, and sunny days and a sort of middle-class people – that really were in a minority in the Middle Ages – just having happy, happy times. Utter fiction, you see, compared to reality that really has been going down through the ages. There's always been the system, since money was invented especially, because money enabled them, the big boys, not to just get a few brothers and cousins to be hard men or henchmen. Now you could hire armies, literally armies, put together armies and go off conquering other countries. So money was the key to what we call 'civilization'. No kidding you.

I used to be amazed looking at the old history books, and went through all these incredible Emperors in Rome, for instance, who were either syphilitic or simply mad, through birth, and sadists and so on. And yet they'd always say, but they did some good here because they brought civilization into the countries they were conquering. I mean, this is the standard answer you get out of history. And what they're talking

about is the system, the infection I call it, throughout history, to bring in the money system into countries that never used money often. Once you introduce that money system it only takes one generation, for the next generation to accept it's a normal thing to have, and then they can tax it back from you, you see, and you can't be free anymore. That's been the greatest boon to those who run money. And the guys who run money today are descended from people that have been at this for thousands of years, the big boys at the top. There's not a con that they don't know and haven't used before, and it will always work again too.

It's a strange thing too, that most folk think it's just there, like gravity, as a natural thing. There's nothing natural about it at all. If it was natural, a thing of value would always have the same value forever, you see. But you bring the middleman in and then he decides what it's worth today, and he'll put it up or down, whatever he wants to do, and you've got nothing, you're outside the picture here. The same if you save your cash, by the time you retire it's worth nothing because inflation is built into the system, this debt system.

The bankers have got every country on the planet under their thumb. The principal debt that's owed is never even touched to pay off, never; it simply accumulates more. Because the bankers are well aware of the con that they technically give the governments nothing, but they demand back at least the payment on the interest, which is phenomenal. That's why they want every country to have big massive debt, and then they rule the countries from that standpoint. They actually rule them. That's why Rothschild said that. He says, give me charge of the money supply of a country, he says, I don't care who you make King, or the puppet, it doesn't matter. Because he would obviously be the boss himself, not the puppet. Nothing's changed. Nothing will change by the way till this is sorted or done away with. Nothing, nothing will change. We'll always have the same system with the few at the top and their crowds of similar people around them that act as a sort of shield for them. I mean, Rothschild is 'the red shield'; he's definitely got a red shield, believe you me. But they'll always be on top of everybody else. That's the way it is, that's the way it will always be, until... Until someone comes up with a... and stops the system that is presently in use.

The whole of Europe is being amalgamated through what? Because of all the money that's owed. Most of the money they've owed in the last two or three years has come from borrowing from these same

central bankers for the last two or three years, to bail out all the other countries, this merry-go-round. And not one receipt has been shown to any public, who have to pay off all these debts, as to where the money came from, where it went to, and how it was spent. Nothing is shown to you. But you're supposed to give up your sovereignty? and completely immerse everything with the European Union? and be dictated to by these new super Soviets that run the Soviet system of the European Union? It's amazing the con tricks that are pulled off today, right in front of all our faces. And people accept it because they can't figure... Well, what else could we do, if we didn't get that paycheck every week? You understand? It's that simple, but they can't think outside of it. They can't think that there could be any honest system whatsoever.

But there's many things that should be changed, including property taxes. Why should you lose your home if you lose your job and you can't pay your property tax? That's disgusting. Who brought that up? The CFR were the ones who introduced that bill. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned before, the world is run by these consortiums, these big foundations. Margaret Thatcher and others have called it the parallel government. She said, we can get more done as ex-prime ministers, we all know each other and all the other ex-prime ministers and presidents across the world, and we can get more things done behind the scenes, we're not held back by governmental laws and so on for politicians. And they get the big things going. And it's world trade, it's free trade and all the rest of it, the old plan that was put out by Rothschilds and Cecil Rhodes that then merged with the Alfred Milner group that created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations.

Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it's interesting because it was made up by these top bankers, like Milner himself. These guys were all from Germany, and their sons too took over from them, like Curtis, etc. That's where all things came out of, the communism and the capitalist ones for the West, all came out of the same place and the same people in fact. So anyway, the world's pretty well going along into this big free trade zone supposedly. It's not free trade for everyone. It's free trade for their own authorized corporations, their international corporations. The idea, as I say, going back a hundred years, was to take over all, ALL resources, ALL mineral rights, everything that you need, food, water, everything and have the public basically as the dumb cattle – that they say that we are at the top – just mooing

along and getting enough grass to graze on, if we're lucky. And I'm not kidding about that, that's how they talk about the general public.

Part of it was to do with wars, takeovers through wars, others would be revolutions like they did in the Soviet system and other countries, from within. We've been through over a century, the 20th century is one of the bloodiest but we've started the 21st off with just the same sort of thing, because it's not finished yet. This is the Century of Change where they hope to finish their whole world plan. That's why they call it the Century of Change. In amongst that comes the complete deculturalization, what's left of the family unit – because that was the one thing that stood up against these evil creatures of course. Because the family unit could be quite expanded too, with extended relatives, etc, and then your own people around you. If you all have the same culture you can stand up and say go to hell, but when you really don't have all the same culture you can't get together and do anything about it, which is the tactic of war.

Now, your own countries all have their own 'leagues', of course. And people were warned even in America when they formed their governments after the Revolutionary War, to beware and watch out for forming 'leagues', through treaties, etc. Because that's what Europe had been at for a long time with the bankers who ran Europe at that time; they always formed treaties. And the bankers truly were behind it. Often they would invade other countries that couldn't pay off their debts either, that had been run into the ground with crippling debts. So they used all the countries' armies to go in and take over those countries and loot them to get the cash back. Now here's an example of leagues. Canada is part of this league, NATO, you see. Remember too, the same boys, Rothschild, etc, that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they actually created the United Nations and all the organizations that work with the United Nations, as part of the strategy. And they would sign treaties through the United Nations.

Now, NATO is supposed to be the military wing of the United Nations. The US, Canada, a whole bunch of countries are in on NATO. In other words, it's a very powerful war league, you see, done through treaty. So Canada anyway has been told to go along with it all to do with Iran. It says here...

Canada closes embassy in Iran, to expel Iranian diplomats

reuters.com / Sep 7, 2012

Canada has closed its embassy in Iran and will expel Iranian diplomats in Canada, Foreign Minister John Baird announced Friday.

Baird said he was worried about the safety of diplomats in Tehran following recent attacks on the British Embassy in the country.

"Under the circumstances, Canada can no longer maintain a diplomatic presence in Iran," Baird said Friday. "Our diplomats serve Canada as civilians and their safety is our number one priority."

Baird said the Iranian regime's support of Syrian president Bashar Assad, (Alan: Now, other countries surely should have the right to make their own leagues as well, especially when they're all on the same list that was put out in the 90s by the Project for the New American Century group. All the countries on that list in the Middle East were to be taken out by NATO, and it's still ongoing. And the Iranians know it and so do the Syrians because they were on it. And it was the same list that Israel put out at the same time, by the way. So anyway here it goes and it says...) Iran's refusal to comply with the UN's resolutions on its nuclear program (A: Now, they've let all the inspectors in over and over again. The same thing of course happened with Iraq. Remember with the farce there, it went on for a long time, with weapons of mass destruction. Inspectors went in all the time and couldn't find anything, said there was nothing there. It didn't matter, because it's an agenda, you see. And it says...) and its regular threats to Israel make it a significant threat to global peace. (A: So the idea is, it's a threat to global peace. It's interesting because Israel has got in its newspapers, they were thinking about using thermonuclear devices over Iran to take it out. But that's not a threat to global peace, you see. It depends on what side you're on, the majority side of the big bankers or you're independent.) . . . "among the world's worst violators of human rights and it shelters and materially supports terrorist groups," said Baird in a statement. (A: I've got

articles here about the four-and-a-half thousand prisoners, Palestinians it's got in the jails in Israel, but that doesn't matter; it's different, you see.)

"Moreover the Iranian regime has shown blatant disregard for the Vienna convention and its guarantee of protection for diplomatic personnel."

He said diplomatic relations between Canada and Iran have been suspended and all Canadian diplomatic staff have fled the country. (A: So the Iranian diplomats in Ottawa have been instructed to leave Canada within five days, as they ramp up the thing to war, you see. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system we live in, a truly amazing system and so well-controlled, well-controlled. They even give you your pre-thoughts. Pre-thoughts are the way you give predictive programming into the public to get them ready for some big change they don't even understand at the bottom level at all. But the pre-thought gets in there, you see, and so when they come out with the news it seems kind of familiar and you're already programmed to accept it and you go along with whatever program they're pushing. But it's a lot of psychology and neuroscience. That's what the whole thing of neuroscience is to do, is to eventually bring in a world where everyone is going to be monitored, monitored, even what you're thinking eventually. Even if the big boys say that they detect some threat, to the psychic ability of somebody, their own personal mentality, they'll get in with the regulators first and recondition you, basically, and then they'll have their world peace. Remember, world peace to the boys at the top means the abolition or annihilation of all opposition. I hope you understand that. That's what it means.

Now, in Australia of course, it's interesting to watch them because we've had it in Canada and Britain and the States and everywhere else the same scenarios to do with big government coming in and trying to control all media. It says here that...

Proposals for greater government regulation of media dangerous,

Kim Williams says

couriermail.com.au / Matt Johnston / September 06, 2012

NEWS Limited chief executive Kim Williams has hit out at “draconian” proposals for a new media regulator (A: ...a government regulator...) that has the power to threaten journalists with jail.

Mr Williams said new technology and markets were driving media diversity and a government-funded regulator would be a “threat to press freedom”.

In a speech to the Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers’ Association future forum, Mr Williams said this was a turbulent time for print media publishers who were overseeing major change.

He said quality print businesses would survive by ensuring customers were “front and centre” and by adapting to different modes of delivery.

What’s happened there, a retired judge, I think it’s Finkelstein his name is, was given the job of drafting up this massive compendium of rules and regulations for media to follow, or else they’ll have their licenses withdrawn obviously. So this is the freedom. This is the new freedom that everyone’s going through as we’re all aware; it’s quite obvious. And also in Australia too, the same scenarios we’ve all had here...

Roxon tries to allay fears over data storage

abc.net.au / Simon Cullen / Sep 4, 2012

(A: ...because they have to get all their data, internet data, kept as well.) Attorney-General Nicola Roxon has moved to ease community concerns over a controversial plan to store data about people's phone and internet use for up to two years. (A: See, they always come in with the Fabian thing... It's only going to be two years. Once it's in place, you get a bit used to it and you go back to sleep and they say, well you know it's indefinite. They've used it in every single country in the West and Australia's getting it too.)

Ms Roxon insists there would be strict privacy measures (A: We've all had the same scenario. It's the same script, isn't it, that they give to our media as well.) in place to make sure the information is only used by crime-fighting agencies when it is needed. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

Under the plan, phone and internet companies will be required to keep logs of internet sites and phone calls made by their customers for several years instead of regularly deleting the data. (A: ...the same story. Actually you could just put that from Britain to there – which probably is what they did – and Canada as well and everywhere else. And the public don't mind so much; they get used to it. We adapt very quickly to these changes and folk go on as usual. They don't mind being monitored, because they've got so much fun with the Internet and their cell phones.)

And this, another article I want to put up tonight too, is called...

Allergy-Immunity-Hypersensitivity and Vaccines: The Hidden Link

(A: It gives you a bit of history behind the other big people who were into vaccinations.) Clemens von Pirquet (A: ...was one of them; he was up there with Dr. Salk that gave you the cancerous polio vaccines.) should have been a name in your school textbooks so that he was a household word as Salk, Pauling, or Kissenger. If you have never heard of his 1910 book *Allergie*, then you are like a motorcycle mechanic with a blindfold that had never been trained in engine repair.

This is the guy really, who, after he came out with what was happening with the early inoculations and he actually gave terms to the symptoms that were caused, and he called it serum sickness, was the first term that they used, after they injected stuff into you, and bacterium that had been grown in horses, and then took some of the serum from the blood and then injected that into you. And folk were coming down with serum sickness; hyper allergies and so on. Their immune system was being destroyed, as it still is today, even though they're using different animals and so on, and even fetuses too, to grow all this bacteria on. But he was found dead with his wife after he published all his results. And of course Salk and all these guys were really, really against him. But he was found dead with his wife, even though they had massive plans, they were going ahead, there was no depression, there was no reason for it; they were simply found suicided. I'll put this link up tonight for those who are interested in the past, because it does affect the present, believe you me, when it comes to inoculations.

And also this article too, it's quite interesting.

B.C. oil and gas regulator says fracking causes minor earthquakes

o.canada.com / The Canadian Press / September 6, 2012

A report by British Columbia's energy regulator says a spate of small earthquakes could have been caused by a controversial natural gas extraction technique.

The B.C. Oil and Gas Commission investigated "anomalous" seismic activity detected in remote parts of the Horn River Basin, a gas-rich rock formation in the province's northeastern corner.

There, energy companies use a process called hydraulic fracturing, or fracking, to break the rock and free natural gas that's trapped inside.

The process involves injecting a mixture of water, sand and chemicals into the rock at high pressure and it has drawn criticism for its potential impact on groundwater sources.

The commission concludes the tremors took place shortly after fluid was injected close to pre-existing fault lines.

Only one of the 38 events recorded by Natural Resources Canada between April 2009 and December 2011 could be felt at the surface and there were no injuries or property damage reported.

I love these articles, because at the bottom now, you see, we're all into "facts don't matter." It's how you feel about something. And it says at the bottom, how do you feel about this article? [Alan laughing.] That's what they teach them in school now too, how do you feel about mathematics? How do you feel about that, you know. Yep, that's the new system eh.

Now, this other article is awfully interesting because I've been talking for years that since 1998 everything changed above your heads in the skies. I saw it when they started their continuous spraying. They'd been testing it out even back in the 60s and 70s, obviously, and they have admitted to that too, geoengineering. Teller himself was the guy behind it in the beginning. He had great big ideas of using metallic particles spread throughout the sky to alter weather, and weather control, and also to inject low frequency pulsations in it, electrical pulsations that would further help them to do weather control, and even be used for warfare purposes by the way. A great thing to have if you can cause a drought in one country by disrupting the jet stream of clouds towards you, because they can. I've seen them actually do it above real thunder clouds, and nothing comes down; you look up an hour later and the sky is clear again except for all the trails above them. They can literally cause drought or flooding.

There's been lots of articles written by the military about weather warfare. There's treaties at the United Nations going back into the 70s to do with what it can actually be used for, including causing earthquakes. And along with the HAARP technology, both of them used together, and it was more effective they said than an atom bomb. It was a covert stealth weapon because it would be up to the other country to prove it was actually being used. And they have been using it. But one of the side effects of it all too, with these particles in the air, and this is from a Geoengineering summit, verifies what we've all seen since 1998.

Geoengineering would turn blue skies whiter

newscientist.com / 1 June 2012 / Jeff Hecht

Blue skies would fade to hazy white if geoengineers inject light-scattering aerosols into the upper atmosphere to offset global warming. Critics have already warned that this might happen, but now the effect has been quantified.

Releasing sulphate aerosols high in the atmosphere should in theory reduce global temperatures by reflecting a small percentage of the incoming sunlight away from the Earth. However, the extra particles would also scatter more of the remaining light into the atmosphere. This would reduce by 20 per cent the amount of sunlight that takes a direct route to the ground, and it would increase levels of softer, diffuse scattered light, says Ben Kravitz of the Carnegie Institution for Science in Stanford, California.

That would have knock-on effects for life – and human technology. The reduction in direct sunlight would impact the solar industry, which relies on direct sunlight to generate much of its power. But the increased indirect sunlight would boost photosynthesis beneath tree canopies. The most visible effect, though, would be above us. (A: ...such as the whitish, milky white skies that they give you. If you don't see it right above you look towards the horizon and you'll see it there, because you're seeing it at a tangent, as the light comes through from a tangent.)

The blue colour of the clear sky comes from light being scattering by molecules in the air. The scattering is much stronger for short blue wavelengths than for longer red wavelengths. Aerosol particles are much larger than molecules in the air, however, and they scatter red light more strongly, which washes out the blue light scattered by smaller molecules and makes the sky brighter and whiter.

Kravitz calculated how scattering from particles ranging from 0.1 to 0.9 micrometers in diameter would affect the spectrum of the scattered light, and how that would affect the colour of the sky. He found the sky would appear paler for all potential diameters. Particles with diameters in the middle of the range would make for much whiter skies.

So we're already there folks. It's been going on since 1998, and those who were awake at the time and have followed it since have seen it all. We've seen all of the tricks go on above our heads. I can remember one day they were changing from their summer spray to their winter, and I think it was in November. A big chunk, it was like cotton candy, in Britain you call it candy floss, white, a massive chunk, it had to be about 30 feet long, you saw it coming down and it ended up hanging in a tree right near my house. Then it started to just gradually melt away over a few hours. So they have different sprays for

different seasons. They have sprays to disperse clouds and sprays to cause clouds. And it's a perfect weapon of course for warfare purposes.

Another article tonight too is...

Gaza's Contaminated Water Worsens Health for Palestinians

bloomberg.com / Jonathan Ferziger & Saud Abu Ramadan / Sep 3, 2012

(A: No one really cares about them, because they're too scared to say anything about Palestinians or show too much, you know, empathy for them.)

The aquifer that provides water to the Gaza Strip may become unusable within four years and irreversibly damaged by 2020 unless pumping stops and major infrastructure upgrades are made, the United Nations said. (A: Now don't ever think the United Nations is a neutral bystander here. They're all for what's happening there.)

"Today, 90 percent of the water from the aquifer isn't safe for drinking without treatment," the UN report said about the seaside enclave between Egypt and Israel where 1.6 million people live amid a blockade restricting the movement of goods. (A: ...and people too.)

Availability of clean water is "limited for most Gazans" and if desalination and wastewater treatment investments aren't stepped up, the UN expects Gaza's power, living and sanitation conditions to worsen,

it said in an Aug. 27 report.

So it's going to happen because no one is going to put a hand out to do anything for those people. That's the agenda. You see when you go into a country and take it over and put your own people in and displace the people who are there already, you either are going to have years and years of warfare with the people who've been dispossessed or you kill them – and all these things have been discussed by the way, as you well know, for those who have read all about it, and even read some of their prime ministers' comments over the years – or you get them deported to other countries. That's what you do with them. Or starve them, or have them die of thirst. It doesn't matter how you do it. That's the practicality of war, you see. And war is very practical; they don't have any moral issues here, at all... at all, about this. And the world really doesn't care about it at all because again, a very important people with lots of clout are wanting all this to happen. And we all know that too. We all know it. So nothing will happen about it at all. It was interesting too, I think it was when Prime Minister Paul Martin was in, he went over to Israel and the CBC, the national broadcasting in Canada, just mentioned on the news that he'd brought up some things about the Palestinians. And the Prime Minister of Israel said, well Canada should bring them all in... and that would get rid of Israel's problem. ALL of them should be brought to Canada, and he actually suggested that Canada pay for it. Now there's chutzpah for you. So anyway, that's the ongoing saga there.

Now...

Hungary Throws Out Monsanto AND The International Monetary Fund

theautomaticearth.com / SEPTEMBER 7, 2012

I don't know about you, but I would label my personal knowledge of Hungary as wanting, if not painfully incomplete. It's not an easy country to come to grips with, not least of all of course because Hungarian doesn't look like any western language we know with the possible exception of Finnish. (A: Actually, Finnish and so on comes from the old Phoenician actually, language.) I did visit just after the Wall came down, and remember huge contrasts, almost paradoxes, between rural poverty and a capital, Budapest, that was much richer than other capitals such as Prague, a leftover of Budapest's status....

The riches were not for all, though, the city center was full of beggars and panhandlers, mostly Roma. (A: ...the gypsies.) To keep up the paradox, Mercedes sold more luxury models in Hungary than just about anywhere else back then....

In the years since, precious little attention has been and is being devoted to the former eastern bloc countries in the Anglo press. We know most of the countries are now members of the European Union, but only a few have been allowed to enter the hallowed grounds of the Eurozone [currency].

One thing I did pick up on last year was the news that Hungary's PM Victor Orbán had thrown chemical, food and seed giant Monsanto out of the country, going as far as to plow under 1000 acres of land. (A: ... that's of the GM crops.) Now, I have little patience for Monsanto, infamous for many products ranging from Agent Orange to Round-Up, nor for its ilk, from DuPont to Syngenta, all former chemical companies that have at some point decided they could sell more chemicals than ever before by applying them on and inside everyone's daily food. Patenting nature itself seems either unworthy of mankind or its grandest achievement. I don't care much for either one. So Orbán (who has a two-thirds majority in parliament, by the way) has my tentative support on this one.

(A: Then it goes also through the International Business Times to do with this and how they kicked the IMF out as well. And it says...)

US to Start 'Trade Wars' with Nations Opposed to Monsanto, GMO Crops

(A: That's another article that was in a lot of papers – most folk didn't see it – to do with GMO crops.)

The United States is threatening nations who oppose Monsanto's genetically modified (GM) crops with military-style trade wars, according to information obtained and released by the organization WikiLeaks. Nations like France, which have moved to ban one of Monsanto's GM corn varieties, were requested to be 'penalized' by the United States for opposing Monsanto and genetically modified foods. (A: There's many forms of war remember.) The information reveals just how deep Monsanto's roots have penetrated key positions within the United States government, with the cables reporting that many U.S. diplomats work directly for Monsanto.

Perhaps the most shocking piece of information exposed by the cables is the fact that these U.S. diplomats are actually working directly for biotech corporations like Monsanto. (A: And that did, that came out in the mainstream in America. Now here's a break coming up so I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, forever in history, going back in all geographic locations and all peoples, there's always been taboos about interfering with children. If you can't defend your own children you have no defense against anything. People at one time used to really stand up for their children, before the state took over all those roles and gave them an alternate education and indoctrination and morality, you see. But now of course you're not allowed to deal with things and everything's got a scientific reason, you know. Now there's a new, basically a new... what would you call it... diagnosis, a new diagnosis of pedophilia. See, it's caused by stress now, you see. Stress caused you to be a pedophile. This is out from Australia...

Muirhead not a paedophile, court told

abc.net.au / Sep 7, 2012

A psychologist treating former ABC presenter Andy Muirhead has told a court he viewed child pornography because of work stress and not for sexual gratification.

Dr Janet Haines has told the Tasmanian Supreme Court there were no indicators Muirhead could be considered a paedophile.

She said the 36-year-old fell into a small group of offenders (A: ...wealthy, that is), recognised by new studies (A: ...new studies...), who viewed child pornography for other reasons. (A: ...probably for the gymnastic positions or something, you know. Who knows? Maybe it's art...)

The former host of the ABC's television show Collectors and its Hobart breakfast radio program has pleaded guilty to three charges of accessing and possessing child exploitation material.

Dr Haines had previously provided a psychologist's report to the court to be considered prior to sentencing.

She was required to give evidence after Commonwealth prosecutor Maitland Lincoln took issue with the report's finding that Muirhead had no sexual interest in children. (A: So this is their defense, no, no, it's stress, you see.)

Dr Haines said Muirhead had developed a dissociation condition after working up to seven days a week in the two ABC jobs. (A: ...you know, getting filthy rich.)

"He was exhausted, he didn't have any balance in his life," she told the court on Friday.

"That level of pressure increases people's stress levels, it increases their arousal. (A: Really? Generally all the books tell you they lose arousal or even interest under stress. That's common. But they've changed it for this particular group, you see. Because this group are getting elevated amongst the special peoples that run the world, you see. That's what's happening today. It's not equal rights they're all getting, it's special, special rights, you know, to be in your face.)

"That level of arousal starts to feel normal." (A: So there you go. The more stress you get you turn into a pedophile and you get aroused and you feel normal. How is that, eh?)

She said the arousal was not sexual but involved the "sympathetic" nervous system causing symptoms such as increased adrenaline and heart rate. (A: Well if you're not aroused why would it be going up?)

A sense of detachment followed and heavy use of the internet for legitimate purposes then turned into browsing to find a "welcome diversion".

Dr Haines said Muirhead had initially viewed adult pornography for sexual reasons but soon lost interest in it (A: Well, pedophiles do, they have no interest in adults, you see.) before "accidentally" coming across child-based material.

"You're drawn to it because it is so alien to your value system," she said.

She said the viewing of about 13,000 images over 16 months, at times on a daily basis, was irrelevant because Muirhead's dissociative condition meant he lost track of those kinds of numbers. (A: ...and lost track of time, you know, when he was getting titillated and his adrenaline was going up... 13,000 images... eh.)

Dr Haines said she would have been ethically obliged to treat Muirhead differently if she had believed he was a paedophile.

So you understand, it's like all law and psychology. You find more kooks in psychology than you'll find in the general population, all kinds, even New Age psychologists that have got shingles above their doors. They get you chanting into, you know, mental health or whatever else they're after. So there's a new one for you. And also I've got one last one just before the music ends here, to do with pedophilia...

Paedophiles given right to challenge being placed on the sex offenders register – dailymail.co.uk / 31 Aug 2012

Eventually you won't be able to talk about them at all, they'll be special people. Back with more on Monday.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of September, 2012. I always start off by suggesting that newcomers (and there's always newcomers coming into the broadcast, they should) make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and they'll find they could pass probably months just listening to all the audios going way back over the years where I place together the system for you to give you shortcuts to understanding that you're really in a controlled society – totally controlled – and you have been all your life (so were your parents and your grandparents too) and I go into the organizations that flourished in the 1800's and published many of their works during the 20th Century, early 20th Century especially, about their big global plans and the remaking society from scratch, basically, giving new cultures to the people that would destroy the old system, and how the State would take over all the fallout and deal with it with government agencies galore— which we have today. But as I say too, the big boys wanted to take over all the world's resources and run the world properly, as they said; none of this making your own mind up and making personal decisions anymore, it was too catastrophic and chaotic for them to handle, so you're coming into a world now where all the big decisions are made for you, and that's that, by people you'll never even hear of, where you won't even know their names and who they are— all specialists and experts in different big massive departments, and global departments as well, across the world. So, help yourself to the audios there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I certainly could, I'd make a lot of money at it too, but this gives me more free hand to say what I want to say. And if you want to support me you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and go into the website and you'll find out how to do it. From the U.S., remember, to Canada you can still use Personal Checks and you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, you can use PayPal or you can send cash— it's up to yourselves. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

And as I say, if you don't understand the past you won't understand the present because it's true what they say: those who command the past always command the future. Power never gives itself up; it has thousands of think-tanks to ensure that it and itself, of course, and their own organizations go on. It's the first rule in government too, the preservation of government is the first thing; same in any big corporation with the world, and that's what we're living through. These big boys have their world clubs even through the G20 and others that they formed. You didn't elect them to form these private clubs, and they're throwing your money all over the world to make their better future for themselves and their offspring—

not the third world, mind you, but the big corporate boys who own it all. That's what it's really down to. So, as I say, you know, you must understand how you got to this point. You've got to understand your governments are nothing but fronts because every president and prime minister for a hundred years belongs to the main private organization that runs the world, the Council on Foreign Relations as it's commonly called and its main body is in London and there it's called the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Go into the histories of it. Go into the histories written by their own historians, because they have their own personal historians, since after all they have the real history of why things happen since they cause and bring on the wars so that they can amalgamate countries and have their big global government down the road. And also too, plunder the countries' resources. So, that's the world we're really living in folks, and as we go through all the changes... this is the century of change, remember; academia called it that in the 20th Century, the 21st would be the century of change. What they meant was all the big systems that were planned for a long time would be put fully into force because the old society has been pretty well destroyed: the marriage system is destroyed, the family unit is destroyed, the community spirit is destroyed; people don't stand up for anything much at all these days.

Back with more now after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big changes, of course, it's planned changes: changes that aren't done by little groups here and there, but big thinktanks across the world funded by foundations, they're called philanthropists, you see. These philanthropists comprise their own particular big group that run the world, really. In fact, they put the presidents and prime ministers in, and that's all documented by Carroll Quigley because he was the historian for the group that selects them, and that's how it's been, he said, since the late 1800's: the British ones, the American ones, the Canadian, the whole British Commonwealth and some other countries too, and even the EU now are all pre-selected before the public get to vote for them, and it's all rigged, in other words. So, you've got to understand that, as I say, you've got to understand their history and what you're living through.

Most folk actually today have been trained not to care— really not to care. Most folk don't want to know who is running them or the scams that are going on, as long as they can have fun; that's how they've been trained, to be egocentric and just seek pleasure and avoid pain even on topics of conversation.

And the big boys that gave us this present stage, and then the present culture we're in today, some of them didn't even live to see it but they planned it and wrote about it back in the 30's and 40's of the last century and they got together and they published lots of books, and Lord Bertrand Russell and others have, as I've mentioned; and he belonged to about 4 of the world's top groups that gave us the whole culture for this new century. He talked about the egocentric society they'd create, even narcissism would be used until people are separated and in love with themselves and such people will ignore unpleasant stuff: they'll always seek pleasure to avoid pain, and that goes with topics as well— they don't want to hear ("oh, I don't want to hear bad news") and because of that they help to spread the disease of ignorance which enables the elite to manage you much better. Plus, when you get to a stage, you see, of the gradual changes, you've got to really go step by step through gradual changes a few generations, but once you get to the obliteration stage where you've obliterated the past and utterly turned society upside down, all of its culture is destroyed, basically, its traditions are destroyed— then you can really ramp ahead pretty fast. And that's what we're seeing now is a rampaging ahead as they go fast and train us through neuroscience and psychology into this new way of living where you're going to be taught austerity and how austerity is good for you, and they'll tell you; all these counselors are already getting trained to come out and take you in as patients down the road to make you feel happy about being poor— you see, that's all part of it too. And it will work, because, you see, you're all trained to believe in experts. Again, Bertrand Russell mentioned that part: the public will not think for themselves, they'll be trained to only take the word of experts—and that's happened a long time ago, as you well know.

And, we are the most well informed slaves that has ever existed, with communication today. And for over the years I've talked about even the groups put out and funded by the big foundations that were trained to go in and attach themselves to your local councils even, as they amalgamate, using the weather-chaos they're creating (CO2, greenhouse gasses—all that stuff) as they spray us all like bugs from the air (and they don't talk about that part) and how they've drafted them on. And how they have to go into ecology first before they can do any big programs in your local area and how you must pay more taxes for it— I've gone through so many articles on that I've lost count but they're in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Nothing new in it at all, as they regionalize the world and they've got lots of regions, of course; everything comes down to tens (like the cabalistic tree of life) and they've got the whole world broken up into tens and then inside your own country tens again. That's the system that they planned over a hundred years ago— it's old stuff actually, very old stuff and they've been working at it and implementing it for over sixty years.

Now part of it too is to train you, you know, that life isn't that precious. We already accept that because in America, especially, and other countries too, there are more babies going up the chimneys in abortions than get live births— that is a fact. So, people have been trained that their children are a problem; just like Margaret Sanger said, “children are weeds” and they would train the public to see them as weeds and that's what they've pushed through, through the feminist movements and, “oh my god it ties you down and you can't go and have fun and have parties,” etcetera, and go for a career— that's happened. So, we're getting devalued, in life, that is. And folk are accepting that. We don't care so much when we're slaughtering people across the world as we used to; it doesn't matter how many photographs come across from the Middle East or anywhere else, no one really cares— and that's a fact: it doesn't really affect most folk. Again, egocentric: “ I don't want to see that. That's bad news. I want to feel happy.” It's all about feelings, you see.

Now, part of it too, as Greece goes under, and the skyrocketing suicides go on, Spain too, Italy, and other countries to follow, but the whole world is to go this way, remember, as the big boys give you less and less and less, and charge you more and more and more, and scam all your disposable income from you through extra taxes, etcetera, and high cost of living: that's where your disposable income is to go, because you now are in a post-consumer society according to the United Nations and the Club of Rome.

Now, one of the ideas too, now that life is cheap as all that, is to make you see it in a different way. You understand, it's all to do with perception management. Everything is perception management. People don't really have opinions on things, they have feelings about things now; you've been taught to have feelings. “How do you feel about this” —you see. And, one of it is to get you used to the “death” idea. We know that euthanasia is being pushed, big time, and it will be pushed to the front in some countries if it's not already and you'll have different opinions about it. They've also allowed folk in places like Holland if they have a bout of depression that they could get euthanasia rather than treat them— “yeah, euthanasia is the way to go,” it's cheaper that way. So here in England they have...

Joy of Death in Bournemouth aims to break taboos

Wedding fairs are commonplace around the country as happy couples prepare for their big day.

Mention the concept of a funeral fair to help plan your final farewell and the initial reaction might be a combination of shock and surprise.

But in Bournemouth this weekend, more than 150 people from inside the funeral industry

(Alan: They're as bad as lawyers, by the way. What a racket funeral industries are.)

are gathering for the peculiarly titled "Joy of Death Festival".

(A: "Joy of death.")

Now in its second year, not only does it exhibit which coffins to buy or what hearse to ride in the back of, it also recognises the "unsung heroes" of the bereavement business.

For the first time, they will get their moment in the spotlight at The Good Funeral Guide Awards.

(A: So they're giving themselves awards now. And they have sort of a mini Disneyland set up where you can go and have fun as you play and get used to the idea of death, you see— it's all going to be a "fun" thing, and this will catch on, big time.)

While the idea might seem morbid to some, the awards and conference aim to debunk the taboos around dealing with death and grief.

'Hollywood-style'

(A: Of course, well, what else? All cancers start in California and spread out across the world, eh? That's what they used to say in Britain.)

The idea of Bournemouth resident Brian Jenner, he turned his love for the US television series Six Feet Under into a chance to showcase what can be made of planning for your "send off".

A: So, they bring Hollywood into it, etcetera. You can go to this little "Walt Disney" place in England and go into a "death ship" – that kind of thing – go off to Valhalla, and so on, and have "fun" as you have a good laugh at death. Most folk of course will be happy as long as it's not their own at the moment if they're having pleasure.

Now...

British people are committing suicide to escape poverty.

(A: More and more of them, like every other place, as austerity bites them you see. It says...)

Is this what the State wants?

In the last few months of his life, Craig Monk attempted several overdoses and was described as 'vulnerable' by his family.

An accident a few years before had resulted in the partial amputation of his leg and he had suffered unnecessary, and anxiety-inducing, obstructions in receiving state assistance

(A: They really make it as hard as it can be if you haven't just come into the country as an illegal alien or something— if you're actually born there then you got a problem; you don't get all that money thrown at you. It says...)

– even though his disability was clear for all see.

Over time he slipped further into poverty, the ends could no longer meet.

Finally, the fear of there not being a light at the end of his personal tunnel overwhelmed him and Mr. Monk, a 43-year-old from Burnley, was found hanging in his home in October last year.

(A: Well, governments are very happy about that because it saves them cash. They'll put him down as a "useless eater" now because he's not a producer and consumer, which is the definition from the United Nations of a good world citizen. And this article goes on to say...)

I would love to say this is an anomaly, a one-off. That here was someone who was psychologically unhinged and motivated by his own selfish considerations. I cannot. For there is far more to it than that.

As I write there have been almost 150 deaths related to sick and disabled citizens who fear being plunged further into poverty as our benefit system – designed to protect the vulnerable – increasingly cuts people adrift leaving them to fend for themselves.

For some people the solution is clear and irreversible – as it appeared to be for Mr. Monk.

And, for that matter, Helen and Mark Mullins.

The Mullins had physical and mental disabilities to contend with and had spent months fighting the notoriously complex disability process at the Department for Work and Pensions.

(A: See, this is Orwell's 1984: everything is government departments, you see.)

Starved, literally, of sufficient financial assistance, the couple's weekly food intake was bolstered by the vegetables they received from a soup kitchen in Coventry, a 12-mile round trip that they made weekly on foot.

The Mullins couldn't afford a fridge and so kept food in the garden shed. Eventually they could no longer stretch their non-existent budget to heating their home and they spent their remaining months living in one room.

Captured on camera by a roving reporter shortly before their death, Mr Mullins, criticised the system:

"They have no problems suspending benefits," he said, "They just put a tick in a box and they alter your life."

A: But yet, if he was coming in from another country they'd be throwing cash at them and putting them up in a big, big expensive house because those folk might eventually produce down the road, but those who have fallen down below the poverty line and maybe they're getting on in life too— no, no, no... "useless eaters." Of course it's all deliberate. It's all deliberate: they've discussed this at the top, in all the top meetings as well. But mind you, austerity also has the neuroscientists and psychologists, and using a lot of TV promos and things and it will even be incorporated into dramas that you'll see, methods to make you feel good— psychologists are really into it.

Australia has the know-how to boost wellbeing

A: Wellbeing... It doesn't matter when you're going bankrupt, as long as you feel good about yourself it's going to be ok. No matter where you're sleeping— even on the street.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the new system where you've got to feel good; it doesn't matter what happens to you, just feel good about it. And this is talked about at the top levels at the United Nations. Bernanke has mentioned it at top meetings even with the Council on Foreign Relations. This is how they're going to con the public into the next step, is to train you to feel happy about things, and not gross domestic product but gross domestic wellbeing, you see— wellbeing. As long as you got gross domestic wellbeing... that's the new capital, you see, as they plunder you because you owe so much money to the banks that your government's been borrowing and borrowing for donkey's years — and a donkey's year is a long time. So, here's Australia going at it, of course. And the big boys have pushed this through the parallel government, the real government— not the ones you vote for, but the ones run by the big foundations and philanthropists who are the international moneylenders that have run the world for many centuries. So, make the slaves feel happy.

Australia is in the middle of a wellbeing boom

(A: This is a PR blurb, obviously. It's been handed out for them to publish.)

thanks to a surge in the value of the population's collective know-how.

The Saturday Age-Lateral Economics Index of Australia's wellbeing – which measures improvements in welfare across a range of indicators, not just economic output – rose nearly four times faster than gross domestic product over the past year.

(A: I guess they're handing out happy pills along with it too, you know, as they give you your layoff checks.)

The wellbeing boom has been driven by a marked rise in the nation's human capital, or collective know-how, which is a key component of the index.

(A: This is utter rubbish, you see. This is a marketed strategy, this article here.)

This more than offset sluggish growth in another key component – national disposable income – which has been crimped by falling commodity prices.

(A: So, yeah: your disposable income is going down and down. I told you they'd do this because you're in a post-consumer society—austerity they call it.)

The estimated value of the nation's wellbeing reached \$343 billion in the June quarter,

(A: This is "wellbeing"; it's rubbish, you see.)

an increase of 3.9 per cent or \$13 billion. It was the index's fastest quarterly increase since it was first published last year.

(A: This was when they came out with this gross domestic wellbeing.)

The annual growth rate of the index – which takes account of income, know-how, the environment, health, inequality and job satisfaction – accelerated to 14.3 per cent.

(A: You understand: we're talking utter fantasy here.)

Gross domestic product, released by the Bureau of Statistics last Wednesday, revealed annual growth of 3.7 per cent.

The wellbeing index has been growing at more than twice the rate of GDP

(A: Well that's what they came out and said. Remember when they came out with the first con with Bernanke and so on? "We'll train the public into gross domestic wellbeing and forget the GDP," right? So...)

Nicholas Gruen, chief executive of Lateral Economics and lead author of the index, said the strong growth in the value of human capital augured well.

(A: What does that mean? An auger is something you dig a hole with. Maybe they're going to bury us all into it; as long as we're happy when they bury us.)

"The index shows that our ability to invest in ourselves is not only paying dividends, but at this stage it's outweighing some of the bad news that's arriving via the declining terms of trade and problems in the global economy," he said.

A: So it's utter rubbish as they train you to be happy, you see – train you to be happy – regardless of your circumstances so as you won't hang yourself and end up with bad stories in the papers— that upsets a lot of happy people, you know, who are egosyntonic and egocentric.

And Scotland is way ahead of it, you see; they've got whole articles out on gross wellbeing. And...

It's not about the money, money ...

(A: This is the headline.)

Scots index measures the feelgood factors

(A: It's about "feeling good" for goodness sake. And it says...)

A technique pioneered in Scotland to measure quality...

(A: And by the way, Scotland is finished— it's finished, folks— finished. The articles that I've had recently about Scotland....the poverty that's across that country now, just like John Stuart Mill wanted it to be eventually, with the Scots and the Irish, is staring you in the face. So...)

A technique pioneered in Scotland to measure quality of life will now be used all over the world.

The Humankind Index, designed by Oxfam's Scottish Office, aims to measure what we need to nurture that feel-good feeling.

(A: That's all it is. See, unhappiness is all in your head you understand—that's where it is. Isn't that what Freud said? It doesn't matter what makes you ill, just take the pill, get back to work, and do the same things that caused you to be ill in the first place.)

It uses 18 measures including health, transport, experiences of work and even access to parks to calculate quality of life and social justice.

(A: And it's got related articles and links too on councils:)

Councils urged to plan an island quality of life

(A: And...)

Don't wait until it's too late to act in Africa

A: That's another one that they're doing; they're doing the whole world now. So, there you go. It's all about how you feel about things. You know, that hungry feeling in your belly goes away after a while, when you're starving—don't worry about it, just feel good and be happy. Massive psychology has always been used on the public, and they don't know it; it has been your whole life. It's in your movies too. It's in your comedies. It's in everything. You don't even know it's been done to you.

In the EU too, this new Soviet Union, this parliament that nobody wanted, it says here that...

Motorists face EU ban for modifying cars

A: If they modify their car. And over in Britain and some of those countries too in Europe they have a ministry of transport test every year. I've seen cars go through them. And they get underneath the cars every year before they'll pass it as roadworthy and they'll bang with hammers on the floor and everything to try to get a hole put in it. If they put a little hole in it, even a pinhole (and I kid you not, a pinhole), they'll fail that car for the test, then you have to pay them massive amounts to fix it before they'll pass it— it's like blackmail. But they want to get cars off the road.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix in the world of Big Brother, you see. Because Big Brother is everywhere now as they just dictate to the public; they've trained the public, you see, that the government is not there to serve you at all (and it never was of course). But they've really trained you to accept that and you just listen to diktats from above and you comply, or if you can't comply you commit suicide or whatever. Anyway, it says here...forget all this stuff in this article about the classic cars. They're not going to take classic cars off the road, but the EU is bringing on its own version of the ministry of transport test and it's understood to...

...make it impossible for owners of older cars to modify their vehicles to bring them up to modern safety standards.

A: So, they want you off the road, you know, the folk who can't afford the brand new shiny ones. Because remember too in Agenda 21 they said eventually you'll be living in your own little communities and the authorities will run it all, authority agencies, and there'll be no private vehicles, just essential vehicles only and that's police, fire, ambulance, and the military to shoot you, and stuff like that, when the time comes

— unless you can become happy before that and you won't cause any stink; you'll feel good—wellbeing. So, anyway, that's what we got nowadays, diktats from above, and we're run "scientifically," you see. Oh, it's all science, apparently: that's what they tell you.

And also I'm putting up again that article that's to do with

Allergy-Immunity-Hypersensitivity and Vaccines: The Hidden Link

A: From Vactruth.com, because it's an interesting article and people should really get into it and see what's going on to your own bodies and your children because the massive allergies, apart from the constant spraying from the skies as they spray us like cockroaches without even having the decency to admit it to us, and the inoculations you've had throughout your life have literally crippled you, never mind the food you're eating now as well because it's just laced with heavy pesticides from the big boys who are part of the war industry, for those who don't know that.

And also, a little article, it's from the ACLU, which is interesting. It says...

The Biggest Threat to Free Speech and Intellectual Property That You've Never Heard Of

As we have seen in the failed attempts of SOPA/PIPA, and the floundering Anti-Counterfeiting Trade Agreement, intellectual property ("IP") laws are often poorly constructed, hastily proposed and ultimately both ineffective and potentially abusive.

Now, the latest threat to free speech in guise of IP reform is a multilateral trade agreement currently being negotiated (in secret) by the Office of the United States Trade Representative (“USTR”). That agreement—the Trans-Pacific Partnership, or “TPP”—would reportedly include dramatic changes to intellectual property laws, changes that could potentially permit the patenting of plants, animals, and medical procedures.

And, while some of the proposed changes run contrary to enacted federal law, the USTR is not only pushing for TPP, it is doing its best to avoid congressional oversight. For instance, they recently rebuffed a request from the staff director on the Senate Finance Committee’s international trade subcommittee to review documents pertaining to the negotiations. Senator Wyden, chairman of the subcommittee, wrote:

(A: And he says a couple of blurbs about it. It says...)

“[M]y office is responsible for conducting oversight over the USTR and trade negotiations. To do that, I asked that my staff obtain the proper security credentials to view the information that USTR keeps confidential and secret. This is material that fully describes what the USTR is seeking in the TPP talks on behalf of the American people and on behalf of Congress. More than two months after receiving the proper security credentials, my staff is still barred from viewing the details of the proposals that USTR is advancing.”

A: So I’ll put that up tonight too for those who care.

And, Cryptogon has some articles here on the Gates Foundation. Now when you go into the Council on Foreign Relations/ Royal Institute of International Affairs (same group and Milner Society – same group –

etcetera, etcetera), they talked about running the world with the parallel government with their own foundations, these same boys wrote that— and we're run that way today. And they have all the think-tanks and so on, they own the think-tanks. And they're not voted in by anybody, but they tell governments what to do; they even put politicians into government – and bureaucrats too – and you don't get to pick them: they pick them for you. And, these philanthropists were to be given more power as time went on. Even an article came out from the CFR about the foundations recently and it mentioned that, that the big philanthropists like Bill Gates and so on would step in and help the world through its problems and take over things that governments used to do. So...

Gates Foundation Funds 'Anti-Vaccine Surveillance and Alert System' and 'On-Demand Vaccine Delivery via Low-Cost Unmanned Aerial Vehicles'

(A: It says. And it says here that...)

On-demand vaccine delivery via low-cost unmanned aerial vehicles

George Barbastathis of the Harvard-MIT Division of Health Sciences and Technology in the USA will lead a team to develop unmanned aerial vehicles that can be deployed by health care workers via cell phones to swiftly transport vaccines to rural locations and alleviate last-mile delivery problems and improve cost, quality, and coverage of vaccine supplies.

A: By unmanned aerial vehicles— how's that? They'll probably spray you, you see. But haven't they been doing all this already? When they spray the skies above you it's not just the weather they're modifying, folks; there's a lot of stuff involved in this to make a domestic, domiciled, obedient population, you see, and kill a lot of us off too because they know the death rates from it all. They've been keeping stats on it since they started fulltime in 1998. They know what's happening. Go into your pharmacy stores and look at the massive aisles of anti-allergy and asthmatic medications that are just flourishing like crazy. But that's normal— it's a new normal, you see.

And this article here is from the Telegraph. And it says...

As David Cameron may have learned when he read PPE at Oxford, property rights are a cornerstone of our liberty, our security, our civilisation. Wiser political thinkers than Dave have long understood this.

(A: Now this is an important thing for Americans to listen to—even though it's from Britain.)

Here's the Virginia Bill of Rights, precursor to the US Declaration of Independence:

(A: This is what they used, based it on. So it says...)

That all men are by nature equally free and independent, and have certain inherent rights, of which, when they enter into a state of society, they cannot, by any compact, deprive or divest their posterity; namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property,

(A: It wasn't pursuing happiness: it was possessing property; it was altered, you see, later, in the US one—afterwards. Because if you don't have property, you're on the street, folks. And in reality, if you have property and it's yours no one should be able to kick you off of it (including the government) or tax you out of it, you see. So, there you go...)

namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property, and pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety.

(A: See, back in those days they didn't believe in gross wellbeing if you're poor, you know. No, you had to start off with somewhere that's got a roof over you— and that's yours. And even if there's another Great Depression brought on by the bankers you can still live in your little place without being kicked out because you don't have tax money. And you can't be happy if you're on the streets, folks. And it says...)

Here's Samuel Adams:

The Natural Rights of the colonists are these: first, a right to life; second, to liberty; third to property; together with the right to support and defend them in the best manner they can.

(A: "The right to support and defend them in the best manner they can....")

And here, most trenchantly, is the philosopher who inspired them, John Locke:

Whenever the legislators endeavour to take away and destroy the property of the people, or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience...

(A: For the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that last part.)

Whenever the legislators endeavour to take away and destroy the property of the people, or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience...

(A: It says...)

Time for a revolution, then, for the theft of our property rights is exactly what is happening to us now under our notionally "Conservative" prime minister

(A: This is talking about Britain...Back to Britain now...)

and his increasingly desperate and damaging attempts to position his collapsing administration as the "greenest ever." I'm thinking especially of the ongoing renewables scam.

The wind farm industry is surely the worst offender. Some vexatious twerp complained the other day about my claim that wind farms reduce property values by between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Actually, if anything, I'm understating the problem here. I know of cases where properties have been rendered unsaleable by wind farms

(A: Because of the racket they make; it's constant incredible noise, never mind how ugly they are.)

But whatever the exact figures, I think those of us not in the pay of Big Wind or trotting out propaganda for the preposterous and devious Renewable UK would all agree that the very last thing we'd want on our doorstep would be a wind farm and that we certainly would never dream of buying a property near one.

(A: It says...)

Since not a single one of the wind farms blighting Britain would have been built without state incentives (in the form of Renewable Obligations Certificates, Feed In Tariffs, and legislation which makes it very hard for communities to prevent wind farms being built in the area) we can reasonably say therefore that wind farms represent a wanton assault by the state on property rights. We expect such confiscatory measures "for the common good" from socialist regimes. But from a Conservative-dominated Coalition it's a disgrace.

(A: Remember too when George Bush was in they passed a law that if a big corporation decides they want your property to build some mall or whatever else they want to build, then they've got the right to do it and you can't stop them—they'll just take it from you. Who's fighting back here? They've declared war on you. Who's fighting back? See, governments have always done this down through the centuries because they're owned by the big bankers, international bankers who don't believe in you lot having property rights; themselves, yeah, but not you. It says...)

But it's not just the wind farm industry which is complicitous in this scam. There's a fascinating cover story in this week's Spectator about the UK hydro power industry which turns out to be very nearly as damaging, unpleasant, slimy and untrustworthy as its nasty elder brother Big Wind.

This came as a surprise to me. Like many of you, probably, I'd thought till I read it that hydro-electric power represented the acceptable face of "renewable" energy. Not according to Pippa Cuckson, though,

who reveals it to be yet another taxpayer-subsidised boondoggle for rent-seeking scuzzballs, which produces next to no electricity and which – just like wind farms – causes immense damage to wildlife (in this case fish rather than birds or bats).

But the bit of Cuckson's expose that particularly interested me was her anecdote about Nottingham Angling Club – which in 1982 forked out £150,000 for the fishing rights to a one and half mile stretch of the river Trent above a weir which is now about to be converted to hydropower. The quality of their fishing will almost certainly diminish. And there are stories like this from all over the country. Whether it's wealthy fly fishing enthusiasts who've paid a fortune for a prime stretch of river in Hampshire or Dorset, or an ordinary working man's club like the one in Nottingham, people are going to suffer as a result of this state-sponsored drive for renewables. Again, as with wind power, the only reason these hydropower schemes are going ahead is because of the government subsidies and incentives for those canny or cynical enough to get in on the scam.

(A: The big crooks themselves, you see; they're the ones who benefit from it all, always. It's always the same thing.)

So again, what we have here is a clear case of the state arbitrarily confiscating people's property rights because of its desire to be seen paying lip service to the green religion.

A: But it's quite interesting, as I say, that if you don't have property, for instance, and you can't hold onto it because of taxes – even if you've paid off your mortgage, which is the length till your death (mort gauge) – if you can't pay your taxes you're kicked off, and the government therefore has declared war upon you. What do you do when someone's declared war on you? What do you do, folks? What do you do...Oh well...

This article here too is about the...

...link between 9/11 aftermath and up to 50 types of cancers

Federal government is to acknowledge as thousands are set to claim compensation

(A: It says...)

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health is expected to announce the findings tomorrow

About 400 first responders or people who lived near the site have died from cancer since 9/11

The Zadroga Act originally did not cover cancer because there was not enough evidence linking it to the toxins emitted at Ground Zero

(A: And so...)

The government for the first time is on the verge of recognizing that people who lived near Ground Zero and first responders got cancer from toxic dust from the scene.

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health is expected to announce the findings ahead of the 11th anniversary of the terrorist attack tomorrow.

The institute is responsible for deciding whether cancer should be among the illnesses covered by the James Zadroga 9/11 Health and Compensation Act.

(A: And the fifty cancers that they've found so far are expected to be included.)

It will mean that thousands of people who are sure they got sick in the aftermath of the outrage will be eligible for compensation.

A: Well, you see, the reason they drag it on for so long – it was the same with the tainted blood scandal – they wait till most of the victims die off and then there's less to pay out— that's how they work things.

Also tonight too, an article that's called...

The Five Dancing Israelis Arrested On 9-11

A: Everyone forgets that. There lots of documentary film up there. And they were caught, these guys, by the FBI, who were dancing on top of a building as they photographed the towers getting hit. And it goes on from there about two of them were definitely connected to the Mossad; the government tried to hush it up. Israel was negotiating with the US to get it all quietened down, but I remember on Israeli television (and I hope it's still up there on youtube, I've got a copy here, but) they were interviewed, three of these guys in Israel, on Israeli TV. And the guy says to them, "well, why were you over there?" And they said: "we were over there to film the event." That's the direct translation. "We were over there to film the event." Before he said that he says, "well we've always lived under terrorism," he says, "and we were over in America to film the event." Now, how would they know it was going to happen? How would they know even if they heard it through that other parties were going to do it, how would they know that the building they were in wasn't going to get hit? And no one wants to talk about this. After all, it was Bin Laden that did it, wasn't it, all by himself, with those fuzzy videos that they put out from the CIA, even though Bin Laden said at the time he had nothing to do with it. And he was probably dead anyway. He had nephrotic disease of the kidneys. He was dying. It was interesting that the French and even the CIA interviewed him in France, I think in the year 2000, or 2001; he was dying in a hospital in France at the time. They actually went in, and it was in the papers, they interviewed him. It doesn't matter though. It's a good boogeyman, eh?

Flu shot linked to higher incidence of flu in pandemic year

(A: Well, there's nothing new in that: you get the flu shot, you end up getting the flu, or something worse; and, actually, a lot of things worse along with the flu. So it says...)

New Canadian research backs suggestions that only people given a flu shot for the 2008-2009 season seemed to be more likely to get infected with the pandemic virus

(A: That broke out at the time and then they tried to pooh-pooh it and hush it all up.)

New Canadian research backs suggestions that only people given a flu shot for the 2008–2009 season seemed to be more likely to get infected with the pandemic virus

A: So it's been verified. But don't forget to go and get your flu shots this year folks!

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Is George there from Texas?

George: Hello?

Alan: Hello George.

George: Yes, I just have two questions. What makes them think that they're superior to the rest of us and what makes them believe that they have the right to do what they're doing?

Alan: Could you repeat that? Who did you say had felt superior?

George: Yeah, what makes them believe that they're superior than the rest of us.

Alan: Because their families have been down through the ages collecting more and more power and they actually have a little test amongst themselves; they say that in the first three generations if their own offspring don't go wayward and spend the money and blow the money and so on, then they've proved they're of superior genetic stock. And of course they get matched up with their genes with their marriage partners. So, that's their little test. If you have a son who goes off and blows the cash then that's the end of it, you wouldn't get into the elite clubs. So if you can show stability down through generations of accumulating more power and wealth and your children are married off to what they call their equivalents from other big families then you're a member of the club— that's one criteria for it.

George: And what about the spiritual side?

Alan: It depends what scripture you're looking at or how perhaps they view the scriptures themselves. Remember, the whole thing about the scriptural thing, because it can be debated forever, it comes from a religion that was all to do with eugenics for a people—remember. And it's all begetting, from whom is very important: who begot who, who begot who, who begot who; all down through that. This money system goes back for thousands of years and it's very important. There's a hierarchy of who begat who, etcetera. So genetics and eugenics has been a part of this from the very beginning.

George: Ok Alan. Thanks.

Alan: Ok, thanks for calling.

Folk tend to forget that whole part of it, especially Christians, that there's a lot of begetting and it's awfully important to keep the records and genealogies for those involved. And there's a hierarchy amongst money lenders, of course, and aristocracy as well, with their own plans for the world; and that's very evident since they're putting their own guys in as presidents and prime ministers in other parts of the planet once they get into austerity, so their central banks, privately owned again, are all part of it. Carroll Quigley goes into the central banking system. He says all these banks will be privately owned, often by the same handful of shareholders, and they're also the ones who issue every country their money and the debt and eventually they will run the world— you won't need parliaments anymore. You'll have specialists under the level of the bankers, all working for the bankers running you— scientific specialists. That's what they're doing. That's where we're all going. And that's how it's been for some time, actually. Very old plan, and you're living through the changes as we go into it. This is the time of change, "the century of change" where all of their big plans have to be accomplished, including: the depopulation, the eventual forbidding of having children without permission and the genetic screening for those with the genes who will be allowed to breed and those who will not. We already see that happening as they take genes out of sperm and ovum in case they might be bad genes— bad genes are those who might rebel and fight them in the future. That was written about sixty years ago they would do this— and they're doing it now.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1655](#)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on September 11, 2012.

For newcomers, make sure that you make good use of the website: cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's lots and lots of audios for download for free. And you can go into the archives, you'll get



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

some videos as well. You'll find that the system that you live in is explained in these talks because we live in a very, very old system; not the system that's projected to you at election time and when people run up to become the politicians. I go into the big societies that decided a long time ago that they would give a sham democracy for the public, while they ruled the world. And the world was their goal (a global society with themselves at the top). But they also wanted to set out in the 1800's (the late 1800s to the early 1900's) to take over all the world's resources, including water, food, everything, minerals, gold, you name it, whatever. The big corporations that they would found would run the world and that's what's happened. We're there already, in fact. They also set up big foundations under the guise of philanthropy. Rather weird, that, because Adam Weishaupt talked about philanthropy and how they would do exactly that. He said that hundreds of years before. So, they actually did this with the big international bankers. They created their front organizations (foundations) and then they started to make policy and get their NGOs (non-governmental organizations – armies of them) to push these policies forward by lobbying government and changing society from within. That way, they could control society, the political structure and they also give you your presidents and prime ministers, according to their own historians like the Council on Foreign Relations' Carroll Quigley.

So, we live in a very false reality. It's all perception management. And perception management starts at your birth, when your mother or dad starts to give you their view of the world and of course if they don't know what's really happening and they believe the television version, then they'll pass it on to you. That's augmented by your schooling and it's very important, in fact, to get the schooling to set you up for later propaganda. It's much more difficult if you miss the school; you won't get that kind of priming for later propaganda; it doesn't take so well.

So, go into the website, as I say. Find out as much as you can. It'll take a long time to go through it, certainly; do it at your leisure. And think for yourselves, whatever you do. Don't get caught up in just overload of data because that's also how you crash. Not just like a computer crashing, you crash, basically, with an overload of data and often conflicting data. Because the boys that brought you the internet, also said they'd also give you the war that would basically prevent you from ever reaching the truth. So, even for real people who come out with the truth to start with, they're eventually bombarded by bigger organizations that come out and take over and then steer you off into the old stuff, like elect so-and-so and elect so-and-so, the same old scam, until you're back where you started. Always think for yourself.

Now, remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or sell you anything or products or whatever. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can use personal checks or international postal money orders and you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western

Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And believe you me, not much comes in and it's up to you. And you can donate too, if you want to. That's really welcome, as we go through austerity.

But as I say, you will never understand what's happening now if you don't understand the past and the big organizations that, as I mentioned before, set up a long time ago to ensure that they would not lose control of the society they were going to create across the world and all of the resources that they would own (they would personally own). And of course, they call themselves "beneficent (if you like) despots." That's one term they used for themselves back in the early 1900's, and technically, that's really what they are today. They're more beneficent to themselves, of course, as they... well they get the governments that they own to ply us for more taxes. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and of course everyone knows it's the usual anniversary of 9/11: the new normal. And of course, it's enshrined in history now. And we have their official versions and I won't go into the whole thing at all, because everyone, I'm sure, who listens to this program has heard it all before and read up many, many articles for themselves and all the inconsistencies of the official version. It doesn't matter, you see. That's how history has always been written: the official version takes over. And a hundred years later, mind you, sometimes they can tell you a bit of truth. And they even classify lots and lots of facts for a hundred years now, even more, in fact... even more. One of the first guys to come across from the old Soviet Union into the Americas, happened at the end of World War II in Canada. And this guy came in and he mentioned that he had a list of all the top bureaucrats involved, actually working for the Ottawa government (the Canadian government) who were Communist Party members, lots of them, awful lots of them. And also U.S. members as well, in the U.S. State Department. It was quite fascinating. And the prime minister at the time freaked out, because we were supposed to be pals with Russia at that time (after coming through the war). And he left this spy out in the cold, hoping that the guys from the Soviet system running around Canada would catch him and maybe kill him or silence him. Anyway, it didn't happen and he managed to write some good books about it. He went through a lot of reality. And you have to read these kind of books to get the reality version of things, as opposed to the official versions of things. Because the official version is the one that you better believe if you go through schooling, for instance. You better believe it, if you want to get your little gold stars on your little chart.

And it's always been that way in history. Britain or any empire has always gone down through history saying they went in to help the savages, you know, to civilize them, as they plundered and killed etc. and looted and taxed them and even took all their food supply sometimes. I mean in ancient Rome, for instance, they used Egypt as a granary; that's where they got most of their grain from. And there was never enough money at the end to even keep the high life going for those in Rome, even though they

had dozens and dozens of little countries all taxed to the hilt; it wasn't enough. And of course, the elite always escape and they move and start a new empire later on or somewhere else. They never get killed off, as I'm sure you've noticed, if you've read the history books.

So, there's always been a group, coming down through time, who handle money and debt and international financing, for instance; and it probably always will be. It doesn't matter what money happens to be; it's an idea anyway. It's someone's idea and as long as we're all taught to believe in it, we'll keep on using it, without ever really questioning or caring about where it comes from, or who's got the final say in what it is, or how much it's even worth. Quite fantastic... I mean thousands of years... think about it... thousands of years, the same small group have gone down through time, managing the affairs, building up empires, collapsing them, moving out before it collapses and starting up another one. It's not a bad thing, is it? for themselves. And those who are pragmatic about things will say, well that's a good idea, you know, everyone should be as nationalistic as this, even though you might not have a country; you're actually international, but you're all related through marriage and so on. I mean that's a way of survival, there's no doubt about it, for themselves.

We've seen the farces go on, as I say. And even Lord Kitchener, for instance, who was a great British general at one point, he went into India and Africa and he slaughtered all over the place, but in the old history versions he was a great guy, and they always have these speech writers that would put in stuff that he was supposed to have said, which never happened at all. And it's easy to do, of course, when it happened so long ago. And brave speeches and all of that. And in reality, he used to go into towns that were rebelling and he'd take every fourth or fifth member of a household and take them all out and shoot them in front of the rest and that was to put them in their place. So, Britain did the same thing that the Germans did after them and of course the Soviet system, as well, that was a massive bloodbath; it went on forever, in fact, until it supposedly fell apart, which it didn't; it simply joined with the West. So history goes on and there's always an elite. And even Aldous Huxley mentioned the elite, as well. And by the way, getting back to Kitchener, they actually released some of the truth about him and it was a hundred years later. They actually had it classified for a hundred years, you didn't know what the guy was really like, except this brave guy that gave wonderful speeches about civilization and stuff.

Anyway, as I say, the official versions are always the same. And when they came up with the idea of revolutions... we think Colour Revolutions are something new, that's only happening in our time, but there's nothing new under the sun because the big philanthropists, as I say, and their big NGO armies always have gone in first, to agitate for overthrows of governments, so as that the big merchant boys would take it over. That's old, old stuff, you see. And of course to the public, of all sides, they'll always give you the same speeches: to bring civilization, to bring peace and prosperity. They never mention it, only to themselves, but that goes on all the time. Old, old tactics. The French Revolution is a good example as well. And the similarities of the French Revolution and the so-called Bolshevik Revolution are very, very

similar because the same people were behind them and financing it too, you see, and then ended up dominating them. But you have to dig in to history to get any facts and any truth. And you'll often find you've run up against a stone wall, the stone wall of authority and what authority demands, demands that you believe in this liberal society. And remember too, Bezmenov and other Soviet agents that came across, mentioned that, in America, communism wasn't called "communism," it was called "liberalism." And it was Khrushchev that actually said that when he came over to the U.S. "Liberalism" is the name for it. And through the idea of liberalism, people would actually sell their souls, sell everything, until they were totally dominated, because they would never face up to the ugly truths of reality. We think that freedom's a wonderful thing. And often, you are used to fight for freedom, which you think you're going to get, but you never get exactly what you want; in fact, you often get something completely opposite of what you wanted.

There's an article here by John Pilger and Pilger, himself, he's never made it absolutely clear where he stands on the political side; it's probably far left, who knows. But the fact is, he has gone into countries, done a lot of good documentaries about the big financial elite that run the world and who go in to third world countries. They'll even overthrow presidents, prime ministers, whoever it happens to be, in order to put their own guy in, who immediately brings down the minimum pay and the big corporations move in and start up their sweat factories or sweatshops. And once another country comes up, it's even cheaper. They just move up in lot and just leave you to perish, basically, with all the mess behind them. That's commonplace. So, he's done some good documentaries. And he says here,

"The liberal way to run the world – 'improve' or we'll kill you"

Alan: And that is liberalism, isn't it? See, liberalism today, you can't argue with it. They just simply dictate to you what you're supposed to believe, what you can and cannot say. It's liberalism yet they tell you what you can say and what you can't say. Think about that. It's doublethink, you see. And people can't get past the doublethink part of it, because they still believe in their primary indoctrination of liberalism. You think liberalism would say, anybody can say anything that they want about anything. And yet here you have so-called liberal organizations that forbid you to say certain things or even question certain things. And we accept it all. It's a con, you see. It says,

"What is the world's most powerful and violent 'ism'? The question will summon the usual demons such as Islamism, now that communism has left the stage. The answer, wrote Harold Pinter, is only 'superficially recorded, let alone documented, let alone acknowledged,' because only one ideology claims to be non-ideological, neither left nor right, the supreme way. This is liberalism. In his 1859 essay On Liberty, to which modern liberals pay homage, John Stuart Mill..."

Alan: And I've mentioned him many times before. He actually did a categorization of all the races that should carry on into the future and the ones that should perish because they couldn't fit in. He was a eugenicist and an elitist. So,

"John Stuart Mill described the power of empire."

Alan: And he says this,

"Despotism is a legitimate mode of government in dealing with barbarians,' he wrote,..."

Alan: You see. He was talking about the British Empire conquest and all the rest of it. So it's OK to, you know, be a despot in order to civilize them. "Civilize" means give up all your rights and let us have all your resources and a lot of you we want as slaves. That's what it means. He says,

"provided the end be their improvement..."

Alan: So, you're going to improve them at the same time.

"...and the means justified by actually effecting that end."

Alan: So, once they start, you know, using money that you'll make sure that they'll use and then you tax it all back from them and then you put in your own puppet government and then you're civilized. In other words, they take the wildness out of you. Jumping to Charles Galton Darwin in *The Next Million Years*, he talks about that. About how the elite, the dominant minority, mustn't alter themselves but they'll alter all the rest of society, with the use of chemicals and hormones, he said, in the water, in the food, injections,

whatever, all of it, to stop them being, basically, wild men. He says, only we the elite must be wild men, quick of the eye and quick to understand, because they'll be ruling planet earth, you see. But the rest of us won't need it because the State will be making all the decisions for us (government agencies). So we'd be dumbed down, domesticated animals, basically. Getting back to John Stuart Mill, it says,

"The 'barbarians' were large sections of humanity of whom 'implicit obedience' was required. The French liberal Alexis de Tocqueville also believed in the bloody conquest of others as 'a triumph of Christianity and civilisation' that was 'clearly preordained in the sight of Providence.'"

Alan: He says "providence" because he was a Mason, you see. They never say "G-O-D." If they do, they have to spell it, G-O-D. {Laughs}, with dashes in between.

"It's a nice and convenient myth that liberals are the peacemakers and conservatives the warmongers,' wrote the historian Hywel Williams in 2001, 'but the imperialism of the liberal way may be more dangerous because of its openended nature – its conviction that it represents a superior form of life [while denying its] selfrighteous fanaticism.' He had in mind a speech by Tony Blair in the aftermath of the 11 September 2001 attacks, in which Blair promised to 'reorder this world around us'..."

Alan: Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back and Cutting Through the Matrix, going through all the rot that we have for reality. At least the ones that are authorized because there's lots of rots out there. But getting back to this article here, it says, talking about the peacemakers and conservatives and so on, the warmongers and Hywel Williams who talked about,

"... imperialism of the liberal way may be more dangerous because of its openended nature – its conviction that it represents a superior form of life [while denying its] selfrighteous fanaticism.' He had in mind a speech by Tony Blair in the aftermath of the 11 September 2001 attacks, in which Blair promised to 'reorder this world around us,' according to his 'moral values.'"

Alan: Now, Blair's a little psychopath and a little yes-man for his big bosses. And he's actually mentioned some of his mentors, in fact, in the past, who actually believe in a totalitarian system. They're all university professors, but they believe in a totalitarian system of positive freedoms or negative freedoms and Blair actually asked about blending the two together. And when you have negative freedom, basically, they keep you like domestic animals but stupid. They don't tell you much; you just play-play-play. And in the other type of freedom, you have a purpose, where you're at war, so the whole country has to be at war, on the road for war. And you're in a war mode and so it's all for the good of the war and all this kind of stuff. So, he asked his mentor about that, if he could mix the two together. They just play with people, you see. They're just little stick instruments; that's all they see, little dolls. And psychopaths always see the people like that. And Tony Blair's a very good psychopath. So it says,

"At least a million dead later..."

Alan: Because of the war.

"... in Iraq alone – this tribune [Mr Blair] of liberalism is today employed by the tyranny in Kazakhstan for a fee of \$13m."

Alan: You see, he's got all these "moral values."

"Blair's crimes are not unusual. Since 1945, more than a third of the membership of the United Nations – 69 countries – have suffered some or all of the following. They have been invaded, their governments overthrown, their popular movements suppressed, their elections subverted and their people bombed. The historian Mark Curtis estimates the death toll in the millions. This has been principally the project of the liberal flame carrier, the United States, whose celebrated "progressive" president John F Kennedy, according to new research, authorised the bombing of Moscow during the Cuban crisis in 1962."

Alan: Of course, thank goodness they never used it. I think it was all a farce. I don't think they were ever going to use it.

"'If we have to use force,' said Madeleine Albright, US secretary of state in the liberal administration of Bill Clinton, 'it is because we are America. We are the indispensable nation. We stand tall. We see further into the future.' How succinctly she defines modern, violent liberalism."

Alan: And it's not liberalism at all. It actually is an agenda. It's a kind of -ism alright but it's not liberal. It says,

"Syria is an enduring project. This is a leaked joint US-UK intelligence file: 'In order to facilitate the action of liberative [sic] forces... a special effort should be made to eliminate certain key individuals [and] to proceed with internal disturbances in Syria. CIA is prepared, and SIS (MI6) will attempt to mount minor sabotage and coup de main [sic] incidents within Syria, working through contacts with individuals... a necessary degree of fear... frontier and [staged] border clashes [will] provide a pretext for intervention... the CIA and SIS should use... capabilities in both psychological and action fields to augment tension.'"

Alan: See, understand, all propaganda is aimed at the general public, and that's you, so that your guys at the top can get their way with some other country. It's meant to fool you, the people at home, more than anybody else. It says,

"That was written in 1957..."

Alan: You think it's all new, don't you, going into Syria and fomenting unrest and getting them overthrown?

"That was written in 1957, though it might have come from a recent report by the Royal United Services Institute, A Collision Course for Intervention, whose author says, with witty understatement: 'It is highly likely that some western special forces and intelligence sources have been in Syria for a considerable time.' And so a world war beckons in Syria and Iran."

Alan: Written in 1957, eh?

"Israel, the violent creation of the west, already occupies part of Syria. This is not news: Israelis take picnics to the Golan Heights and watch a civil war directed by western intelligence from Turkey and bankrolled and armed by the medievalists in Saudi Arabia. Having stolen most of Palestine, attacked Lebanon, starved the people of Gaza and built an illegal nuclear arsenal, Israel is exempt from the current disinformation campaign aimed at installing western clients in Damascus and Tehran. On 21 July, the Guardian commentator Jonathan Freedland warned that 'the west will not stay aloof for long... Both the US and Israel are also anxiously eyeing Syria's supply of chemical and nuclear weapons, now said to be unlocked and on the move, fearing Assad may choose to go down in a lethal blaze of glory.' Said by whom? The usual 'experts' and spooks."

Alan: Meaning spies, because most of your information comes from the Council on Foreign Relations, which they own, you see, which owns all the media. All their members, all the editors and newspaper owners all belong to the CFR world-wide. So, they give you all this rubbish about, oh, they've got supplies of nuclear weapons, etc. etc. We saw that on one country after another right up to Syria to the present day and they never find anything; it doesn't matter.

"Like them, Freedland desires 'a revolution without the full-blown intervention required in Libya.' According to its own records, Nato launched 9,700 'strike sorties' against Libya, of which more than a third were aimed at civilian targets. They included missiles with uranium warheads. Look at the photographs of the rubble of Misurata and Sirte, and the mass graves identified by the Red Cross. Read the Unicef report on the children killed, 'most [of them] under the age of ten.' Like the destruction of the Iraqi city of Fallujah, these crimes were not news, because news as disinformation is a fully integrated weapon of attack."

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is, isn't it? Reading an article by John Pilger, that's spot on with everything he's saying. Whatever his intentions are, I don't know, but he's spot on with what he says. It's documented stuff; it's not hard to find. But he does say this, he says,

"Like the destruction of the Iraqi city of Fallujah, these crimes were not news, because news as disinformation is a fully integrated weapon of attack."

Alan: For those who haven't clued in yet, and there's lots of folk out there that haven't clued in, that news is a fully integrated weapon of attack.

"On 14 July, the Libyan Observatory for Human Rights, which opposed the Gaddafi regime, reported, 'The human rights situation in Libya now is far worse than under Gaddafi.' Ethnic cleansing is rife. According to Amnesty, the entire population of the town of Tawargha 'are still barred from returning [while] their homes have been looted and burned down.'"

Alan: I mean they're all over the place; they're going into Turkey and everywhere, which, of course, they know. Remember, just jumping back for a minute to what Kissinger said a few years back there: he hoped actually that they'd take a different approach when they went in to bomb Iraq and all the other countries they had on their list from the 90's. You know Syria's still on that list. And they had a list for the Project for the New American Century with all the countries they wanted to plunder and wipe out. But he said, if we can get all the different factions afterwards – once they've taken them over – fighting each other, they'll fight each other forever, be unstable, and we can go in there and just plunder, at will, quite easily. So, that's what they've done. They've done it very successfully. When these big boys speak like this, you can take it to the bank, the real bank, the one that really works, because they're part of the decision-makers. If you don't want people to be strong and united and fight against you, you simply get all the different factions fighting. They've done it in Britain and elsewhere. They've done it through different factions of Christianity across Europe for centuries. And it says,

"In Anglo-American scholarship, influential theorists known as 'liberal realists' have long taught that liberal imperialists – a term they never use – are the world's peacebrokers and crisis managers, rather than the cause of a crisis. They have taken the humanity out of the study of nations and congealed it with a jargon that serves warmongering power. Laying out whole nations for autopsy, they have identified 'failed states' (nations difficult to exploit) and 'rogue states' (nations resistant to western dominance). Whether or not the regime is a democracy or dictatorship is irrelevant. The same is true of those contracted to do the dirty work. In the Middle East, from Nasser's time to Syria today, western liberalism's collaborators have been Islamists, lately Al-Qaeda..."

Alan: Which means "the toilet" by the way, for those who don't know. It's a joke. The whole thing's a joke. The CIA run the whole bit.

"... while long discredited notions of democracy and human rights serve as rhetorical cover for conquest, 'as required.'"

Alan: So, it's a good article and it's dead on; the problem is, we could say this stuff forever. What difference does it make? Because, you see, it's like Aldous Huxley said, there's always been a dominant minority and he said in his speech at Berkeley in the 60's, he said, and I suppose there always will be. He didn't see any reason why it should be any different. This dominant minority comes down through time. They interbreed with each other. Money marries money and money has the power. So, they are the power, you see. Very old system. And, as I say, I'll put this article up tonight, at cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com. I'll put the link up and you can read it for yourselves.

Now, it's wonderful when we go in to "liberate" places, what they claim have attacked us or haven't attacked us or they may have attacked us or maybe want to attack us and all that kind of stuff – there's nothing new under the sun: they go in and simply plunder it. That's the whole purpose of it. And remember, news is weaponized. It's all weaponized. But you read this article here, to do with Afghanistan, for instance. It says,

"Mining companies would give their eye teeth to exploit Afghanistan's recently discovered \$1 trillion of untapped mineral wealth..."

Alan: Ohhh, they didn't know it was there, eh? Even though the Canadian troops that were in there for quite a few years have been sending reports back, their generals have been sending reports back, because they've got all these guys out taking samples of everything and they know exactly what's all there.

"... but analysts warn that corruption, war and lack of basic infrastructure... "

Alan: Because they've destroyed the infrastructure and that's how you put it back to the Stone Age. They did it in all the countries in the Middle East.

"... are likely to continue delaying the much needed mining boom in the country."

Alan: Much needed for whom? For the guys coming in, of course. China's already doing it and NATO troops are protecting the Chinese as they come in and take all the minerals out.

"The nation is sitting on vast reserves of oil, gold, iron ore, copper, lithium, rare earths and other minerals... "

Alan: What luck we had to go in and invade them, eh? It's awful lucky, that.

"... but Graham Bowley, the New York Times reporter based in Afghanistan, points out that the country's mining potential has 'inspired darker dreams' and put the government's weaknesses on display."

Alan: You know the puppet government you put in.

"It all comes at what is already a critically uncertain time here, with the impending departure of NATO troops in 2014 and old regional and ethnic rivalries resurfacing, raising concerns that the mineral wealth

could become the fuel for civil conflict.”

Alan: Well they'll make sure of that, because they'll extend the troops, of course. And you've got all the private armies now you can send in there.

“Powerful regional warlords and militant leaders are jockeying to widen their turf to include areas with mineral wealth...”

Alan: Well, that's the U.S. and Britain, I guess.

“... and the Taliban have begun to make murderous incursions into territory where development is planned. In the capital, Kabul, factional maneuvering is in full swing, including disputes over lucrative side contracts awarded to relatives of President Hamid Karzai. Afghanistan's mineral wealth is so vast that an internal Pentagon memo...”

Alan: They're a disinterested party, you understand. It's just data that comes into the Pentagon, you know.

“... an internal Pentagon memo from 2010 – when most of the reserves were discovered— stated the country was posed to become the ‘Saudi Arabia of lithium,’ a key element in the manufacture of high tech devices. However, a mining law to attract foreign investment was rejected this summer because it was considered ‘too generous to Western commercial interests,’ explains Bowley. The lack of such regulations is already threatening several projects, such as the multi-billion dollar contract awarded to a consortium of Indian companies led by SAIL in November last year. The group was set to mine the huge Hajigak iron ore deposit, considered one of the largest iron deposits in the world at 1.8 billion tonnes. China has also moved to acquire mining interests in Afghanistan with state-owned Metallurgical Corp's successful \$3.4 billion bid to build a copper mine – and a \$6 billion railway to go with it – that should enter production in 2014.”

Alan: And as the big boys have always said, well they're sitting on all that land and why shouldn't we take it because they're doing nothing with it, you see. That's what they always say. They're doing nothing. They're just sitting there. They're kind of in the way, all those people and their old way of life and stuff, you know, all that nonsense. We've got to civilize them, which means dominate them, which they've done {Laughs}. That's reality. It's always been that way, though. That's reality. And then we go into of course when it all started with 9/11 in 2001, and immediately, before the dust even settled, you had the bigwigs at the Pentagon shouting and of course, Rumsfeld too, that it was Osama, Osama Bin Laden, ohh, you know. And even though, as I say, the guy was dying in France, and visited by CIA, and they had a talk with him there; he was an asset of theirs, you see. They set him up, during the time when the Russians invaded Afghanistan. And so they funded and they set up the warlords and trained them to be fighters, to fight the Soviets. I might get that little clip and put it up again, where you'll actually see Brzezinski over there, in the 70's, giving a speech, where he says, this war will be a holy war, it's a jihad, he says, to all these guys, you know, that they were arming and now he's complaining about them. See, these guys are the instigators. You got to understand how instigators work. Go into that movie again that I've mentioned quite a few times called Burn, B-U-R-N, with Marlon Brando, where he plays an 18th century provocateur, on behalf of the big financial interests of his time. And how he went into Haiti and other countries and got them all fighting themselves and then they overthrow themselves and then in came the British, to maintain order, you understand.

So, that's really how it goes. Now, back to the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch and the world branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They wouldn't call it the "Royal" one for America because it wasn't kosher at the time, so they called it "Council on Foreign Relations." Private organization that tells government what to do. They even put their own guys in. They even give you your presidents. They're all members of it, according to their own historians. Anyway, this is an article from the Council on Foreign Relations but it's so Orwellian it's almost out of 1984. It says,

"The past eleven years have been difficult for terrorists. They lost their base in Afghanistan; much more..."

Alan: This is from Richard Haass, by the way, the president of the Council on Foreign Relations, that none of you elect but they rule the world {Laughs}.

"... much more of the world's intelligence, law enforcement, and military capacity is aimed at them than ever before. Homeland security in the United States and other countries is far more robust."

Alan: He says.

"The horror and tragedy that was 9/11 did many things; one of them was to galvanize this country and much of the world against terrorists and those who support them. Still, the enemy is resilient."

Alan: It's really an amazing propaganda piece. It's like something you literally got from 1984 or something to do with the Cold War, you know. It says,

"Still, the enemy is resilient. Weak states such as Somalia, Yemen, and Pakistan are a breeding ground; states at war with themselves, such as Syria, Afghanistan, and Iraq, are a magnet and a school for radicals who often are or become terrorists. Osama bin Laden is dead, but al-Qaeda and its offshoots live on."

Alan: Now the ghosts are everywhere.

"The Internet is a tool for radicalization,..."

Alan: So they have to police everything, you see, because you might become radical.

"... recruitment, and training. Homegrown terrorists are a real problem for even the most modern, democratic societies."

Alan: Do you understand? Here we are. Oh, nobody's safe anymore. The whole world's full of terrorists. You're all terrorists. If you've got an original thought you're a terrorist. And he goes on to say,

"There are ways to react."

Alan: This is the group that has their top people in every newspaper across the world. The top writers, journalists are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations for every main magazine and newspaper and television across the planet. And here he is saying, oh nobody's safe, because even though Osama bin Laden is dead, Al Qaeda and its offshoots live on and radicalization is happening.

"There are ways to react. Terrorists overseas can be targeted with drones and special forces. Weak states can be strengthened. Sources of money can be dried up. But terrorists will continue to emerge and strike until religious, political, and community leaders, along with parents, do all they can to make clear that terrorism is an illegitimate means of pursuing a political agenda."

Alan: I wonder if he means when air forces take off to go and bomb countries that they want to go in and plunder; if that's also terrorism. It's all perception management, isn't it?

"All of which is to say they will likely be around and active for a long time."

Alan: That means perpetual war. I've read the article from the military's own magazine. You're now in perpetual war. It's going to be like this for the rest of your lives and beyond.

"On occasion, terrorists will succeed despite our best efforts. That is part of the legacy of 9/11. But 9/11 also shows us that while terrorists can destroy, they are unable to create. They are not the inspiration behind the upheavals in the Arab world."

Alan: No. Of course the West is.

"Terrorists offer no alternative, only violence. On occasions they do succeed, it is essential that we show ourselves to be as resilient as they are and carry on. That is the other legacy of 9/11."

Alan: So, there you go, you see? They're telling you that this is the official plan for the future. It's all terrorism everywhere. And homegrown ones can happen as well, you see? They might start to understand how their system works and not be too chuffed about it and complain a little. And you're on a watch list right away. 'This guy's a thinker. Watch him.' I'm not kidding you. That's all it's about. Because the big boys are using psychology and sociology and ethnology and god knows what 'ologies' all over the place. They study all of us and monitor all of us. I've even got that article I read a little while ago, from two years ago, where the European Union has put masses of money into massive computer systems that try and get your total personality profile and monitor you for your whole life long to see if you deviate from the norm and they tell you what the norm is. The norm is being: 'well, let's talk about television, eh? What's the latest program on T.V.? I like so-and-so.' And that's normal. Anybody who asks a sentient question, is dangerous, a thinker, especially if you can pass information onto the others or articulate it properly. You're a real danger then {gasp}. It's a free world, eh? It's very liberal, though. But that's the world you live in, you see. And this is from the big boys that run every newspaper across the planet and every main magazine and the T.V. stations; all Council on Foreign Relations (private organization; their head one is, of course, the Royal Institute for International Affairs – private organization). They're also the ones that set up MI5, MI6 and all the rest of it. And that's the world we really live in, folks.

Now, here's an article here, for instance, and, again, it's how they play the game with ignorant people, who don't know any better because they haven't been told. Naturally you're ignorant if you haven't been told. You can be ignorant afterwards if you don't want to think about what you've been told. That's a choice.

"The G20: What We Thinktank It Should Do."

Alan: That's very clever, eh? It says,

"As host of this year's Group of Twenty (G20) summit, the Mexican government is diligently finalizing the agenda that world leaders will consider in Los Cabos (June 18-19)."

Alan: And that was earlier this year.

“Earlier this week I was in sunny Mexico City, helping advise Mexico’s G20 sherpa...”

Alan: And the sherpas, I’ve mentioned the sherpas; these are the guys that go around – we don’t elect them either – and they draft up all the plans when the guys go and have their G20 meetings and have their big massive party and their meals. They draft it all up years in advance. So they go and eat and sign it, you see. It says,

“... the brainchild of the Canadian Center for International Governance Innovation...”

Alan: Now, that’s the Canadian branch of the CFR. It used to be called the CFR in Canada, too, but they changed it when folk started talking about it. So here’s the CFR talking to themselves, without telling you that’s what it is. It says,

“The G20 has a tall task ahead of it, and needs to focus its agenda. Here’s the Internationalist’s take on its priorities for Los Cabos:”

Alan: And they go through it all:

“Stabilize and Reform the Global Economic and Financial System”

Alan: Well that’s a big chore, isn’t it? But mind you, the guys who own the CFR and set it up, going right back through its history, like Alfred Milner and the international bankers and that, still own it today. It says,

“This is job one, and it involves two complementary steps. First, the G20 must continue—as it did at the Cannes summit last November...”

Alan: Now, you understand, we did not set up the United Nations; the CFR did. The Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the United Nations to bring in world government. They set up the G20 (a supra-national government) with all the small state – that's ex-governments, called "states" now – leaders, you see, that you think you vote in. And they formed their own little club called the G20. Did you get asked about that? Do you mind if the guy at the head of your government goes off and joins this international group that makes international decisions and you're going to pay through the nose forever and ever, as they throw your money across the planet (it's called the redistribution of wealth)? You see, the bankers run the communist system too and of course, Marx had all that in his own writings, as well: the redistribution of wealth. You didn't think it was coming from you at the bottom did you? You didn't think that at all. Everybody's conned. If you belong to a group, you're conned. So, they go on and talk about how they're meeting with the Mexican branch of the CFR. They mention their own organization, because part of their own organization is the International Monetary Fund. They're talking about all their own departments here, but if you were reading it without any knowledge of that, you would think it's all different separate things all together. The whole article is about their different departments, to make you think they run the world, which they do.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Now, there's a caller hanging on there. It's Grace from Montana and I'll see if she's still there. Is Grace there?

Grace: Hi, Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Grace: Hi, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Grace: I have an idea, which is kind of dangerous, but I was thinking about how the dominant minority has basically declared war on us and what we could do about it and I think, first of all, people have to get angry. And I mean I'm not talking about, running around like chickens with their heads cut off, screaming

like banshees, I mean a fire of righteous indignation burning in your gut, because that's the only emotion that overcomes fear and the fear-based system they've got us in.

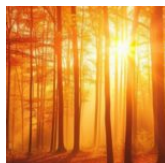
Alan: And it's true. You understand too, we have already been through a long war. It's been on us all along and our parents and grandparents even, with chemicals, injections, you name it, to domesticate us and bring us down to this step where we're not reacting as we should be, like real wild animals. Wild animals are survivalists. Once they domesticate you, then the shepherd is the boss and you simply do what you're told. So they've been at this for a long time, training the public that the big thing in the world (whatever is going on) is really not your concern. You're supposed to play at the bottom and they treat you like perpetual children. That's what they've trained us to believe and most folk are behaving that way. But the thing is, we've got to get it back. We've got to get that wild instinct back and stop being fooled all the time by the con men. And realize that you are an individual. Don't even think of yourself as groups, in groups or masses or populations of people. Think of yourselves as individuals, because even the United Nations that's all for this global agenda, it was set up to bring it in, has actually said that their biggest enemy is the individual, because the individual that understands what's going on and can communicate is a real threat to the big boys. They're really a big, big threat. And you've got to regain your independence, your self independence, personal independence before you think about other people. And once you do it, when something's wrong, you say it's wrong, you don't just go along with the crowd to be polite or to be accepted with a peer group. You say it's wrong and if it's a downer, that's what they'll tell you, 'oh that's a downer', well, too bad. Walk away from them and find people who understand what you're saying. But don't stop talking and don't stop pushing because we're all goners if we don't.

This war is so incredibly old. As I say, John Stuart Mill; it's worth reading his stuff. He listed the populations (including the Scots and the Irish) that were to be annihilated. And that was followed up by H.G. Wells at the Fabian Society. All those groups that perpetually fought against this banker bunch at the top that was taking over the world, they called it the British Empire – it was a banker empire – those who kept fighting them were to be totally annihilated. And they said the same with the blacks. Anyone who would not adopt this system of economics and go to work at six in the morning and finish at eight at night were to be annihilated, he said. And they all believed in that. They're all eugenicists at the top. They believe that we exist to serve their interests. And the whole con that they've given us of democracy is nothing more or less than that; it's a con. If we only use our own eyes and ears and think for ourselves, like that article from John Pilger: absolutely spot on. They're plundering the planet like they've always plundered the planet and news is weaponized. It's not to fool the enemy. It's to fool the people at home, to get them on board for their next escapade and plundering plan. But you're quite right: we've got to start getting angry and stop taking this like domesticated animals, absolutely. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1656](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

How to Fight Thousand Points of Light?

Sept. 12, 2012 (#1170)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 12, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download and you'll start to understand the system you're born into and how diabolically crazy it is. It's crazy like a fox of course because big moneyed people a long time ago got together – they always form cabals, that's always the way of money and wealthy people – and they decided to direct the world in the proper direction, the direction that they planned, that would serve them better, and that means all of us along with it too. So they planned to take over the world a long time ago. They formed organizations. They even got Royal charters to have these organizations granted to them, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations is just the American branch of it. They went ahead to form unions of countries and eventually amalgamate them. And of course I've gone through the history of this in the past; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself. Find out the big organizations behind it that are still on the go today, that give you all of your history in school, because they write the books, they have the big corporations that write the books for school children, to give them the fake histories. They also give you all your media as well. So they give you your thoughts and your opinions and you come to the desired conclusions that they want you to have.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because I don't bring on advertisers as guests who sell you things, and I don't have any shares in any companies, or corporations selling things as well.

Now, as I say, the system you're living through is vastly different. It's all perception management. I've done articles before about perception management; it's the big thing with neuroscientists. It's the latest term they're using for the guys who fiddle with all of our brains on a mass scale, and it works very, very well. They understand human nature. You've all seen the wildlife programs where they send in the zoologists to study animals, and then the anthropologists to study tribes and so on. Well, they've done it all with us long ago, and they're always updating all their news information and putting it together so that they can manipulate us all on a mass scale much, much better. It works awfully, awfully well. Including your culture industry, that's all a big part of it because a lot of the stuff that's really politically correct, for all the changes that you must go through, come from the culture industry, even through comedians and comics and movies and so on. That's how easy it is to program the general public. And the general public are really almost like a mass man.

Individuality, remember, was really put to the pinnacle with the beginning of the US when it formed its independence from Britain. And it was this time for this new thing – it was a new thing – that individuality was a big, big thing. Of course it was a temporary thing because we've gone back into the mass man type thing. We've got parties to vote for now. And the guys at the top of the parties are all selected for you by the Council on Foreign Relations; that's put out by their own historian Carroll Quigley. And it has been that way for a long time. But Prime Ministers as well, in Canada and in Britain and elsewhere in the world; they've done the same thing. For a hundred years! That's not bad going. So it doesn't matter about all the minor politicians; they'll do what they're told by the guy at the top. As long as you have the guy at the top and a few of his advisors, because advisors are even more important because they are the guys that really run the show and write all the speeches; they understand the agenda that they're in on, but they're all members of this big organization. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system you're born into. It's an old system that was pretty well perfect even when it started, because the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs were causing wars across the world, way back in the beginning of the 20th century, even before that in fact when they called themselves the Milner group. They were actually causing wars across Africa in order to send in the British troops, blame the Boers who were in there, send in the British troops and take it all over, with diamonds, gold and all, you see. So they've been at this for an awful long time and they're still doing it today, under the same old guises, oh, we've been attacked, after they've pushed and pushed and pushed, and then they go in and plunder. Mind you too,

as they're plundering it the public are paying for all the military expenditure on it too, by the big banks borrowing money and putting you down as the guarantor to pay it, forever and ever and ever. Old, old system, it's worked awfully well.

While all of this is going on too, we're in the global system, the global society. Remember, it's a new feudal system, according to Quigley. He says this is it, a new feudal system where the CEOs and corporations are running the world. It's already happened. It already has happened. We're seeing the effects of it now as they all vie for their top dollars. See, the guys at the top are international. They get a different education from you; they are international in their minds. I've gone through Jacques Ellul and Jacques Attali, Jacques Attali especially. Attali is at the United Nations and he's put books out on this global system. Millennium: Winners and Losers in the coming New World order, for instance. He mentioned that the next boat people will be Americans looking for work across the waters. Because the plan was always to empty the factories over to China, on behalf of the big corporations, the taxpayer would fund the moving of it all – which we did in fact; all the countries of the West did this – and even pay for their losses while they were setting up, or their claimed losses. That's not a bad deal is it? And yet none of this is mentioned, ever, with any politician that comes up for election. None of it is mentioned. You're right back to jobs and welfare and schooling and health care, the same old stuff.

So you're run by an international group and they formed their own club as well, the G20. They never mention that either when you vote them in. They never tell you what the next part of the push for the G20 will be and where they're heading with it all. But we know what it's all about. It's for global government; they like to call it governance, you see. But that's really what it is. And there's winners and losers in the coming New World order as Attali says. So we're going through it all now.

Now we know for instance that China has had problems with its own steel industry and mining industries, etc. And they're going into a slump because they were ripped off by their own businessmen; it happens everywhere. And we're all interdependent now, apparently, with the corporations and when they go down, now that we're all interdependent, we all go down too, you see. Here's an article here, it says...

Canadian Exports Collapse, Expect Plunge in GDP;

China Factor; US Recession Factor

globaleconomicanalysis.blogspot.ca / September 11, 2012

All major Canadian exports including energy, autos, agriculture, forest products and machinery-and-equipment collapsed in the latest report. Canadian analysts are shocked by the news. (Alan: Well, I don't believe they're shocked, because if they're the best we've got, what kind of science are they following if they're the best? They're shocked? they didn't see it coming? Nonsense. Anyway, the author says...)

I sure am not. For my reason, look at happenings in China, a huge recession in Europe, and even a recession in the US that surprisingly few have even figured out yet.

The Globe and Mail reports Sharp trade slowdown set to wallop GDP. (A: See, Canada now, like Australia, is NOW, you see, is primarily an exporting country of raw resources. That's lumber and that's your minerals; we've got lots of mining up where I am for instance, Sudbury, so we don't really make much at all anymore. It's all done in China by the same corporations that moved over there. So when one goes down we all go down. And China now has got the world to pick from, from all its minerals and its iron and its copper and everything else. So of course it was coming. It doesn't take a genius or expert to see that coming down the pike.)

The high dollar and the global slowdown are crushing Canada's trade-dependent economy.

The latest evidence: The country posted the largest trade deficit in July since Statistics Canada began keeping records in 1971.

It wasn't just the scale of the gap – \$2.3-billion – that jolted analysts. It's how the economy got there. (A: Well how did it get there, eh? Free trade. Free trade.)

Virtually all major exports fell sharply, including energy, autos, agriculture, forest products and machinery-and-equipment. The overall drop was 3.4 per cent, paced by an even larger 5 per cent decline in exports to the U.S. – Canada's largest customer. (A: That's true enough. We cut all the trees down here and we send it down to the US, and they kiln-dry it there and then send it back up here, at four times the price. I mean, that's the deal we've got.)

At \$2.3-billion, the trade deficit narrowly eclipsed the old mark, set in September 2010.

Scotiabank's Mr. Holt said the high dollar is most damaging to U.S.-bound exports, which accounted for 72 per cent of all exports in July. (A: So they want basically to devalue the dollar so as the guys abroad will see it as more lucrative to buy the stuff here; it'll be cheaper then. That's how they do it, as they wangle currency back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. So that's the standard, standard kind of news item as far as I'm concerned.)

And everybody's talking too about what's happened in Libya with the Ambassador Chris Stevens being killed. They've all got their different versions of it, but it says here...

US ambassador Chris Stevens killed in Libya

guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 12 September 2012

Basic details of the attack on a US diplomatic outpost in Benghazi, Libya, remains unknown. US officials say they don't know how ambassador Chris Stevens died. It's unclear who carried out the attack and whether it was planned beforehand, as the White House suspects. (A: It's interesting, it was all supposedly, this is the story that came out and then the BBC started to do damage control by retracting it. But it basically came out and said that a group had attacked him because they were upset about a film put out in California, using Californian actors and so on to do it, where they dubbed in voices over it and lambasted Mohammed, the prophet Mohammed. Now, I know who would do that kind of thing and why they'd do it too, that kind of thing. But it's amazing too, it all coincides with September the 11th again, isn't it? Just to bring home to the folk that you see, it was supposed to be them, that lot over there that caused it all on 9/11. That joke, you know.)

President Obama paid tribute to Ambassador Chris Stevens, Sean Smith and two other Americans killed in Benghazi in a meeting with the State Department staff.

The film is said to have incited the anti-US violence appears to have been made without the full cooperation of its actors, one of whom told Gawker (A: that's one of the magazines...), she was shocked to learn that she had performed in a spoof of Islam. The film was originally not about the prophet Mohammed but about someone called Master George, she said. The identity of the filmmaker is still unknown. (A: Well actually, they've got a name who claimed he was a joint US/Israeli citizen, and Israel has denied that they've got a guy posted as that, so he's somebody using a different name.)

The outpost in Benghazi was unguarded by Marines, (A: So there were no Marines there.) as all full US embassies are. The Benghazi post was an interim facility with lesser security.

Mitt Romney drew fire for attacking the White House response to the crisis in Cairo before news had emerged of Stevens' death in Libya.

Some things we don't yet know: Who is responsible? A Libya-based extremist group with links to Al Qaeda (A: That Al Qaeda thing that the CIA started up...) has claimed responsibility; (A: And other ones have said, no, they haven't.) the Libyan government has pointed fingers at Al Qaeda. Washington has said nothing. Were the Libya and Cairo protests coordinated? There's no evidence of that. (A: Well, they'll know at the top who did it, and probably paid for it to be done. Because right now it's a tinderbox over there, and they still want to take out Iran. They've got to get it all going to take out Iran; it's still on the list, you see. It's been on the list since the 90s.)

Was the Benghazi attack part of protests of a Western film perceived as anti-Islamic, or was it planned separately in advance and just took advantage? We don't know. . .

I'll put up some of the links to this. This one here says, about the film, it's called...

The Innocence of Muslims. Its every detail seems to disintegrate under the first light of examination. The film was over dubbed. The film apparently isn't, or wasn't, about Islam at all. (A: The one they were making, somebody put in the voices afterwards.)

CNN quotes from a statement the news organization says was "released on the behalf of the 80 cast and crew members of "Innocence of Muslims" – although who released the statement and how CNN is sure of its authenticity is unclear.

The statement condemns the film and claims the actors were duped:

"The entire cast and crew are extremely upset and feel taken advantage of by the producer. (A: So they know who the producer is, obviously.) We are 100% not behind this film and were grossly misled about its intent and purpose," the statement says. "We are shocked by the drastic re-writes of the script and lies that were told to all involved. We are deeply saddened by the tragedies that have occurred."

Gawker's Adrian Chen has spoken with an actress in the film. She had no idea the movie was a spoof of Islam, she tells him. "It wasn't based on anything to do with religion," she said: (A: None of this makes sense...)

Cindy Lee Garcia, an actress from Bakersfield, Calif., has a small role in the Muhammed movie as a woman whose young daughter is given to Muhammed to marry. But in a phone interview this afternoon, Garcia told us she had no idea she was participating in an offensive spoof on the life of Muhammed when she answered a casting call through an agency last summer and got the part. (A: So this was planned a long time ago, obviously.)

The script she was given was titled simply Desert Warriors.

"It was going to be a film based on how things were 2,000 years ago," Garcia said. "It wasn't based on anything to do with religion, it was just on how things were run in Egypt. There wasn't anything about Muhammed or Muslims or anything." (A: She says. And it goes on and on...)

Senior US officials: No confirmation on how Stevens died. (A: Anyway, Stevens as we know was also sent into Libya in advance before Libya fell or got attacked and all the rest of it, and he was coordinating troops, it says nonlethal troops, whatever that means, on Obama's orders. So he was given finances and so on in the interim government, before it actually happened, before they actually had taken over Libya he was already setting the stage for the transition, as they called it, into the new system, in advance. So he was certainly high profile and a pusher and taking chances. And this is what happened, he was picked for the sacrifice. Back with more after this.)

U.S. Missions Stormed in Libya, Egypt – [wsj.com](http://www.wsj.com) / September 12, 2012

Innocence of Muslims: Mystery of film-maker 'Sam Bacile' – [bbc.co.uk](http://www.bbc.co.uk) / 12 September 2012

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Mr. Stevens that was killed just recently and it says here in this other article from the BBC...

US confirms its Libya ambassador killed in Benghazi

[bbc.co.uk](http://www.bbc.co.uk) / 12 September 2012

They were reportedly trying to leave the consulate building for a safer location when gunmen launched an intense attack, apparently forcing back security guards.

"The American ambassador and three staff members were killed when gunmen fired rockets in their direction," a Libyan official in Benghazi told Reuters news agency.

The Libyan doctor who treated Mr Stevens in hospital said he had died of severe asphyxiation, (A: This is from the BBC, so they know how he died; the other one said they didn't.), apparently from smoke inhalation, with no other injuries, and that he had tried for 90 minutes to revive him.

He was the only American brought into the Benghazi Medical Centre and initially nobody realised he was the ambassador, Ziad Abu Zeid told the Associated Press news agency.

A second US man killed in the attack was named as Sean Smith, a father of two who was employed as an information management officer. (A: That's propaganda, you see, officer, on behalf of the US.)

The names of the remaining two victims have not yet been released.

Basically he was under Hillary Clinton, this Mr. Stevens, and he was part of this transitional government, so that they can get the proper government in, the one that the West wants to get in, their own puppets, you see, like they've done everywhere else. So we'll hear more and more about this and we'll see where it goes. But obviously someone with the movie planned it a long time ago and let it go off at the right time as well, to stir up some anger. But Muslims generally, really are not so affected by things that the West would make you believe, concerning their religion. There's more behind this, obviously, some agency, CIA, who knows, will have a lot more information, or even the Mossad. We have no idea yet.

Now Europe, as we well know, is supposed to be a sinking ship that constantly borrows money from the central bankers, who now run the whole of Europe. They borrow money from the central bankers and throw it into the black hole to plug the leak in the ship that's sinking, and they never tell the public where the money goes. All they tell them is that you now owe more and more money as debt, and every taxpayer has got more and more added per person to the debt that they now owe. And rather than let the whole thing fall apart... Remember, that was one of the biggest things they said when they created the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that they would create these blocs of countries, and remember too, they technically financed as well the Soviet system, which was a bloc of countries; the same pretty well bloc that they've got now for the Euro. So it didn't really matter who really made the bloc as long as the big boys were in charge of it themselves. They also want the Americas to go the same way, and they've got one already on the go for the Pacific Rim region, where Australia and New Zealand goes under China as the dominant partner; this was written a long, long time ago. And it says...

German top court clears euro rescue fund pact

au.finance.yahoo.com / Rachael Brown / Sep 12, 2012

Germany's top court has backed the eurozone's rescue fund, known as the European Stability Mechanism (A: They keep giving it a different name with every loan they throw out there.), letting financial markets breathe a sigh of relief.

The \$600 billion eurozone rescue fund (A: They've already spent trillions on it...) should have been in place by July to replace the temporary European Financial Stability Facility, but it had been held up pending this ruling.

More than 37,000 people had signed a petition asking the court to block the European Stability Mechanism and make it subject to a referendum. (A: ...which means the people want their sovereignty back, all the different countries.)

That call has been rejected, but the court ruled any future increase in the size of the fund, or Germany's contribution, needs the approval of the German parliament. (A: What about asking the German people?)

The court also ruled that Germany must ensure a de-facto opt-out clause if it felt its interests were not being considered.

"The Federal Republic of Germany must make it clear that it does not want to be bound to the ESM Treaty as a whole if any reservations it might have should prove ineffectual," chief justice Andreas Vosskuhle said.

"This is a good day for Germany, this is a good day for Europe," Angela Merkel said in a speech to parliament after the ruling. (A: Debt's good, you see. They're borrowing money and putting everybody into serfdom; it's a good day for Germany and it's a good day for Europe she says. Because she's a total globalist as well. But the market's happy because the...)

European shares rose after the ruling and the euro has reached a four-month high against the dollar. (A: So the big boys can go to town with it, at everybody else's expense.)

Nigel Farage of course, I'll put a link up to him tonight too. He's got a little talk on a speech given by Barroso, Barroso's State of the Union address; that's what they call it now with the whole of the federal union of Europe. And Farage answers all his nonsense back with a bit of common sense and humor as always. But it says here...

Farage's Berating Rebuttal Of Barroso's 'State-Of-The-Union' Banalities

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 09/12/2012

MEP Nigel Farage provided a much-needed dose of reality to the peculiar pontifications of Barroso's state of the union speech last night. Concerned at the fanaticism of Europe's ever more concentrated power-base, summed up by his interpretation of Barroso's call for a federal union of states (A: They want to totally do away with your parliaments, and just leave a little committee or little office there that used to be your parliament, and the EU Parliament is to be the supreme being, you see, forever.) . . . "while the nation state should continue to exist, it mustn't have any democratic power," the Englishman goes on to deride Mario Draghi's unlimited money bazooka – though we suspect Farage's belief that "money doesn't grow on trees" will soon come into question day after day. Super Mario as much as implied will fight to the last German taxpayer to keep the Mediterranean countries, that should never have been in the Euro, in there," (A: ...in the first place...) but for a sense of just how ludicrous things are becoming in the EU, this clip is important as he reminds us of Monti's (monstrous Mario) recent statement that "nation-state democracy will bring down the European Union." (A: That's what they said, the president of the EU.) Farage fears this rumbling facade over a crisis could go on for a decade, we can only hope not – one way or another.

Well it's a must-be. You see, these guys planned this a hundred-odd years ago, and there's no way they're going to give it up. And they're even going on ahead too with the same thing for the Americas as well; we're always signing agreements with the US, Mexico and a few other countries in Latin America. Now that's the music coming in and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting what's happening in the world. But getting back to the EU amalgamation of course. The intention always was to do away with national sovereignty. I mean, every step since the creation of the boards and committees that got together in about 1948 to create this Union, they did it in secrecy, and the public were not to be told until the 90s that the whole idea wasn't just economic and trade agreements. It was to totally integrate all of them. Now it's admitted

and now it's pretty well done. But Barroso, the big ex-Maoist, he was a Maoist too, he was a communist, and you can actually see videos of him giving speeches as a student years ago – I might have the link yet; I'll see if I can find it tonight.

Barroso as a young, passionate Maoist student leader in 1976 – [youtube.com](#)

But Barroso's the head of the EU and it says...

EU's Barroso calls for federation of EU states

(A: They call it states, not nations, you see.)

[in.reuters.com](#) / Sep 12, 2012

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso called on Wednesday for the European Union to become a federation of nation states.

In a speech to the European Parliament in Strasbourg, France, Barroso outlined sweeping changes to the 27-member bloc, including modifying its treaty and highlighting what he said was a need for countries to share sovereignty.

Following are some excerpts from Barroso's speech:

ON GOAL OF EU FEDERATION:

"We will need to move towards a federation of nation states. This is our political horizon.

"I call for a federation of nation states. Not a superstate. A democratic federation of nation states (A: How can you... If you do away with your sovereignty, you have no democracy. Especially when a guy like this is dictating to you, right.) that can tackle our common problems (A: Well, all the problems they have now are caused by the European Union itself.), through the sharing of sovereignty in a way that each country and its citizens are better equipped to control their own destiny. (A: That's a lie. It's a contradiction in terms, what he's saying. It's doublespeak.)

"Creating this federation of nation states will ultimately require a new treaty. (A: Which is already drafted up; they'll probably blow the dust off it and get them to sign it.)

"A deep and genuine economic and monetary union can be started under the current treaties, but can only be completed with a new treaty."

ON POSITION OF GREECE

"I truly believe that we have a chance this autumn to come to the turning point. (A: They've been saying that for about three years.) If Greece banishes all doubts about its commitment to reform. And if all other

countries banish all doubts about their determination to keep Greece in the euro area, we can do it.

"I believe that if Greece stands by its commitments (A: ...meaning, all their debts...) it should, as a member of the European family, stay in the euro area." (A: Well, they'll all be dead with starvation by the time they finish paying off their debts.)

ON ROLE OF EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK (ECB) (A: ...that they set up too. It's amazing how, you know, the central banks are completely private enterprises. And they're outside of politics. And they actually draft up their own charters and get the politicians to sign them, agreeing that they should stay private and sovereign. SOVEREIGN banks, they themselves, the banks are sovereign. And we think this is normal.)

"The ECB cannot and will not finance governments. But when monetary policy channels are not working properly, the Commission believes that it is within the mandate of the ECB to take the necessary actions, for instance in the secondary markets of sovereign debt.

"Indeed, the ECB has not only the right, but also the duty to restore the integrity of monetary policy."

ON ECB INDEPENDENCE

"All actors (A: ...that's what they call them.), and I really mean all actors, should respect the ECB's independence." (A: The European Central Bank's independence.)

ON EUROPEAN BANKING UNION

“Supervision must be able to look everywhere because systemic risks can be anywhere, not just in so-called systemically relevant banks.”

ON MONETARY UNION

“The Commission will publish a blueprint for deepening the economic and monetary union still this autumn. (A: They’re going for TOTAL amalgamation, ‘deepening’ the union. They used to call it ‘closer ties’. That’s all they’d tell the public, “the Prime Minister’s off to sign something with the European Common Market,” they called it, “to create ‘closer ties’.” He was signing all of your sovereignty away.)

“Our blueprint will identify the tools and instruments, and present options for legal drafting that would give effect to them, from policy coordination to fiscal capacity to debt redemption. And, where necessary – as in the case of jointly and severally guaranteed public debt – it would identify the treaty changes necessary.”

Now, again go into your history and look at the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and the Milner group that preceded it; they morphed into the RIIA. They talked about setting this whole thing up, how they would con the public, over even a century if need be, into total union, do away with their sovereignty. They would also use the IMF – which also is a branch, a private branch, belonging to this private organization called the Royal Institute of International Affairs – and they would be the heavy men collecting debt from the countries, and they would tell you how to live or how you couldn’t live, or what you could eat or you couldn’t eat, or go into austerity, which is all happening now. Written a long, long time ago, you see. We’re living through a script you understand, a massive script. And they won’t change their script. These guys have been at this for so long, and they also have been behind all the wars that

we've known since the beginning of the 20th century, even the late 1800s. So I'll put that link up tonight too.

Now another one too, I always get a laugh at the psychiatric profession, as they call it, profession, although they lost all their credence when they threw out a lot of their studies over years, over certain types of people, when it became a political issue. So they dropped basically certain diagnoses to do with certain peoples and lost all credence as a science. Anyway...

J&J Settles Risperdal Lawsuit on Opening Day of Trial

bloomberg.com / By Jef Feeley & Margaret Cronin Fisk / Sep 10, 2012.

Johnson & Johnson (JNJ) settled a lawsuit on the first day of a trial over claims its antipsychotic drug Risperdal caused a male plaintiff to grow breast tissue, one of his lawyers told a state judge in Philadelphia.

The lawsuit by Aron Banks, 21, was the first to go to trial on claims that Risperdal caused boys to grow breasts. Another trial on the same claim is set to begin Sept. 20 in Philadelphia. The terms of the settlement are confidential, Steve Sheller, another of Banks's attorneys said following the announcement in court today.

"The case resolved and the client is satisfied," Sheller said in an interview. (A: So they got a big lot of money for it.)

The lawsuit is one of about 420 against J&J and its Janssen unit that allege personal injuries caused by Risperdal, the company said in a regulatory filing last month. About 130 of the suits involve claims that the drug caused young males to grow breasts, Sheller said.

Banks claimed he sustained psychological trauma from breast growth he experienced while taking the drug as a child (A: ...as a child, they're putting children on these antipsychotics.) from 2000 to 2004 when it wasn't approved for children. (A: It shouldn't be for adults either. Mind you, a lot of adults are changing their genders now, so maybe this is the way it's supposed to go, you see. Just a coincidence.)

The Food and Drug Administration gave its approval to Risperdal for psychotic disorders including schizophrenia in 1993. It was later approved for other uses.

Teresa Mueller, a spokeswoman New Brunswick, New Jersey- based Johnson & Johnson, didn't immediately return a phone call for comment on the settlement.

"The billions J&J made had a terrible human cost," Bob Hilliard, one of Banks's lawyers, said in an e-mailed statement. "This drug caused female breasts to grow on little boys around the country. (A: You think they haven't been tampering with you deliberately? Do you really think that? Going back to Charles Galton Darwin, he said they'd use hormones and everything, medications, put stuff in the water and in your food, injections, and literally effeminize the male; when that happened they wouldn't fight the big agenda, which we've been talking about tonight. That's how you practice long-term warfare; you must eliminate the potential future guys who are going to come against you. You neutralize them. But it's all coincidence right?)

The U.S. has been investigating Risperdal sales practices since 2004, including allegations that the company marketed the drug for unapproved uses, J&J executives said in a regulatory filing. (A: So that's

the start of the lawsuits; there should be more and more coming out now I'm sure. I even read somewhere that some of the boys even lactated, for goodness sake.)

And as we're going through this gender bending stuff, which is all part of the agenda...

British schools put cameras in bathrooms, lockers

ap.org / RAPHAEL SATTER / Sep 12, 2012

LONDON (AP) — At the King Egbert School in Sheffield, teens who go to the loo [toilets] are never really alone — video cameras are inside all 12 bathrooms.

Citing findings gathered via freedom-of-information requests, privacy activists Wednesday identified King Egbert as one of more than 200 high schools across Britain that have installed surveillance cameras in bathrooms or locker rooms. (A: Now, a lot of these schools now have been redefined, as academies, because the scores are so terrible now they're redefining them as academies. And what used to be high schools, you start at 11 years of age now, not 12. So 11-year-olds and onwards are getting photographed in the bathrooms here.)

The group behind the report, Big Brother Watch, said a powerful watchdog is needed to ensure that students' privacy is protected. (A: Well, it will be protected if you take all the cameras out.)

The report “will come as a shock to many parents,” said director Nick Pickles. “Schools need to come clean about why they are using these cameras and what is happening to the footage.” (A: Well, they sell it abroad; you’ll find it all over the place I’m sure, for all the pedophiles that are coming up in force, like all the other groups before them, that have got sort of equal status or superior status than the rest.)

Lesley Bowes, King Egbert’s principal, argued that the cameras help keep her students safe. (A: Do you understand that this is what they use for everything, when they’re taking all your privacy away, it’s TO KEEP YOU SAFE.)

“It’s a way of safeguarding our children,” Bowes said. She described her school’s cameras — whose footage is reviewed only if there is suspicion of wrongdoing — as useful anti-bullying tools. And she rejected any suggestion that the recording captures the students’ most intimate activities, saying the cameras monitor just the doors. (A: Really?)

“The cameras are nowhere near the toilet cubicles,” she said.

A total of 207 high schools across England, Wales and Scotland acknowledged installing cameras in bathrooms and changing rooms, according to Big Brother Watch, which sent freedom-of-information requests to nearly 4,100 schools in May. That’s a conservative figure, according to Pickles. Nearly half the schools queried didn’t reply by the deadline.

It isn’t clear where in the bathrooms all those cameras are being placed, who is watching or whether any youngsters have been taped in states of undress. (A: Well, I’ll bet, of course they have.)

The Information Commissioner's Office, an independent authority in Britain whose duties include promoting privacy (A: They're actually called the Privacy Commissioner in all the British Commonwealth countries. But it's a guy who has no power. They give us a Privacy Commissioner, to always tell us we're losing all our rights and privacy, but he can't do anything about it. And this verifies that.), said recording in toilets or changing rooms is legal, but it is recommended that it be used only in the most exceptional circumstances.

By contrast, in the U.S., the use of video cameras in schools is generally not allowed in places where there is a "reasonable expectation of privacy," such as bathrooms and locker rooms, according to the Justice Department.

Why put cameras in bathrooms in the first place?

King Ecgbert, in Sheffield, is a relatively large, well-performing school whose glossy website shows modern classrooms lined with flat-screen monitors. Wildern specializes in the performing arts and is surrounded by a suburban neighborhood of neatly kept brick homes, many of them with a few cars in the driveway.

Although knife crime is a problem in urban areas, British high schools aren't blighted by the deadly gun violence that has prompted many U.S. counterparts to install airport security-style metal detectors at their entrances.

Both King Ecgbert and Wildern said the cameras weren't meant to tackle serious problems, with Litton saying the cameras had mainly been installed to control "typical teenage stuff," such as smoking. (A: Can you believe this? Can you really believe this? Can you imagine all the... Do you understand how many pedophiles are up there, in high places, of business and governments and so on? And they

definitely get a hold of all of this kind of stuff, there's no doubt about that whatsoever. No doubt whatsoever.)

Over all, Big Brother Watch estimated that British high school students and staff are monitored by more than 100,000 cameras, with 90 percent of the schools surveyed acknowledging the use of some form of video surveillance. (A: What it's for too is to train the children, who are going to grow up into adults, that this is the normal, and wherever you go, right down to your home eventually – because it will be in your home, it will be mandatory, and we'll all have to have them in there watching us, you see. That's where they're going with it. Training, training, you always start with the young and train them and they'll think it's quite natural. Yahoo's got an article on it too and I'll put both of them up and you can read them for yourselves)

Another interesting thing too is, this world we're going into, remember, is really privately owned. As I mentioned before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs is a private organization that supplies all your top politicians across the world to every country. It runs all the major media across the planet. Private, it's privately owned. You don't vote it in. You have no say in what they do. They advise all governments, meaning they tell governments what to do. And part of their plan was privatizing the world. Because also lots of their members are all the big corporations, you see. And remember Carroll Quigley talked about the new feudal system run by CEOs of corporations. Well, here's another experiment going on and they're doing it in a few places, not just Honduras. It says...

Honduras Sets Stage for 3 Privately Run Cities

cryptogon.com / September 7, 2012 / Via: ABC News /

Investors can begin construction in six months on three privately run cities in Honduras that will have their own police, laws, government and tax systems now that the government has signed a memorandum of agreement approving the project.

An international group of investors (A: I wonder who they are, eh?) and government representatives signed the memorandum Tuesday for the project that some say will bring badly needed economic growth to this small Central American country (A: It's always to help you they take you over, eh, and put you into serfdom.) and that at least one detractor describes as "a catastrophe."

The project's aim is to strengthen Honduras' weak government and failing infrastructure, overwhelmed by corruption, drug-related crime and lingering political instability after a 2009 coup.

The project "has the potential to turn Honduras into an engine of wealth," said Carlos Pineda, president of the Commission for the Promotion of Public-Private Partnerships. (A: Public-Private Partnerships. That means the public pay for all the debt for everything and private corporations simply own everything, that runs your railways and everything.) It can be "a development instrument typical of first world countries." (A: See, we're privately owned too, for those who haven't figured it out yet. They're just copying the first world countries; we're privately owned.)

The "model cities" will have their own judiciary, laws, governments and police forces. They also will be empowered to sign international agreements on trade and investment and set their own immigration policy.

Well again, that's part of this international free flow – for free trade – of not just goods but also labor across borders. So here's a prototype for other countries to follow, the smaller countries. So big corporations are behind it and they'll all be watching how it goes. They work out all the flaws and then bring it into other countries as well. You have these big cities that China has built down there as well, in Latin America, all lying empty, and they're going to move in there and other places across the world where they've built them. They're not just building them for the fun of it. It's for use down in the future. Privately owned.

Another article is to do with what we all know, because I've gone through the whole histories years ago on radio, about the whole, not just the movie industry, but computer games that were made for the military, and then weaponized even further as they found out more and more and more ways of altering your brain waves. They were meant to make you a killer basically for the military. And it says, like this is brand-new stuff, eh...

Violent images in movies, TV or computer games CAN act as triggers for aggression, says new report

dailymail.co.uk / Eddie Wrenn / 29 August 2012

(A: How many new reports are they going to have on this, for the last 20, 30 years? So it says it can give you aggressive thoughts and feelings.)

'Ratings are not substitutes for parents watching, playing, or listening to the media their children use'. (A: Well, there's hardly any parents involved with their children now because as Bertrand Russell and others who gave us this culture – they designed it all for us by the way, destruction of the family unit and all that kind of stuff, with two parents for sure, especially male and female – they said that the state would then bring up the children and give them their new morals and values. That's been done. So they simply know what it does, all these images that you watch, what it does to you. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and skipping back to the washrooms with the cameras in it, it's not just cameras that they're doing; they're actually building new washrooms in universities now. It says...

New gender-neutral washrooms at University of Victoria

aimed at transgendered students (A: ...transgendered students, you see.)

news.nationalpost.com / Tristin Hopper / Sep 11, 2012

Men and women at the University of Victoria can now use the same facilities with the opening of one of Canada's first gender-neutral public washrooms.

The two new washrooms in the student union building, converted to unisex just before the start of the school year, were introduced largely to accommodate the school's population of transgendered students.

"Many students on campus don't identify as being either male or female — or they have received harassment and discrimination for not appearing to be of the gender of the washroom that they're in," said Emily Rogers, chairwoman of the UVic student society. "These washrooms ... increase safety for folks who don't conform to male or female stereotypes." (A: Remember life used to be awfully simple at one time, wasn't it?)

The formerly male washroom now has an extra-large barrier around the urinals, while the formerly female washroom is urinal-free. "Admittedly, it's still a little gendered, but it's a step in the right direction," said Ms. Rogers. (A: Well, some of them still have their attachments; I mean, don't forget it. I guess you have to have everything there, you know.)

Converted at a cost of \$5,000, the facilities are marked with an image of a toilet, rather than the traditional male and female stick figures. They've already garnered attention, not all of it welcome. (A: And then it goes on.)

Then of course there's also this article...

Paedophiles given right to challenge

being placed on the sex offenders register

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 31 August 2012

(A: See, they want the same laws. See, once you start knocking down one pillar of the Pantheon, the rest of them all come down; you weaken the whole lot. You understand that? And pedophiles want to use the same techniques – which they are using; they've even said it in their own publications – that gave homosexuals their rights and so on, superior rights. So they're getting it too, and this will become normalized because as I've said years ago, eventually there won't be such a thing as pedophilia either. So they're given the right to challenge being placed on the sex register. It says...)

Thousands of rapists and paedophiles will be able to appeal against their inclusion on the sex offender register from today, despite concerns from the NSPCC that they must 'always be considered a risk'.

Ministers (A: politicians...) were forced to change the law after the Supreme Court ruled two years ago that it was a breach of offenders' human rights to be put on the register for life with no review.

The government estimates that around 1,200 sex offenders could be eligible for review every year.

Home Secretary Theresa May (A: ...and she may well and she may not...) said she would make 'the minimum possible changes to the law' to comply with the Supreme Court ruling.

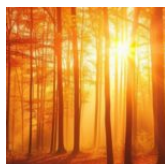
But charities have expressed concern that children could be at risk – because paedophiles cannot be reformed. (A: And that is a fact. That is a fact.)

So you understand we're all going to the dogs, and it was designed this way. Order Ab Chao, you must first create the chaos. And from gender bending to everything else, plus the folk definitely are showing signs of all the estrogen they're getting pumped up with through their food systems and their bottled water, the plastic water bottles, and all their packaged foods that they eat, and canned food that they eat too. There's definitely physical changes happening in people now. The guys are getting thinner in the shoulders and sometimes bigger in the hips. Again, I've gone into all this in the past. Go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com archive section and you'll see a lot of articles from the past on what's been happening to us. And again, Charles Galton Darwin said that, they'd use hormones to neutralize opposition, especially in the males, make them more effeminate. Excess hormones would make females actually more masculine, strangely enough, more aggressive for sure. And we see all of that even by police reports now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1657](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or ex-members of the CIA or FBI or CSIS or anything else like that, because I don't think there's any such thing in the world as ex- anything. These guys are in it for life, and they know it too, and they all sign the official secrets act so they can't say anything once they're retired basically. So I'm always suspicious of that.

So what I do basically is just go through the so-called fictitious reality that's presented to us, break it down and bring it into a deeper reality, a reality that most folk don't want to see because it scares them. It scares them to think they're living in a false paradigm basically, where even the things that they do, and which are promoted for them to do in fact, because most folk don't do things that they spontaneously want to do by themselves. You're given even the hobbies to go for, in different generations. You're all given your hobbies, how to dress, what kind of culture to follow, what to do in that culture, to be the same as everybody else, but always to suit the masters at the top. And it certainly does suit them.

I've gone through the whole idea of the destruction of the family unit because that's what they want for their global society. The family is the smallest form of a tribe, if it's a big family you've got a bigger tribe, and of course if you have community or a whole country then they've got a problem in dealing with you. Once you're split up altogether there's no one to stand up for any individual, and therefore the government can talk directly to you and you're helpless basically; you're on your own, no one else cares. HG Wells went through that whole process when they set up the League of Nations, which was the precursor of the United Nations. See, wars are what they use to bring in the new systems all the time. Remember, there's more things that happen in culture, in cultural changes during war as well. Even Carroll Quigley the historian for the organization that helps to run the world, the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), said that, you can get more done in five years of warfare than 50 years of propaganda in

peacetime. And it's so, so true. You can get all your rights taken away, government steps into agriculture, everything; Homeland Security is in charge now of all agriculture in the States; the same thing's happened across the rest of the world with their own secret services and so on. This is the standard technique. Of course the people go along with it because they think, well they're there to protect us from... from... BAD GUYS. The bad guys are all owned by the same guys across the world, one big consortium. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk don't use their own judgment, basically. In fact, we're very suspicious, we've been trained to be suspicious of our own judgment or conclusions that we arrive at. Often, mind you, we're guided to the conclusions, because it's a science how to guide people to conclusions. It's very much like programming a computer, the programmer knows basically that computer inside out, he knows the language of it, and he knows the logic of it. He knows that when a question is asked of it, it has to come up with a particular answer. We're much the same. We're much the same. So we're guided with information, bits and pieces, bits and bytes of information to come to the desired conclusions by those who rule us.

They've done incredible studies on us, because we're the most studied species on the planet. Not the little animals they're always showing you on television, and insects. We are, you see. Because all wealth comes from people. It's from labor, from us. Marx was right on that part too, but of course he had his other ideas how to use it for himself or his own crew. But the fact is, we are well understood, on how we think and how human behavior can be modified, changed constantly in fact, to suit the dominant minority as it's called.

We've seen the attack not only on the family unit, but the big boys themselves have had many, many uprisings over the many centuries, controlling the public. Of course the most dangerous time is when you had a kind of stable society that did have marriage, did have men at least in charge of their families, and their offspring obviously would copy the same system. That had to be destroyed. Therefore, all sides, including the banking boys who financed the Soviet system and the socialists, said they'd have to destroy the family unit, to bring in the proper, organized society, the way it really should be, to suit the ones who would rule, you know the more intellectual types, as they believe themselves to be.

We've gone through in a very fast, really a blink of an eye, regarding time, we've gone through amazing changes to do with not just culture but even the engineering of the human body, the reengineering of it. We've seen autism skyrocket, SKYROCKET off the charts from about the 1950s onwards. It used to be incredibly rare and now it's common. Autism is very common. It always kicks in after they get their MMR vaccines. In the old type of autism the child never developed from being a baby up to the age of two. Now it's different. Most of them of course progress normally, they call them milestones. Then they get the MMR, they have a fever and then they suddenly go backwards. And that's accepted as normal now today. Many things like this are.

Even the shapes of men... Men are becoming slimmer in the shoulders, narrower in the shoulders. We see the sexual behavior utterly changed as well, and promoted at the same time, from the top down. Because all culture, that's authorized, always comes from the top down. Plato talked about that. It's always to suit the dominant minority and the plans that they have for the people. Anything that is truly grassroots and gains power has to be crushed. So everything that's authorized, that's your behavior and the way you behave, because it's all been taught to you, promoted by the top, is authorized by the ones from the top.

Now, you've probably all heard about the bisphenols. I've talked about them many times, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Estrogen mimickers basically, these things are worse in a sense than estrogen. They're synthetic forms of estrogen. They go into receptor cells, and they lock into them. And they don't disintegrate like your normal hormones do; they stay there for an awful long time. And they can switch you on and off basically, including your behavior and your sexual traits as well. And the big boys know these studies because it's just like the animals you're always reading about, or seeing about on television – I don't think anybody reads anymore – and we're always fascinated by these nature shows. And the money that goes into producing them, never mind all the biologists to study them and so on, is phenomenal. But it's nothing to what they've spent on us, you see.

Because it's awfully important to see how... You understand, if you are the herd, you're like any stock, and the farmer has got to know his stock inside out, every one of them. Including all your genealogies,

everything that you're possibly prone to or anything like that, they've got to know them. And farmers do that, because that's how he makes his living, is off the stock, you see. The same with people. And Charles Fort was right basically, we are farmed. We've always been farmed. You always get domesticated animals; you've got to domesticate them to farm them, you see. It's very hard to train or keep a hold of wild animals, it just doesn't work. The same with people. Very old, old sciences, discussed thousands of years ago by philosophers in different countries.

Now, you go into this article here, to show you what they know at the top, as we all argue amongst ourselves what's causing this, what's causing that. This is about the bisphenol A's, and also you've all heard about soy. Now, soy was one of the first GM crops that they produced. It's in everything now. There's soy powder, soy flour in everything, and soy flour in all candies pretty well too. Chocolates, you name it; they've gone into everything. To make sure, you see... Things that are popular is where they put this stuff in. And both of these things can do the same kind of things with your estrogen, and they can disrupt your testosterone if you're a male.

This article here... What an intro it's got here. It's got: from the Department of Biology North Carolina State University; Raleigh North Carolina, the Keck Center for Behavioral Sciences are in on it, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina; Division of Pharmacology and Toxicology Institute for Neurosciences, and Institute for Cellular and Molecular Biology, University of Texas at Austin; Joint Graduate Program Toxicology, Joint Institute of Rutgers University of Medicine and Dentistry, and on and on it goes. It's just all these big... All participating in what they already know, because it was intentional. Remember, there are three levels of reality too. There is the one given to the public at the bottom, that's the fake one. And the bottom one also is from universities down, because they must always think they're on the cutting edge, including the professors. Everything that they discover is rediscovery, that's why it's called research; the searching was done by the ones above them. So everything that they're finding out at the bottom was already known and actually promoted long ago.

This goes into the effects of what happens if they just take the soya, the soy stuff basically, or you just take the bisphenol-A, and basically the same things happen with both, independently. However, if you take them both together the soy will have a strange expression and alter or mitigate the effects of the bisphenol-A. But it says...

Anxiogenic Effects of Developmental Bisphenol A Exposure Are Associated with Gene Expression Changes in the Juvenile Rat Amygdala and Mitigated by Soy

plosone.org

Early life exposure to Bisphenol A (BPA), a component of polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resins, alters sociosexual behavior in numerous species including humans. (Alan: They've always known it. This is from the top, right.) The present study focused on the ontogeny of these behavioral effects beginning in adolescence and assessed the underlying molecular changes in the amygdala. (A: ...in the brain.) We also explored the mitigating potential of a soy-rich diet on these endpoints. Wistar rats were exposed to BPA via drinking water (A: ...and it gives you the dosage...) (1 mg/L) from gestation through puberty, and reared on a soy-based or soy-free diet. (A: So they had one that was on soy and one that was off soy.) A group exposed to ethinyl estradiol (50 µg/L) and a soy-free diet was used as a positive estrogenic control. Animals were tested as juveniles or adults for anxiety-like and exploratory behavior. Assessment of serum BPA and genistein (GEN), a soy phytoestrogen, confirmed that internal dose was within a human-relevant range. (A: In other words, it can affect humans.) BPA induced anxiogenic behavior in juveniles and loss of sexual dimorphisms in adult exploratory behavior, but only in the animals reared on the soy-free diet. Expression analysis revealed a suite of genes, including a subset known to mediate sociosexual behavior, associated with BPA-induced juvenile anxiety.

You wonder what all these forms of autism, and above autism, that they've got in school now? They've got a whole bunch of diagnoses; they've got about 10 of them now. And look at the children. Look at them. They're all kind of puffed up, and not just fat but it's puffed up. They look very effeminate. It's the estrogen. It's all the stuff from the BPA and the soya. This is what this study is all about. So they know what it causes. Massive anxiety, it will cause them to be hyper as well, and hard to manage because they're either crying one minute or yelling the next; that's standard with it. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to go through it. It explains an awful lot, that we already knew of course; because there are many studies just reaffirming what we already know. But they go through the whole system here and show you how it works on the humans, and how they're well aware of it all basically.

See, warfare takes many, many forms. You're trained to believe that the guy with the gun and the uniform is involved in warfare; you don't think about anything else. Long-term warfare is how to eliminate your enemy, either before they're born so that they won't be born, by going after the women, sterilizing them or whatever, and various means, chemical or otherwise. Or once they're very young children, how do you disable them then so they won't grow up into, basically, normal young guys who might go off and fight. This is standard stuff that they're taught at the top. Even in officer training classes and that they teach them this kind of stuff, long-term warfare. It's intergenerational, you see.

So you're under warfare, you have been, so were your parents before you, and it gets worse every time. We know for instance that even the animals fed, on the third generation, of the soy diet for instance – this is old stuff that's been rehashed many times, by the same groups and all the rest of it – they end up being sterile. They end up being sterile. So it alters your gene expressions in the next generation, and then the next generation again. And you wonder why the people are going sterile? It's the most booming business, really, in the world today, is sterility [fertility clinics], mainly in the first world countries, because those are the ones they attacked first you see. So that's just a little bit of news for those who are interested in it. That's the music coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality and the fake one that most folk believe in. It works awfully well for them because it's been so well designed for them to believe. It's so simple to believe, your parents believed it, your friends will all believe it. And we'll prattle about irrelevant things and movies and TV shows and things like that. Trivia, people live in trivia their whole lives long; it keeps them safe from doing anything that might matter in life, you know. They won't do anything that really matters, or change the system.

But it's bad enough when you're getting forced into a system where there's no freedoms and no privacy whatsoever to do with computers and cell phones and everything else. That's why they gave it all to the general public. Even in one of the versions, the TV version or movie version of Brave New World, the so-called savage or the primitive that comes into the modern city, he says, well, you've got all this technology. The people have all this technology that they can use, and the guy, the big Alpha Plus says to him, yeah, but we only give them the stuff that keeps them under observation and keeps them well behaved to be used by the system that we run. That's what he said. And that's how it really is. That's how

it really is. All technology is given to make sure that we're actually ruled more easily by those who rule us. And people accept it too. How amazing. It just shows you that anything can be done to the public. They will accept anything at all, really, if it's done in the proper way and promoted in a certain way, especially if you put a lot of entertainment on something that's going to bring them down eventually, like the computer.

I said that years ago, eventually they'll take all the rights away, and all the free stuff away, and they'd study us all, and it was all to spy on the public. And they'll keep using it because by that time they'd be used to searching on the Internet for everything that interests them, or whatever is going around, the trend of the day. And that's how it's happening, you see. And it's bad enough, as I say, when you've got all these big professional agencies doing spy work for governments and everything else, and private corporations. But where is the truth on anything? This article here for instance says...

Malware inserted on PC production lines, says study

(A: And the great hero of it all is Microsoft.

Microsoft is a hero? Do you really believe that?)

bbc.co.uk / 13 September 2012

Cybercriminals have opened a new front in their battle to infect computers with malware – PC production lines. (A: Well, who owns the PC production lines? Even if it's all in China, who really owns it? It won't be the Chinese.)

Several new computers have been found carrying malware installed in the factory, suggests a Microsoft study.

One virus called Nitel found by Microsoft steals personal details to help criminals plunder online bank accounts.

Microsoft won permission from a US court to tackle the network of hijacked PCs made from Nitel-infected computers.

So it tells you that Microsoft's investigators actually bought new computers from this company and right off the bat they were already infected. So it's built into it. Like they didn't know this stuff? What else is built into it by Microsoft and all the other companies? They're all doing what everybody else is doing, put it that way. I'll put this link up tonight too but you can figure it out for yourselves. The fact is that everything you purchase today, I don't care what spyware you put on, it's pretty well pointless because the big boys... There's backdoors built into all of them, that are constantly feeding all your data back to certain sources. We know that too. It's the law, by the way. [Alan chuckles.] It's the law. Even your telephone's got chips in it that must be accessed by the agencies.

This article here too, it's bad enough when you have the agencies doing it and so on...

US jails hacker who sold access to hijacked PCs

bbc.co.uk / 7 September 2012

A US hacker who sold access to thousands of hijacked home computers has been jailed for 30 months.

Joshua Schichtel of Phoenix, Arizona, was sentenced for renting out more than 72,000 PCs that he had taken over using computer viruses.

Millions of PCs are enrolled in these networks, known as botnets, and many help to send out junk mail messages. (A: ...more than just junk mail messages, believe you me.)

Schichtel's customers installed their own malicious software on the PCs to aid their own cybercrime efforts.

As well as going to prison for 30 months, Schichtel was also sentenced to a three-year supervised release programme that he will serve after leaving jail. The supervision will tightly control his access to computers and the net. (A: Well, it's not just him obviously. There'll be a whole bunch involved in this kind of operation, obviously; he's only one that's been caught.)

In a brief statement about the case, the US Department of Justice said Schichtel pleaded guilty to one count of selling access to 72,000 machines that formed part of a bigger botnet he controlled. (A: And he will take the can for it, but, as I say, he's part of a much bigger group.)

Remotely attempting to cause damage to computers without authorisation breaks the US Computer Fraud and Abuse Act. (A: ...which is kind of a joke because the government's doing it all the time, eh, [Alan chuckles.] all the agencies themselves. But they are the government.)

In 2004, Schichtel was one of four men accused of using botnets to carry out attacks on websites. The charges against them were dropped because the US government failed to file an indictment before a court-imposed deadline. (A: So in other words, he had awfully good lawyers which means he was awfully, awfully wealthy, and he was well connected. That's what that means, you see.)

And Greece is borrowing more money again, supposedly you know. This endless borrowing of money and the public are... Remember, every country in the European Union is pouring cash into Greece, supposedly; we're told this. And every time they put money out to Greece the countries back home, that are borrowing the money to give to Greece, they're borrowing it from international bankers, which is just a bunch of blips on a screen of course – they don't even give them checks anymore and say yeah, go and print up cash; no, they get blips on a screen and that's good enough for them. But you lot all have to pay because you're the guarantors for it, each time that they do that. You're all the guarantors to pay that loan off. If you got a personal bill every week from government to do with your added share, the cost that you have to pay off, you'd be freaking out. But you don't get it so you don't think anything of it. Oh, government is giving so-and-so to so-and-so, and government's giving money to that and so on... You think nothing of it at all. What a beautiful scam that is, isn't it? But if they billed you every week it'd be a different story. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and talking about Greece and the massive debt that just goes on and on and on forever. The banks of course are happy because the more money that's owed to them, the money that they give and lend out and all the rest of it, the more authority they have over all governments. That's how it's always been. Always been. Even prime ministers have to go cap-in-hand every year to the head of their own central bank, which is private; they're all private banks you see; even the ones that pretend they're not, they are. They're all private banks. So debt is awfully good for banking and authority. That's why Rothschild said, give me control of the money and I don't care who you put in as Prime Minister. Because obviously the Prime Minister is down below him, he's subordinate to him, the money guy's on top. Anyway this says...

Israel considers purchasing Greek island for naval training

Israeli Minister for Military Affairs Ehud Barak has ordered the army to explore the possible purchase of a Greek island to set up a naval training base.

The decision came amid Greece's deepening financial crisis, which prompted Greek Prime Minister Antonis Samaras in August to announce his country was considering selling or leasing uninhabited islands "so long it poses no security threat."

Israeli media reported Barak's order on Wednesday, noting that the island in question could also serve as a port for Israeli vessels and submarines.

Science and Technology Minister Daniel Hershkowitz had reportedly held talks in Greece where he learned that Greece may consider an Israeli purchase.

He reported his findings to Barak who ordered the army to look into the matter. The army held a session on the matter during which navy representatives stressed they had no need for an island and cited non-profitability concerns.

Barak's office later said the case had been dropped.

The proposal was met with strong criticism from Israel's Foreign Ministry where officials complained why such a sensitive issue had been discussed without their information.

So anyway, everybody's vying to buy up what's left of Greece, now that it's destitute and destroyed. They can do that with every country that they want, you know, the big bankers. Of course that is the plan. In fact they're using the crisis in all the countries. Now that they're all in massive debt with bailing out Greece, and Spain and everything else, massive debt, then they all have to completely give up their sovereignty, according to Barroso the other day there, and amalgamate even further, politically and everything else. So it's working perfectly in the strategy sense of it. It's working perfectly well.

Going back to old Kissinger. Kissinger still is a big player in geopolitics along with Brzezinski and others. There's many more of them that you never hear of; they keep them out of the news deliberately. But Kissinger said years ago that his plan, if he had anything to do with Iraq and all the other countries that the US wanted to take out – under the Project for the New American Century, and they listed all the countries they wanted to take out, and they have done most of them so far. They've still got Syria to bump off and they've also got to do the same with Iran, because they're on the list. But he said, I'd rather you put in your own governments basically – meaning puppet governments – and then you have all different factions fighting each other – you pay the leaders of factions to fight each other; the followers it doesn't matter, they'll follow the leaders, right – and that way they'll be destitute forever. They're not organized and therefore you can do what you want with them. You can take out the oil, all the stuff that you're after, there's no united force against you. That's what they've done across the whole Middle East, after every tyrant and Great Satan was knocked down – because they've called all these guys all the names under the sun, that they've killed off. Look at the mess of it now. It's worse than it was ever before. It was quiet before. Anyway, another puppet guy...

US-trained engineer is new Libyan Prime Minister

abc.net.au / Sep 13, 2012

Libya's national congress has chosen American-trained optical engineer Mustafa Abu Shagour as its new prime minister, a day after Islamist gunmen killed the United States ambassador to the country.

Mr Shagour edged out wartime rebel premier Mahmoud Jibril 96-94 in a second-round vote that was shown live on national television.

As government chief Mr Shagour will be responsible for the day-to-day running of Libya's oil-based economy (A: Guess who's going to... Who put him in, right? [Alan chuckles.]) while the national congress elected in July passes laws and helps draft a new constitution for the north African state.

Everybody that they put in so far has been a puppet, as you well know. In fact, the guy that they put in as the vice-president of Iraq is on the lam right now. He's wanted, because he was involved in exactly what I said, in mass killings. He was getting factions fighting each other. He was involved in setting up mass killings, on behalf of, well, his Masters, which is not in Iraq obviously.

Iraq VP Tariq al-Hashemi sentenced to death

Tariq al-Hashemi is now in Turkey, where he has held meetings with Turkish and Iraqi Kurdish politicians
– bbc.co.uk / 9 September 2012

Another article too, is the TransPacific Partnership. It's a fascinating thing, because it's all done in secret. Even the politicians who are given charge of it, they're not allowed into these private meetings that they have. It's still secret even from them. But it says...

What Is Wrong With the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP)

EFF has been fighting against the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) intellectual property chapter for several years. This agreement poses a great risk to users' freedoms and access to information on a global scale. (A: It's not just information by the way. It's patents as well, including drugs, generic drugs and all that. The US drug companies, the ones based in the US – they're not really US – want to extend their patent time from 10 to about 20 years or something. Which means that even no company could make generic drugs after that. Meaning, the massive price you have to pay across the world for these so-called first off the shelf drugs that they make, with their patents on it. That's one of the big things.)

We have created this infographic to capture the most problematic aspects of TPP, and to help users, advocates and innovators from around the world spread the word about how this agreement will impact them and their societies. (A: And there's a PDF on it which you can download.)

Now, someone did manage to get the chapter 12, and I've got it here, the PDF. I'll put up the link tonight for it as well. It's article 12:2 of the Transpacific Partnership. It's amazing to read it because it's awfully like the old stuff they used to have in the British East India company. It's never changed. Why should they change the system? Remember, everything is a Corporation. And these big corporations have more power than governments the way that they draft it all out. And it goes through the meanings, see everything's done on... The words that they use, that are generally in the preamble or wherever, they'll tell you what they mean, which is often what you would never dream it meant. It tells you about the Centre...

Article 12.2: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

Centre means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (“ICSID”) established by the ICSID Convention;

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party; (A: They love parties, that’s why they give you left-wing and right-wing as well.)

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment in its territory of an investor of another Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter [which has been legally constituted in accordance with its laws and regulations, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by the Party to the investors of another Party or covered investments under this Chapter]; (A: Isn’t that wonderful? They make it so simple, isn’t it?)

(A: But what it really gets into is the fact that, once they set it up, it’s a private enterprise that’s taking whole nations and all of us with it, remember, that they’ll always be treated as a sovereign, superior, private enterprise. It’s sovereign even above the sovereignty of governments. And all of us are getting dragged into it. Now remember, the guys behind it are the guys who came out with this so-called global system over a hundred years ago, openly, and they were the Royal Institute of International Affairs; a private organization, you don’t vote them in. They created the Council on Foreign Relations across the world. They put in prime ministers and presidents across the world, for a hundred years. They give you all your media too; they own all the media. They’ve made it quite known in their writings that their goal was to basically merge whole continents together into regions of the world through trade, what they called free trade. This is another part of this party stuff. And also the movement of labor, if they can get cheaper labor they can move cheap labor across borders, and you can’t stop them with any national laws to do with minimum wages or anything. I’ll put this up tonight. It’s interesting to look through the wording of it. Even ‘enterprise’, they always... “God bless us on this enterprise.” Does that ring a bell somewhere, you know? It says...)

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit (A: Remember the Starship Enterprise as well?), and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization and a branch of enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, [and a branch located in the territory of a Party] and carrying out business activities there;

freely usable currency means “freely usable currency” as determined by the International Monetary Fund....

(A: Now, in the histories of the Royal Institute of International Affairs they went through the fact that they would set up the International Monetary Fund to be the big boss, and the central banking systems across the world, which they’ve pretty well done. Then they’d all be responsible to the Bank for International Settlements, another private company which the same boys that run and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they set it up. The boys at the top, they own the BIS. You understand, we’re all privately owned. This is the point of it all. We are all completely privately owned and we have been for an awful, awful long time. They use nationalism when it suits them and they use internationalism when it suits them. Because it’s only us that have to believe in it one way or another, you see. And it’s easy for us to believe anything we’re told, very easy, especially when you get a threat from outside; that gets you national again, you see. But they go through the freely usable currency, etc., what that really means.)

freely usable currency means “freely usable currency” as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its Articles of Agreement; (A: ...an agreement with what? With all the countries, this private entity has got this status where they got countries to sign onto their articles of agreement, to obey their agreement.)

And you think you're free. And you go and vote for people that are all put in by the same organization that runs the world. Anyway, I'll put this whole thing up tonight and those who want to can go through it, because it's interesting to see, for those who really care how the world is really run and how it's owned and managed and everything else. And always has been by the way.

Now, this is interesting times as we well know, with the shootings of Stevens recently in Libya. And the fact that too, they didn't have Marines around there, which is rather odd, isn't? It's almost like it was waiting to happen, because every other embassy they've got has got that. And then of course who benefits out of it all? And who is pushing for war? We've got Netanyahu, I've got an article on him, really, before, during and after actually saying, what will it take to provoke Americans into taking out Iran. You know. Who caused this whole thing? Who's going to benefit out of it? Because it's meant to get everybody angry back home; you know, you're national again, you see, for a little while. Once you've finished off the Middle East you'll be international again. Anyway...

Vatican official says Israel fostering intolerance of Christianity

(A: ...which is true, in Israel. There's many documentaries up on YouTube where you'll see Christians there and what they go through. Their churches are burned down in many cases, smeared with nasty stuff – and it sounds like 'excitement' but it's not excitement. And really nasty stuff, because there's no love in Judaism for Christianity whatsoever.

Just the opposite.)

The Israeli government's failure to respond adequately to Jewish extremist attacks against churches and monasteries is fostering a climate of intolerance towards Christianity in the country, a senior Vatican official in Jerusalem has warned.

telegraph.co.uk / Adrian Blomfield, Jerusalem / 7 Sep 2012

Police inaction and an educational culture that encourages Jewish children to treat Christians with “contempt” (A: ...and they really do over there.) has made life increasingly “intolerable” for many, Fr Pierbattista Pizzaballa, the Custodian of the Holy Land, said.

Fr Pizzaballa’s intervention, unusually outspoken for a senior Catholic churchman, came after pro-settler extremists attacked a Trappist monastery in the town of Latroun.

The door of the monastery was set fire to and its walls were covered with anti-Christian graffiti that denounced Christ as a “monkey”. (A: That’s standard. If you go into the Talmud they’ve got all that stuff there, he’s supposed to be boiling in excrement and all that stuff, that’s what they say.)

The incident is the latest in a series of acts of arson and vandalism this year targeting places of worship, including Jerusalem’s 11th century Monastery of the Cross, built on the site where the tree used to make Christ’s Cross is held to have been planted.

Slogans reading “Death to Christians” and other offensive graffiti were daubed on its walls.

And then there’s related articles to it as well. But that does go on in there, and even there’s Jewish Christians over there who’ve also had their churches burned down and they’re attacked by, the rabbis whip up the mobs. You can look up the videos and watch them yourselves; there’s lots up there. And as I say I’ll put up...

...because you're not doing your job enough. You're supposed to do what you're told and get on with this, you know, Project for the New American Century and take all these countries out. So he's hammering away and he says, what will it take to get Americans to move? Well, whatever does... What will it take, Mr. Netanyahu? Also...

NYPD [New York Police Department] In Israel:

Police Department Opens Branch In Kfar Saba With Lone Detective Charlie Ben-Naim

huffingtonpost.com / 09/06/2012

Even if they do dramatically overstate their counterterrorism record (A: ...which they certainly do.), it's no secret that the bigger-than-the-FBI NYPD has extensive counterterrorism operations. These operations often include spying outside NYPD jurisdiction, both nationally and abroad.

According to Al-Monitor, an online newspaper reporting on the Middle East, the NYPD has now officially opened a branch in Israel's Sharon District Police headquarters in Kfar Saba, with former Israeli and veteran NYPD detective, Charlie Ben-Naim. From Al-Monitor:

Ben-Naim was chosen for the mission of opening the NYPD branch in Israel. He is a veteran detective of the NYPD and a former Israeli who went to study in New York, married a local city resident and then joined the local police force. Among the things he has dealt with in the line of duty are the extradition of criminals, the transmitting of intelligence information (A: I wonder to whom?) and assistance in the location of missing persons, both in the United States and in Israel.

So I'll put this link up as well to show you that there's many forces at work in the world and they all have their own ambitions of course, and their own particular loyalties. There's no doubt about it. You understand, there is a very... There's a top Secret Service in the world, a top one. Anything below that, including even the CIA to an extent and MI6, they're out of the loop from the ones at the top. Because all those below it can be penetrated by other nationalities or people with other affiliations or allegiances. So you can't have one below it that won't be penetrated; some of them are even taken over. So you can't have a national thing at all anymore. People come into your country and become nationalized, or they have their children brought up in the same culture as the old homeland, they can have allegiances to the old homeland, but you can't stop them from getting in and applying for these jobs and getting them. But this is a secret society at the top of the world that runs everything, and they're above all of that, above it all.

This article is a little bit of a funny one because I've talked about how in the gangster world of corporations and government everything works with everything else, to make sure that corporations stay propped up even when they're failing. I'll talk about the Chevy Volt when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how the taxpayer is used for everything now. The guys who get into even the Pentagon, they're a lot wiser, they've caught on to a lot of things, and they've been groomed as well. They know how the scams all work. The ones who get up there really all catch on eventually so they copy the guys above them, the big boys above them, and just you know, loot the public as well. Anyway, the Pentagon is buying Chevrolet Volts, which means the taxpayer is buying Chevrolet Volt cars to help green up the military; this is what it's saying. No, it's not. It's to actually get Chevy out of the hole that they're in. Not that Chevy's really caring about America; they took all the bailout money, as they all did, and of course they've moved abroad, most of them. Anyway it's still not doing well with this white elephant that they've created, to green. Nobody wants these darn cars because they're useless. So the Pentagon's buying Chevy Volts to help out basically the Chevy company. It says...

The Great Green Car Fleet

Pentagon buying Chevy Volts to 'green up' military

The Department of Defense began purchasing the struggling luxury electric car, which retails at \$40,000, this summer as part of its goal to purchase 1,500 such green vehicles. The Marine Corps Air Station in Miramar, Calif. purchased its first two Volts in July, and 18 more vehicles will come shortly....

The Obama administration championed the production of the Volt. Along with the president's pledge this year (A: Can you imagine all the pledges he's given to all these greenie companies, eh, that all went under? and the taxpayer's left with billions of dollars more in debt.) to "buy one and drive it myself ... five years from now when I'm not president anymore," (A: He won't have to buy one himself because he'll get a free car and the whole bit and a chauffeur.) the government offers a \$7,500 tax break to encourage sales.

(A: ...all these kind of perks because they can't get rid of them.)

GM is now offering the vehicle for as low as \$169 per month, a financing deal that is generally reserved for \$15,000 cars—a price so low that GM is reportedly losing nearly \$50,000 per vehicle. The struggling automaker will again suspend production later this month after only 2,500 Volts drove off the lots last month.

GM has spent \$1.2 billion developing the electric car and is still working out kinks, such as the Volt's tendency (A: Listen to this... Here's one of the reasons folk don't want it...it gets in an accident and so on, the Volt's tendency is...) to electrocute firefighters (A: ...which probably means, you see, it also electrocutes the drivers as well, you see, once they get a little bump.) and first responders to accidents. The Department of Defense has been involved in that process, helping to test the Volt's battery safety and capabilities. (A: They must have massive capacitors in them to give off a lethal charge, a massive lethal charge.)

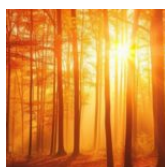
Obama has made the auto bailout a centerpiece on the campaign trail despite GM's recent woes. The company's stock has fallen about 40 percent since it emerged from bankruptcy. GM and its lending arm, Ally Bank, owe \$42 billion on their \$57 billion bailout. The government still has a stake in GM.

So the government is using the taxpayers' money to give to the Pentagon, to pass that tax money on to GM, the private corporation. Because, you see, private corporations rule the world, and that was what Quigley and others said was the goal. We're actually there. We've been there for quite a long time. But that's the sort of thing. Another article I'll put up tonight too is to do with a ripoff from building stadiums in the US. That's one of the biggest ripoffs; they're all in on it, all city managers are all in on this kind of stuff. And it's ripped off one city by \$4 billion. Nothing will happen about it because it's a common thing, very, very common thing. They inflate the prices like you wouldn't believe and charge the... Because the public never inquire. They don't even know what's getting spent on these things. See, we're just cattle you see. And that's where all things come from, is from the big herd. That's our function. And all you have to do is play and be happy... Be happy. Not bad eh, be happy.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1658](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 14, 2012. For newcomers as always, and I get this over at the beginning of the broadcast rather than pester you all the way through. I like to remind you that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, that scare you then sell you things. That gives me more leeway to talk honestly about certain things too. Also, it's up to you as I say if you like what you're hearing on this particular broadcast, and lots of other guys copy the stuff that comes out from here and have kind of followed it for a long, long time. So if you want to support me you can help me keep ticking along by buying the books and discs at

(127.0.0.1)

cuttingthroughthematrix.com . You can also donate as well because donations are really, really welcome at this time, because we're going through austerity you see. And most folk do... Most folk do get used to, just like the TV, they click you on every night (or the radio) and there you are, and they think it's all taken care of by advertising or whatever. I've got no contact whatsoever to the advertisers that you hear advertising in the breaks in this broadcast. So it's nothing to do with me at all. And I've got to thank RBN for even putting this particular broadcast on. So as I say, if you support me and keep me going then we'll get more and more information out as time goes on, in these weird times. And they really are incredibly weird times. [Order and donation options listed above.] And again, straight donations are really, really welcome.

What I do is just tie in information from the past to the present to show you the big boys that run the world, and you've got to really understand this very basic truth, and it is a truth. Government and governance is all about the future, controlling the present and setting up instruments to make sure that the future stays in the same hands of the same tiny dominant minority. That's how big corporations work too. They're always looking to 50 years down the road, or more, to make sure that they're where they'll be then – where they'll be, where they want to be, how they'll get there, how the competition will either be amalgamated with them or else they'll knock them out. Because that's how business really is. It's the same with government as well, dominant minorities.

The dominant minority we have today has been here for a long, long time, actually many centuries when you go back through history; starting with the British Empire and then moving on through the world into the global Empire. The US has taken over the torch, as they say, and they pay for most of the stuff now, the armies, the military. The taxes come from the people; they supply the bodies that go over to shoot, or be shot, and all of that kind of stuff.

You have to go into the histories as I say of the groups that formed, at least came out in public in the 1800s and then into the 1900s, such as the Milner group, a group of international bankers that got together and they amalgamated with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild's foundation and they established the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Which sounds awfully governmental but really they're private, they're a private organization with a government charter or a crown charter that's above government in the British Empire system. So you understand, they set up to take over the whole world

and manage all the people underneath them as we go through the big massive changes. That's why you have all these neuroscientists and psychologists getting massive funding to find ways to control the people through their media, because the same boys own all of the media out there, the mainstream media. And they really mean business. I read an article today from Australia where one psychologist was getting well over a million dollars, a million-and-a-half dollars so that he can censor the news, basically, what's real and what's not, what the public should hear. You know, the proper news, the authorized news. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about things as they really are. Understand, we're all under management, or perception management as they like to call it. And that means total perception management. That's why you've been trained for many, many years through the regular media, even your weather stations, to bring on experts that tell you what to wear when it's raining and all that kind of stuff. Because experts rule your lives. They've been training you just to obey the word 'expert'. Somebody comes on and they're an expert, you don't question it and you go along with their point of view. After all, who are you at the bottom? obviously.

And of course Lord Bertrand Russell said this back in the 1940s and 50s, that we shall train the public to simply obey academia and experts when they're presented to them. We're always being trained. And most folk will take opinions because they're guided to the conclusions, just like a computer will come to certain conclusions, the programmer knows it, and the guy that designs it knows it too, because they know the program and they know its logic and they know that it must run a certain logic to come to a certain conclusion. We are just the same. We're fed bits and bytes of information repetitively, it's constant, over and over again. And repetition, certainly... They always say in advertising at the top, a lie told a thousand times becomes the truth. That's how we're bombarded all the time with all major points of view that we're supposed to believe in, you see.

Now, the ones at the top know different stories of course. They know the higher realities of how things really are, on every level, every thing in fact, why things are really happening too. In fact, the job of government is really to find ways to lie to the public about pretty well everything. I hope you understand that. That's its job. It's always been that way though. I mentioned that Francis Bacon mentioned that too, a long time ago to the King with his form of résumé, as he was trying to get another job. That's how they

did it, just like Machiavelli, they wrote massive résumés to impress royalty so they'd be brought on as an advisor. Advisors are VERY important, even more so today perhaps.

So perception management is a big, big, big science. And of course they bring in all the psychologists, neuroscientists, all these guys on to work with it. They also put stuff into ads and so on on television. Everything that's politically correct you're getting upgraded to parrot and mimic and believe, you'll go ahead and do it without even thinking. Because everyone else, especially in your own peer group, will go along at the same time with the new opinions and so on. Very simple stuff. We are trained better than any other animal on the planet.

Now, I've mentioned chemtrails often and the history of the chemtrails. I've gone into Teller before, the guy who invented the H-bomb, and how he not only was into chemtrails, he wanted to associate chemtrails not just with weather modification but also with using electromagnetic frequency waves. We now call it HAARP technology, which it can interact with these metallic particles in the air, that they spray, and alter the weather. He wanted it for warfare purposes. I've got a few articles here about some of the things to do with that because it's so prevalent. Just the last few days I've watched the skies, which were temporarily blue, temporarily for years. Because before that you get the white mush and I've read the fact that the guys in geoengineering say, yeah if they do it they'll get white mush. And that's what you end up with, these whitish skies. But there was a few weeks of blue there and bang... I knew something was going to happen. They've altered this stuff, that they're putting on heavier than ever before, and they were building up a storm and it broke today. In came the really black clouds, as they were spraying away, and it was like a monsoon. You don't get normal rain now, you get monsoons. A lot of rain falls in a few hours, way more than it used to.

The weather is completely manipulated. Not just in Canada or the States, but across the world. And as they do this, again, perception management comes into play because they must normalize what you're seeing so that you'll think, oh well... And they come out with the contrail stuff, oh that's condensation, and all the rest of it. And I love this one. It came out in the Telegraph newspaper, the photographs of the week type thing.

And you see this mess over London and they're normalizing chemtrails into contrails now, you see. We're back to contrails, just to get you used to that, so that when someone says chemtrails, immediately, oh no they're contrails. You see. I'll put this link up tonight so you can see the mush over London yourself, which is pretty well like the mush over me. I only have a tiny, wee airport to the north of me and it only gets about four, or maybe even three, or even two flights per day, mainly from Texas, because they come up to do with the mining in Sudbury, the big boys.

Now, I'll put that one up and also I'll put up one that's called Stolen Skies. It's quite interesting. It's written by William Thomas. Now, William Thomas is a kind of greenie type guy and I think he worked for one of the United Nations' departments at one point, in the field type of thing. But he does good follow-ups to what's happening in the sky. He talks about how the jet trails in the sky used to disappear but now they linger, in fact they stay and they widen in fact and merge with other trails that they're laying. He goes through a story to do with what happened I think in British Columbia, Canada, to a guy who saw all this stuff happening back in the 90s, or the year 2000, and he couldn't believe what he was seeing. That's how it is, when it first started. If you were aware or conscious at all before it all started, about '98 or so, you saw it. It was night and day. It was like walking into a science fiction movie walking outside, because it didn't happen like that before. It was so sudden.

Anyway he complained, this guy who saw it in BC. He complained to different agencies out there too. Eventually he got an answer from the military out in Canada, in British Columbia, who told him that they were not doing a military exercise. However he'd been told already from another organization that there was a military exercise. So the Canadian military negated that and says, no, there's no military exercise, at least not in their records. So who was doing it? Someone was doing it, you see. And he goes through the story of this guy who checked up and checked up, trying to find out what really was going on.

Jet Trails in the Sky Used to Disappear. Now they Linger

earthisland.org / William Thomas

On December 8, 2000, Terry Stewart, the Manager for Planning and Environment at the Victoria International Airport, responded to a caller's complaint about the strange patterns of circles and grids being woven over the British Columbia capitol. Stewart left a message on an answering machine tape – a message that later was heard by more than 15 million radio listeners. Stewart explained: "It's a military exercise, [a] US and Canadian Air Force exercise that's going on. They wouldn't give me any specifics on it."

(Alan: But then they called...) Canadian Forces Base (CFB) Comox on Vancouver Island is Canada's biggest radar installation. CFB Comox is easily capable of tracking the US formations coming up from the south. When asked for a response to Stewart's statement, the base information officer at CFB Comox replied tersely that: "No military operation is taking place."

By the summer of 2001, pictures of contrails were being circulated by the Associated Press and the word "chemtrails" could be overheard in coffee shop conversations across the continent. (A: And of course then too, the big boys go into action and...)

In an April 20, 2001, letter to a US senator, Col. Walter Washbaugh, chief of the Congressional Inquiry Division for the Secretary of the Air Force in Washington, DC, called chemtrails "a hoax." (A: They have to do that initially. They always tell you not to believe what you're seeing.) Washbaugh blamed the increased number of contrails on "significant civil aviation growth in the past decade."

He is right on that score. A National Science Foundation study has found that in certain heavily trafficked corridors, artificial cloud cover has increased by as much as 20 percent. (A: Well I wouldn't fall for that so easily. I mean, they're also spraying out of many, many planes. However, it says here that...)

Official denials reached new altitudes of absurdity when another colonel claimed: "The US Air Force (USAF) does not conduct spraying operations over populated areas." (A: But he forgot about all the tankers they sprayed over populated areas in Vietnam, when they spread Agent Orange over the whole darn place.) Apparently the colonel had forgotten how USAF air tankers dispensed thousands of tons of "Agent Orange" defoliants over the land and people of Vietnam.

Meanwhile, the Internet was abuzz with chemtrail conspiracy theories . . . (A: ...yada-yada-ya. So this goes through the history of chemtrails. Then it goes into...)

The Welsbach Patent

In 1994, the Hughes aerospace company was issued a remarkable patent. The Welsbach patent "for Reduction of Global Warming" proposed countering global warming by dispensing microscopic particles of aluminum oxide and other reflective materials into the upper atmosphere. This "sky shield" would reflect one or two percent of incoming sunlight. The patent suggested that tiny metal flakes could be "added to the fuel of jet airliners, so that the particles would be emitted from the jet engine exhaust while the airliner was at its cruising altitude."

Computer simulations by Ken Caldeira at California's Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) calculated that employing Welsbach's chemical-sunscreen technology could stop warming over 85 percent of the planet, despite an anticipated doubling of atmospheric carbon within the next 50 years. LLNL estimated the cost of creating this so-called Sky Shield at \$1 billion dollars a year – a cheap fix to avoid threatening the massive profits of the oil industry. (A: Now, by the way, I think a university in Alberta

put out a study too – I have it here somewhere – where they said it would cost about 5 billion. I guess that's just for Canada.)

At the 1998 International Seminar on Planetary Emergencies, Edward Teller, the "Father of the H-bomb," presented his Next Big Idea. Teller called for spreading reflective chemicals over the Earth to act like a mirror-shade. If it was impossible to protect the entire planet, these chemical sky shields could, at least, be extended to cover allies who secretly agreed to allow this unprecedented geo-engineering experiment to be carried out over their territory. (A: They actually called it the Open Skies Treaty. There's another one just for commercial craft, but there's another one for what they're doing.)

In the July-August 1998 Science and Technology Review, Teller argued that the Sky Shield offered a more "realistic" option for addressing global warming than drastic cutbacks in CO2 emissions.

When asked if the technology was being pursued, Teller replied: "To my knowledge the answer is negative...."

In fact, the technology already exists. (A: And it existed before that.) In 1975, the US Navy patented a device for producing "a powder contrail having maximum radiation-scattering ability." The powder contained a mixture of 0.3 micron-sized titanium dioxide pigment particles coated with 0.007 micron hydrophobic colloidal silica . . . (A: Back with more on this after this break. A very important article.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and talking about the chemtrails and basically how you're being managed, your minds are being managed, so that you don't really think about them. It can't be important, after all, if the media doesn't mention it, and if famous people don't come out and make a fuss of it, you won't think anything of it. That's what Brzezinski said. He said, they will only be able to talk and think about the things that are on the major media, the next day. That's what you do. Most folk do,

they talk about the previous day's news. If it's not on the news it can't be important. Now, this goes on to say, this is in Canada again...

In the spring of 1998, rain falling through heavy chemtrails over Espanola, Ontario (A: And I remember when that happened because, it doesn't say it in here, but I know there was a lot of sickness in the area. They were coming in low and they were coming over the Great Lakes. It was a deal that the Canadian government had made with the US; the US jets were coming up, going low and spraying this stuff. Understand, Canadians really are guinea pigs. We were the first ones to do GM food; we didn't even know we were eating the stuff for 10 years. They kept it secret; that came out in the papers. The government made a secret deal with Monsanto and kept it from the public for 10 years, that we were even eating this stuff. Then they studied our health effects, you see. And they know it worked, it kills us. But anyway, here they were testing it on the people, on this little town of Espanola, that's not far from me, in Ontario. And it...) was found to contain concentrations of aluminum particles seven times higher than permitted by Canadian health safety laws. Provincial health officials ordered tests after residents began complaining about (A: This is what you get with it... There's more to it than this...) severe headaches, chronic joint pain (A: It will give you arthritis, a lot of people. It also gives you cramping in the muscles.), dizziness, sudden extreme fatigue, acute asthma attacks (A: ...even if you've never had asthma in your life.) and feverless "flu-like" symptoms. The results of the test were not released. (A: Now, however, it was more than that because there was also a massive increase in stillbirths amongst people, and animals. The people going into the forest were noticing the deer were having stillbirths as well. But so were the women living there too.)

The reports of illness all came from residents inside a 50-square-mile area who complained that they had been subjected to "months of spraying" by photo-identified (A: And it's true, I've seen the photographs.) US Air Force tanker planes. (A: ...refueling planes.) The USAF denied the intrusions. (A: ...and the government in Canada shut up.)

On November 18, 1998, Canadian Opposition Party Defense Critic Gordon Earle petitioned Parliament on behalf of the people of Espanola. Speaking on behalf of Canada's New Democratic Party, Earle stated:

"Over 500 residents of the Espanola area have signed a petition raising concern over possible government involvement in what appears to be aircraft emitting visible aerosols. They have found high traces of aluminum and quartz in particulate and rainwater samples. (A: Remember, you're breathing all this stuff in and it gets through the lungs into the bloodstream.) These concerns combined with associated respiratory ailments have led these Canadians to take action and seek clear answers from this government. The petitioners call upon Parliament to repeal any law that would permit the dispersal of military chaff (A: They call it chaff.) or of any cloud-seeding substance whatsoever by domestic or foreign military aircraft without the informed consent of the citizens of Canada thus affected."

A Harvard School of Public Health team determined that particulates with a diameter less than 10 microns (one-tenth the thickness of a human hair) pose a serious threat to public health. (A: Remember that other one was 0.3 microns, the stuff they were spraying in the States.) On April 21, 2001, the New York Times warned: "These microscopic motes are able to infiltrate the tiniest compartments in the lungs and pass readily into the bloodstream, and have been most strongly tied to illness and early death, particularly in people who are already susceptible to respiratory problems."

On December 14, 2000, the New England Journal of Medicine reported that inhaling particulate matter of a size 10 microns or smaller leads to "a 5 percent increased death rate within 24 hours." (A: ...of the spraying. That's what it means.) Teller's sunscreen calls for spraying 10 million tons of talcum-fine reflective particulates of 10 to 100 micron sizes.

Congress Addresses Chemtrails

On October 2, 2001, Rep. Dennis Kucinich (D-OH) introduced the "Space Preservation Act of 2001" (HR 2977), which called for the elimination of "exotic weaponry" from space. Among the weapons to be banned were weather-modifying weapons such as HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) and chemtrails. Though HR 3616 was later amended to remove the section that would have banned chemtrails, the original bill acknowledging the existence of chemtrail technology remains on the pages of the Congressional Record.

With “chemtrails” now officially admitted by the US government, an even bigger trial is set to begin in the court of public opinion.

Chemtrails Go Global

Sightings of oddly lingering plumes sometimes resembling rocket trails are not confined to North American skies.

While on leave in Italy in the summer of 1999, the US Navy’s Kitty Chastain sat on her hotel balcony and watched aerial grids being laid all day just offshore over the Bay of Naples. (A: It all started at the same time folks.)

In Spain, on April 27, 2000, American tourist John Hendricks dashed off a quick email from El Café de Internet: “Were we surprised to see that the chemtrails are as bad here as they are anywhere, both in Mallorca and in Barcelona.”

“Add Sweden to the list,” a Swedish resident wrote after spotting eight to 10 parallel contrails. “I know the commercial routes, and we have a bunch of them, but not where these trails were.”

Chemtrail activity has been reported in at least 14 allied nations including Australia, Belgium, Britain, Canada, France, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, Scotland, Sweden and the United States.

Another Scary Scenario

According to the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Co., the only way to form artificial clouds in warm dry air is to introduce enough particulates into the atmosphere to attract and accrete all available moisture into visible vapor. If repeated often enough, the resulting rainless haze can lead to drought. (A: ...DROUGHT folks. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about chemtrails because it's so prevalent. It's so disgusting to be sprayed like bugs every darned day, and watch folk getting sick, awfully sick. I'll also put these links up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com when I upload.

Geoengineering Cost Analysis

Final Report – Prepared Under Contract to The University Of Calgary

Contract Number: UC01-001/ Aurora Report Number: AR10-182 – October 30, 2010

http://agriculturedefensecoalition.org/sites/default/files/file/pdfs/jet_trails/25_1_2010_University_of_Calgary_Geoengineering_Cost_Analysis_Using_Jets_October_30_2010_Aurora_Flight_Sciences_Final_Report_Kthth.pdf

Chemtrail Commercial to be aired on PSTV – Channels 191 and 192 – youtube.com / Feb 17, 2012

Also another video I'll put up too, it's really a classic. It's really good, where there's a township in the States having a talk about chemtrails and the fact that so many of them are sick, with barium, aluminum oxide and strontium, and various other things. It's interesting. You've got to watch it because first they bring on the school teacher, a schoolteacher, a young one too, who probably just looked up Wikipedia or something to get the new rubbish about it. And she gives you this, oh we have trace elements of most of these things in our bodies, yada-ya, you can get it from glassmaking and working in the oil industry. Well this guy came out afterwards, who's really sick with it, and says, I've had enough of this little school talk

here. And he says he just got his report back from his blood test and he's full of all these things, aluminum oxide, barium and strontium and so on. And he says, and so are most of the folk in this town. He says, they're all sick. And he really goes to town and starts talking about the chemtrails, he says, haven't you looked above your heads at what's coming down on you, etc. etc. Excellent little talk he gives. So I'll put this up tonight too, and go through it. Just hang on for the teacher with her little, you know, talking-to-four-year-olds explanation, which is all she'll probably know, and not much at that. And he goes into the real higher stuff and it's excellent, very, very good.

BARIUM, ALUMINUM OXIDE, STRONTIUM 90 AND URANIUM 238 ARE BEING SPRAYED ON US VIA CHEMTRAILS –
youtube.com / Dec 27, 2011

Also tonight too I'll put up, I want to do this one here; it's an interesting one. It's from the American Conservative; I don't care who puts out things, left-wing, right-wing, whatever they happen to be, or pretend they are. It doesn't matter. This is a good little article, it says...

Central banking and militarism are intimately linked.

theamericanconservative.com / Thomas DiLorenzo • August 1, 2010

"One can say without exaggeration that inflation is an indispensable means of militarism," Ludwig von Mises wrote. "Without it, the repercussions of war on welfare become obvious much more quickly and penetratingly; war weariness would set in much earlier."

This explains why American politicians have always resorted to the legalized counterfeiting of central banking to finance wars, the most expensive of all government programs. If citizens had a clearer picture

of the true costs, they would be more inclined to oppose non-defensive intervention and to force all wars to hastier conclusions.

Government can finance war (and everything else) by only three methods: taxes, debt, and the printing of money. Taxes are the most visible and painful, followed by debt finance, which crowds out private borrowing, drives up interest rates, and imposes the double burden of principal and interest. (A: Plus the public have to pay off all the debts.) Money creation, on the other hand, makes war seem costless to the average citizen. But of course there is no such thing as a free lunch.

As a general rule, the longer a war lasts, the more centrally planned and government-controlled the entire economy becomes. (A: Remember what Quigley said and others said, you can get more done in five years of war, from a government perspective, by taking over and intruding into all the lives of the citizenry, in farming and everything, all business, than you can in 50 years of peace and propaganda.) And it remains so to some degree after the war has ended. War is the health of the state, as Randolph Bourne famously declared, and the growth of the state means a decline in liberty and prosperity. (A: ...for the people who have to pay off the debts, not for the ones who cause it, at the top, you know.)

As Robert Higgs wrote in *Crisis and Leviathan*, among the effects of World War I were “massive government collusion with organized special-interest groups; the de facto nationalization of the ocean shipping and railroad industries; the increased federal intrusion in labor markets, capital markets, communications, and agriculture; and enduring changes in constitutional doctrines regarding conscription and governmental suppression of free speech.”

Inflationary war finance inevitably leads to calls for price controls, which inflict even greater damage on the private enterprise system by generating shortages of goods and services, which are falsely blamed on capitalism. The state uses this excuse to grant itself even greater central-planning powers. (A: You can see that's all happened now with Homeland Security taking over all the food supply and everything else.) Inflating the currency as a method of war finance is often a first step in the adoption of what is

essentially economic fascism. (A: It doesn't matter if you call it fascism or communism – I don't really care, it's all the same thing to me – by the same people.)

Paper and printing were invented in China, but American politicians were the first to use government paper money. It was adopted by the colonial government of Massachusetts in 1690. As Murray N. Rothbard wrote, the Massachusetts government was “accustomed to launching plunder expeditions against the prosperous French colony in Quebec.” The loot was typically used to pay mercenary soldiers, but when one of the expeditions failed and the soldiers threatened mutiny, the Massachusetts government printed 7,000 British pounds in paper notes to pay them. (A: To pay the troops.) The government promised to redeem the paper money in gold or silver, but took 40 years to do so. Meanwhile, the public was so suspicious of the notes that they depreciated by 40 percent in the first year.

By 1740, every colony except for Virginia had followed Massachusetts' lead in issuing fiat paper money. The results were dramatic inflation, boom-and-bust cycles, and depreciated currency.

During the Revolution, a form of centralized banking was adopted when the Continental Congress issued “the Continental” in 1775. Because it was not backed by anything of value, the Continental depreciated so severely that it was virtually worthless by 1781. “Not worth a Continental” became a popular slang [term].

Some of the states attempted to deal with the inflation caused by the massive printing of Continentals with price-control laws. The predictable effect: shortages so severe that George Washington's army almost starved in a field in Pennsylvania. The situation became so desperate that the Continental Congress issued a resolution on June 4, 1778 urging all the states to abolish their price-control laws: “Whereas it hath been found by experience that limitations upon the prices of commodities are not only ineffectual for the purpose proposed, but likewise productive of very evil consequences—resolved, that it be recommended to the several states to repeal or suspend all laws limiting, regulating or restraining the Price of any Article.” Within three months, “the army was fairly well provided for as a direct result of

this change in policy,” write Robert Schuettinger and Eamonn Butler in *Forty Centuries of Wage and Price Controls: How Not to Fight Inflation*. (A: That’s a book.)

Despite the economic calamities caused by America’s first foray into centralized control of the money supply, at the end of the Revolutionary War the nation’s first central bank—the Bank of North America—was created, with defense contractor/congressman Robert Morris implanted as its president. Centralized banking might have been ruinous for the general public, but political insiders like Morris profited handsomely. The bank was given a monopoly license to issue paper currency, and it used most of its newly created money for loans to the central government. In so doing, it inflated its currency so rapidly that within one year the market lost all confidence in the bank and it was privatized.

Alexander Hamilton was the real founding father of central banking, as the Federal Reserve Board declares in one of its publications. His Bank of the United States (BUS) (A: I guess they bus the cash away from you.), established in 1791 after a momentous debate between Hamilton and Jefferson over its constitutionality, was partly intended to finance “sudden emergencies” like war, in Hamilton’s own words. He rejected Washington and Jefferson’s foreign policy of commercial relations with all nations, entangling alliances with none. Instead, he advocated a permanent military establishment complete with a large navy and standing army that would pursue “imperial glory.” (A: That’s what he called it, Hamilton.) As historian Clinton Rossiter explains, “Hamilton’s overriding purpose was to build the foundations of a new empire.” (A: ...the war hawks, they talk a lot about that.)

Hamilton praised public debt as a “blessing” and complained to George Washington, “We need a government of more energy!” Jefferson, on the other hand, opposed both a large public debt and a national bank, arguing, “the perpetuation of debt, has drenched the earth with blood” (A: It’s still going on of course.) —a reference to European monarchs’ endless wars of conquest funded by public debt. (A: And that’s so true. It’s still going on today. It’s the same bunch actually, running it.)

Hamilton’s Bank of the United States ran up 72 percent inflation in its first five years and created such economic instability that its 20-year charter was not renewed by Congress in 1811.

Then came the senseless War of 1812. There was no central bank, but the federal government still devised a way to monetize the war debt. It encouraged the creation of dozens of private banks, then in 1814 declared a "suspension of specie payment." That is, banks were not required to redeem their paper currency in gold or silver. Thus, under the direction of the U.S. Congress, banks were allowed to inflate their currencies at will for two-and-a-half years as a means of monetizing the war debt, thereby disguising the costs of the conflict to the public. Inflation during the war years averaged about 35 percent.

This was exacerbated when the BUS was resurrected in January 1817 and empowered to create a national paper currency, purchase public debt, and receive deposits of U.S. Treasury funds. Rothbard explained the politics in his History of Money and Banking in the United States:

The Second Bank of the United States was pushed through Congress ... particularly by Secretary of the Treasury Alexander J. Dallas ... a wealthy Philadelphia lawyer [and] close friend, counsel, and financial associate of Philadelphia merchant and banker Stephen Girard, reputedly one of the two wealthiest men in the country. ... Girard was the largest stockholder of the First Bank of the United States, and during the War of 1812 Girard became a very heavy investor in the war debt of the federal government. ... [A]s a way to unload his public debt, Girard began to agitate for a new Bank of the United States.

The Second Bank of the United States "launched a spectacular inflation of money and credit," writes Rothbard, coupled with a great deal of fraud. It promptly created the "Panic of 1819," the first real depression in American history. For the first time there was large-scale unemployment in cities such as Philadelphia, where employment in the manufacturing of handicrafts fell from 9,700 persons in 1815 to only 2,100 in 1819.

After nearly 20 years of inflation, fraud, political corruption, and boom-and-bust cycles caused by the Second Bank of the United States, President Andrew Jackson heroically vetoed the bill to recharter the Bank in 1834, and it went out of business. But the Hamiltonian nationalists did not. They would wage a political crusade for the next two decades (A: ...20 years... a crusade...) as members of the Whig and Republican parties to inflict central banking on the nation once again.

They finally succeeded during the Lincoln administration with the Legal Tender Act of 1862, which empowered the secretary of the Treasury to issue paper “greenbacks” that were not redeemable in gold or silver. The National Currency Acts of 1863 and 1864 created a system of nationally chartered banks that could issue bank notes supplied to them by the new comptroller of the currency. The Acts also placed a 10 percent tax on competing state bank notes to drive them out of business and establish a federal monetary monopoly.

The predictable effect was massive inflation, with the greenback dollars so devalued that within one year they were worth only 35 cents in gold. All of the negative economic effects of inflation—devaluation of private wealth, unfair redistribution of income from creditors to debtors, and hindrance to rational economic calculation—damaged the Northern war effort, but not as much as that of the South. The North funded most of the war with public borrowing; the South funded most of its wartime expenditures by printing Confederate dollars. Consequently, inflation in the Confederacy averaged more than 2,200 percent per year.

The nationalization of the money supply created an engine of inflation—and a powerful lobbying force to advocate that it keep running. Northern manufacturers realized that during periods of inflation, domestic currency tends to depreciate faster than prices are rising. A falling dollar makes domestic goods cheaper and the price of imports higher. Henceforth, they became a powerful political force in favor of an even further centralization of banking. Meanwhile, the heavily indebted railroads realized that inflation cheapened their debts, so they allied with manufacturers as a permanent lobby for inflation. (A: And that’s true. The railroads too mind you, in Canada, the States and elsewhere across the world in the old Empire, – because it is an Empire, I don’t care if people think they’re sovereign or not, it’s been ONE Empire – the big moguls, the robber barons got all their land for the railroads for free, sometimes for

miles on either side of the tracks as well. Plus we paid for it all; it was the first public/private partnership. They ended up owning it all. Not bad deals eh?)

These special interests joined the political coalition that created the Federal Reserve Board in 1913, which became an important source of finance for America's disastrous participation in World War I four years later. (A: Well World War I was all planned, obviously. In fact, Mandell House was in contact with Lord Grey from Britain who was a member of the Milner group, that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and that was his contact. And they planned it themselves, to get central banking in and to get the wars going against Germany and so on, the other countries. Then they brought the Warburg guys over, one of them came over. He was only in the country about two years from Germany and he was head of this brand-new Federal Reserve, and his brother was the head of the banking for Germany. At the end of World War I the two of them got together and discussed the debts that all the countries owed. It's amazing. I mean it's just in your face isn't it? [Alan chuckles.]) The Fed did not just print greenbacks, as was the case during the Civil War. It printed enough money to purchase more than \$4 billion in government bonds that were used to finance the war. The amount of money in circulation doubled between 1914 and 1920—as did prices. This was an enormous hidden war tax on the American people: wealth was cut in half, along with real wages, and just about everything consumers purchased became more expensive.

The boom created by the Fed's war financing inevitably caused a bust—the Depression of 1920, the first year of which was even worse than the first year of the Great Depression of the 1930s. Gross domestic product declined by 24 percent from 1920–21, while the number of unemployed Americans more than doubled, from 2.1 million to 4.9 million. The Great Depression of 1920 only lasted one year, however, thanks to President Warren Harding's inspired policy of cutting both government spending and taxes dramatically.

In the wars that have followed, central-bank financing has inflicted essentially the same kind of damage on American society: inflation, economic chaos, reduced real wages, price controls and other government interventions, and ideological attacks on capitalism rather than the real culprit, the Fed.

Adam Smith recognized the advantage of financing wars with taxes rather than public debt when he wrote, "Wars would in general be more speedily concluded, and less wantonly undertaken. The people feeling, during the continuance of the war, the complete burden of it (A: ...the cost of it.), would soon grow weary of it, and the government, in order to humor them, would not be under the necessity of carrying it on longer than it was necessary to do so." Central-bank inflation renders the costs of war even more invisible than debt financing does and is therefore even more disastrous for the American public.

So that's how it's run folks. You're run by crooks, you see. But money is run by crooks, it's always been run by crooks. Definitely the central banking system for sure. And you understand, the central banking system was designed as I say by the Royal Institute for International Affairs, on behalf of the guys who already ran the Bank of England and a few other central banks already, across Europe. Now there's an article in the paper today about Barroso too. He's talking about the amalgamation of all the private banking systems into one massive bank, under the Bank for International Settlements, which is right out of the agenda of Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

Sovereignty Evaporating : Europe's Steady Slide Into Tyranny Explained – ExplosiveReports.Com / September 14, 2012

So, we're really living a script, you understand, a big planned script. And people really think they're free too. They keep talking about, just prattling on about this thing called democracy. They've never had democracy. Never had it. You can only have a kind of democracy when you have a common culture. Even the Club of Rome that works for the United Nations and these big bankers, who helped plan a lot of this system, said there's too many competing factions, you know people who want to change genders and want special rights, everybody is conflicting, thousands of groups would all fight each other. You understand that? It's already happening. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we live in. Most folk believe it's all real because it was already there when they were born and they never questioned it. And most

people in their peer group never question it either. This article came out and a little part of the article takes another article from the Jerusalem Post and it says...

US Taxpayers Spend More on Israeli Defense Than Israeli Taxpayers, Says Former IDF Official

antiwar.com / John Glaser / September 12, 2012

Jerusalem Post:

In an apparent reference to the public spat between the United States and Israel, former Israeli Defense Force Chief of Staff Gabi Ashkenazi told the Calcalist conference on Tuesday that preserving strong ties with the United States is an Israeli security necessity.

"We must preserve ties with the United States. I believe this is a security necessity," he said.

In the past three years, he noted, US taxpayers have contributed more to the Israeli defense budget than Israeli taxpayers.

Since 2009, that amount is more than \$11 billion. (A: That's not including all the weapons they sent over recently, all the missiles and so on.) Explaining why money needs to be stolen from US taxpayers and given to the only nuclear state in the Middle East, despite the fact that Israeli leaders work directly (A: ... sometimes...) against US interests – especially when they try to pressure us to launch discretionary wars – is getting harder even for hawks to do. (A: ...in the US.)

So I'll put this link up tonight as well. Because we're living in quite some times indeed and it's really in-your-face now. It's all really in-your-face. Also, a great article too, and it's called...

Unprecedented: EU (A: The Economic Union, this new Soviet of the whole of Europe...) Officials Call on Fellow Countries (A: all the countries...) to Give up (A: Complete...) Control of [their] Banks

theblaze.com / September 12, 2012

European Union officials are asking national governments to give up control of their banks as a means of "solving" the EU's financial crisis. (A: ...that their central banking system got them into. It was meant to get them into it, so that they can give up all the other banks and only have the big central banks running the show, the whole of Europe.)

In a proposal that represents one the most significant surrenders of national sovereignty since the creation of the euro in 1999 (A: That's the money system, the euro cash system.), the European Commission, the EU's executive arm, proposed Wednesday to make the European Central Bank (ECB) the single supervisor for all 6,000 banks in the 17 countries that use the currency.

Now, that was exactly what Quigley talked about in the 60s, since he was the historian for the bunch, the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs, that have been running the world for well over a hundred years. He said in it that eventually they'll bring in a one banking system, which they'll own themselves, because it's the money boys who own the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they set it up. He also said that they would be under the supervision of the Bank for International Settlements, BIS. All of this is in this article, the history of it by the way. It's in this article, quite a lot of the history. Well worth watching, going through. It's quite fascinating. Lots of links and so on, and you'll hear all the different characters in

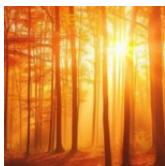
Brussels talking about world government and all the rest of it, a super world currency, yada-ya. We're dead on target with everything that was planned.

Quigley talked about that a long time ago, The Anglo-American Establishment, etc – that's what they call it, in one of his books. You've got to read that to understand what's happening today, because we're living a script. A long-term business plan, that's what it is. And the other side of it too, was to alter DRASTICALLY all cultures, destroy the family unit – they'd have no opposition, nobody would stand up for anybody anymore – and then destroy the cultures totally, under the guise of multiculturalism, which is no culture at all. It's already happened folks. It's already happened. And most folk have adapted into it without thinking. That's how it is.

So, from Hamish and myself – from a heavily, heavily sprayed by chemtrail sky – in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1659](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on September the 17th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's well over a thousand audios there for free download, and I try and basically put together the system you're born into, the one that's never really told to you; you're not informed about it at school and you're not informed by the media— the media is part of the deception, of course, to keep you in the reality that your "betters" decided that you should be in and believe in too. And so I give you the big societies, agencies, organizations that got together a long, long time ago to bring in a world society, but not just any world society, their world society where they would rule and rule much easier than before with less rebellions from the public at home, by dumbing them down, of course, giving them the same standard education system, drugging the youngsters too—the brighter ones if possible: the ones who could articulate what was happening to others had to be caught at school; that's the sifting net, as they call it.

So, help yourself to the audios; there's lots of information there about the big organizations that still run the world— they're open about it now. For those who want to go into their sites, go into the CFR for instance. Go into the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain and you've also got the CFR group, as well, that runs all of the European Union; every Member of Parliament there is a member of the same organization. They're worldwide. Every country's got them. They give you your presidents and prime ministers, and have done for a hundred years according to their own official historian, Carroll Quigley. So, you'll understand then why you're going through crisis and how the big boys always use crisis to their advantage. And many times the crises are all contrived by all of the different sides; you think they're fighting each other, in actual fact they're very often colluding with each other so, of course, they can come forward and say "are you terrified enough, world? If you are, give up sovereignty and let the United Nations be the world global government." That's what it's all about— global governance. They're always on about it in all their writings.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also donate. And from the U.S. to Canada you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders, you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't bring on advertisers who are put across as guests and sell things and I have no shares in any company selling any of their products, whatsoever.

We live in deception. And it's managed deception; it's very, very good because it's an old, old science. The science of running countries is ancient. They give you religions; even if you get something unique starting up they'll take it over and then use it to dominate you. It doesn't matter what happens with the best intentions at the beginning, anybody can be taken over eventually once they're dead and then they'll use it against you to make you dumb and obedient to "your betters" as they like to call it. And, today, of course, they're using neuroscience, masses of psychology— psychologists are heavily involved with all governments and agencies and with adults too, of course, because your psychology – what you believe and think – comes from the media and entertainment, believe it or not. Most of your indoctrination actually comes through entertainment. When you can actually show fictional scenes portraying almost real events and then, you know, just put it a tab over the limit and then your mind gets embedded with the images that stay with you for life— and that's your opinion, fixed in your head, regarding this people, that people, whatever the target group happens to be, and you never question it;

it's very, very simple. And as I say, these are arts, well understood and discussed by academia at the top because all academia is on board with this world agenda since they all take grants, not just from governments, of course, they're paid, but from the big foundations that run the world.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I always think about "progress" and who defines what progress happens to be. Progress is simply a plan, you see, obviously, because they know where they're going— that's what they call "progress"; otherwise it could go off in thousands of directions (would they still call it progress? No they wouldn't; they wouldn't do it.) Now, about 12 years ago or so, or maybe more, articles in the Canadian newspapers talked about Wi-Fi and smart meters and how they'd all be connected and eventually if they deemed you were using too much they would cut you off, personally, instantaneously too because they're reading your meter in real time. And then eventually we had the 'internet of things' where all things were to be connected to the smart meter through Wi-Fi and so on; well, that's already happened. And Canada had a big exposé of new appliances for houses that are Wi-Fi and do exactly that. Of course the actual article is to make you think it's all wonderful.

It says...

For the Internet-obsessed homeowners who can't pry themselves away from Twitter for even a minute, there's now a Wi-Fi refrigerator with a screen on it.

(Alan: I mean, you always wanted one of them, didn't you?)

Samsung is the first to the market in Canada with home appliances that connect to Wi-Fi and, in the case of its refrigerators, there are a number of built-in apps to use.

LG

(A: the manufacturer...)

says it expects to release a line of “smart” washers and dryers in Canada sometime this year.

(A: A smart one of course is a dryer really that comes with a servant to do it all, I guess.)

Samsung’s wirelessly connected washing machine and dryer allow users to start or pause the machines remotely, or check the status of the cycle via a smartphone or tablet app. The pair sells for about \$3,000.

(A: Plus taxes in Canada.)

“You might say, ‘Well, who really wants to do that?’” says Warner Doell, Samsung’s vice-president of home appliance sales and marketing.

(A: And he says it's cool, it's cool, you see, everything's cool.)

"It's kind of a cool feature. You don't have to go running upstairs...

(A: Blah-blah-blah.)

...Now you're able to plan other things that you want to do."

(A: It's all "labor saving devices"; you can do other things, you know.)

Far more advanced is Samsung's Wi-Fi connected fridge, with its 20-centimetre touch screen that works like a tablet. It has a manufacturer's suggested retail price of \$3,900.

There's an app connected to Google Calendar to keep track of family appointments and events,

(A: You're telling them everything that you're doing, you see.)

an app for leaving onscreen notes to others, and a grocery manager that lets you build a digital inventory of food and drinks as you put them into the fridge.

(A: It actually reads the barcodes on all that food that you're putting in.)

It also keeps track of expiry dates to prevent you from forgetting about the soon-to-spoil cheese hidden away.

A: It actually goes further. In the article quite a few years back it mentioned the fact that it can actually order from the main supermarket that you attend, and the stuff could be delivered to you if you're wealthy enough for it to be done so. But also, don't forget all this data and what you're eating goes back to the government agencies. You understand what it's all really for? I hope you do. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who are interested. And maybe a lot of folk will actually want it so they can chat on their phone as the dryers are going and stuff.

And this is an interesting article too because right now there are masses of crisis creation going on. You understand, you've got to hype up crisis to get the public terrified when you want to make a major move like uniting the world, for instance— getting you all terrified. They tried all this through the phony Cold War system with Russia and the US and Britain and the rest of Europe: "Oh, we're going to get nuked," everyday. And they funded massive campaigns for demonstrators who'd go out with their families, and placards and "ban the bomb" and all that kind of stuff and "we don't want to get nuked" and they hoped then that would be enough to get the world to its knees so we need an intermediary, again, the United Nations was to take supreme power over everything and it didn't quite pan out that way. World War II was the same. During World War II, the big boys, including Winston Churchill, said this will get a united Europe; well, that's exactly what Hitler wanted. They don't care who does it, you see, as long as they get it because all sides work for the same ultimately at the top. But this one going on right now with the big armada going over to the Persian Gulf, from the U.S. and Britain, is, again, to get everybody terrified of what's going to happen. And then you have Netanyahu still hyping it up and telling the U.S. to get on with it, and, you know, get rid of Iran, etcetera— because that's the job of the U.S. And, it says here...

Defense Minister (A: in Britain.) : Clegg

(A: Who is an internationalist, anyway; you should see his background.)

axed me because I won't support attack on Iran

(A: It says.)

A Liberal Democrat Defence Minister has claimed he was sacked to avoid a damaging Coalition split over a pre-emptive strike on Iran.

Former Armed Forces Minister Sir Nick Harvey told friends that he was fired in the reshuffle to allow Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg to sign Britain up to an Israeli-US preventive strike to take out Iran's nuclear installations.

(A: So, he didn't want to go along with it so they basically got him out of his position.)

Friends of Sir Nick – who was handed a knighthood just days later – say that he could have embarrassed the Lib Dem leader by being too critical of Israel's actions if he had still been in the key Ministry of Defence post.

(A: Well, Sir Nick Clegg, as I say, has got a good interesting history; you've got to read it to find out why he's awfully, awfully pro-Israel and all this kind of stuff, but, a lot of them are, for the same reasons.)

The row broke as sources confirmed that British intelligence agents are already deeply involved in attempts to discover Iran's nuclear secrets.

(A: You know, it's so thick with spies today and provocateurs in all these countries, you don't know what to believe in the media, that's also run by the same. You understand, big corporations run the world: they own the government— they all work together (that's how we are today). So, you've got Israeli Mossad in, you've got CIA in, you've got MI6 in there and goodness knows who else in all these countries provoking, paying people for demonstrating, all this kind of stuff; you can't take anything to the bank as the truth because they're all at it over there, and to find the real culprits you'd have to go in with your own private secretive army and catch them all— there's no other way you'll get the truth out. It says...)

It is also understood that the US has asked Britain to provide frigates to patrol the Straits of Hormuz, through which much of the world's oil passes.

The sacking of the respected Minister took MPs and Army top brass by surprise.

Party sources have insisted the move – which has left the Ministry of Defence staffed entirely by Tories

(A: or Conservatives...)

– was due to Mr Clegg's decision to accept Lib Dem ministerial jobs in other, more 'voter-friendly' Government departments.

(A: It doesn't matter what side you think you're on: there are no sides. So it says...)

But when approached by The Mail on Sunday, Sir Nick confirmed he had considered his sacking was linked to mounting speculation of a pre-emptive strike on Iran....

A: Now this preemptive stuff, "let's strike first," is based on an Israeli concept; that's their tradition, in Israel, that if you suspect that someone may down the road attack you then you attack them first; it could be years down the road or it might be not at all, but if you even have a suspicion you attack them first; there's no 'ifs' and 'buts' about it. And that was taken up by the neocons, remember, when Bush was in and they came in with it then for the U.S. and we've been doing that ever since. But there's a bigger, bigger plan behind it all as they annihilate what they say is a religion that will not adopt this new system – the New World Order – which is the Muslim religion; that's what it's all about. Plus, putting in the same people who already dominate the world across those countries that are now conquered, that's what it's about.

Now, another article too is to do with this one here: It says...

The British Foreign Office says it has no objection to an Egyptian initiative, which includes Iran being involved in a quartet-like mandate for resolving the unrest in Syria.

The British Foreign Secretary William Hague had previously stated

(A: Listen to this... The Foreign Secretary for Britain...)

previously stated that Iran's peaceful efforts to end the unrest in Syria were not helpful.

(A: Peaceful efforts were unhelpful.)

But recently, a spokesperson for the UK Foreign Office said London did not reject the initiative from Egypt, which seeks help from Iran to deal with the unrest in Syria.

This comes after reports confirmed in the recent months that British Intelligence forces were operating in Syria....

(A: So, we've got them operating in Libya and Syria, across in Egypt— they're everywhere; Everywhere, fomenting unrest, you see. Hiring local thugs and so on. You've always got a criminal element in every people. You can hire the thugs to do whatever you want them to do and then blame the whole people— old stuff, old stuff; Britain has been at this for centuries. And it says...)

The President of Egypt, Mohamed Morsi, has said that the United Nations-Arab League envoy to Syria Lakhdar Brahimi would be provided with an office in Cairo, where representatives of the proposed quartet, including those from Iran, could meet him.

During this international dispute, the UK appears to be realizing that Iran holds a key role in restoring peace in Syria and may be using Egypt's proposal to re-establish Syria-related communications with Iran.

A: Quite amazing, but they want to go over and bomb Iran at the same time; all doublespeak, isn't it? What a world we live in. So, you won't get real truth from news, that could investigate a lot deeper but they won't because they're all part of the system to give you the fake reality, you understand.

And also, this one here...

About 50 arrests have been made in connection with the attack on the U.S. Consulate in Benghazi in which the American Ambassador and three other consulate employees were killed,

(A: It's amazing too that the U.S. has still not got in all their records a consulate there, an actual embassy there, so they were living in a house – a big, big house – but it's not listed as an embassy. Anyway, it says...)

and some of the suspects involved are from outside the country, Libya's president told CBS News.

(A: So, here we go again, we've got Mossad, CIA, MI6, special forces in all these countries, and it says here you have Libya's President saying that there's no doubt that the attack was pre-planned and many of them were foreigners who entered the country a few months ago and had been planning the act since their arrival.)

On the same program, however, U.N. Ambassador Susan Rice said the U.S. has no evidence proving that the attacks in Benghazi were premeditated.

"We do not have information at present...."

A: But of course it's premeditated. They were outsiders, so that was planned before, obviously.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, this article here too is to do with Japan. Of course, they've got a flair-up with China right now. China has been told to get the demonstrators out because the Chinese never demonstrate unless they're told to do it by their totalitarian government. It's over some disputed islands that Japan wants to use, and I read months ago on the air about Japan had already approached even Russia; they have some islands there too in that region, because they know the fallout from Fukushima is going to have endless repercussions with cancers in all the generations for a long, long time to come— who knows how long. And they wanted to try and save as many folk and keep Japan going by putting a lot of people into these other islands as well. And that's really what this is about. And they've been buying these islands too, but China has just been told to get the back up about it and be kind of nasty about it to show their strength, the growing strength that they have. But don't kid yourself too because the guys who run the rest of the world also run China and their banking system—they've been in there for a long time. And it says here...

Some major Japanese brandname firms announced factory shutdowns in China on Monday and urged expatriates to stay indoors ahead of what could be more angry protests over a territorial dispute between Asia's two biggest economies.

China's worst outbreak of anti-Japan sentiment in decades led to weekend demonstrations and violent attacks on well-known Japanese businesses such as car makers Toyota and Honda, forcing frightened Japanese into hiding and prompting Chinese state media to warn that trade relations could now be in jeopardy.

(A: So they're throwing their weight around, but the public there, as I say, don't do anything unless they're told to by the government, so it's agitation from their own government.)

Another outbreak of anti-Japan sentiment is expected across China on Tuesday, the anniversary of Japan's 1931 occupation of parts of mainland China.

A: So things are going along the way they're supposed to, I suppose.

I've talked about Jacques Attali many times, the guy who is at the United Nations, a very high position there, a futurist as well. He has been the advisor to various French Prime Ministers for many times and he was the guy that everybody really came to see. He was the guy that you had to see – not necessarily the Prime Minister – he was so important. But here he goes again, this is the guy who also said that the world will be cordoned off into different areas and that the next boat people would be the United States people looking for work across the seas because internationalism is here to stay, and that means international corporational rule.

A Leading French economist

(A: That's him, Jacques Attali...)

has called for the creation of a single EU-wide passport, to "put in place a real status of European citizenship".

(A: It's to do away with your national citizenship.)

Jacques Attali, who chairs an independent think-tank set up by the previous government to look at French growth and reform, said the new document would give citizens in every EU member state equal

rights to vote in the country in which they choose to settle – and equal responsibilities to pay tax there.

(A: That's what a citizen is for, you know. Actually, when you emigrate that's why your consulate and their consulate go over you to decide who is getting to own you, and actually the country you're going into can actually pay the last one a certain fee because they're going to lose all the taxes that you would have made there for them. You see: we're property, you understand. When you think about it, we're just property. So, anyway...)

Writing on French opinion site Slate.fr, Attali said: "One can imagine that any citizen, from whatever member state, could obtain 'European nationality'.

A: That's the big one, of course, is to have no nations at all, as you all know by now— you're all well aware of it.

And, Russia... I've talked about this many times, and so have other people, about the gold system, silver system, diamond system, and how they keep so much back from the public to keep the prices up, you know. They used to warehouse this stuff in South Africa to make sure the prices stayed up. Well...

Russia reveals shiny state secret: It's awash in diamonds

'Trillions of carats' lie below a 35-million-year-old, 62-mile-diameter asteroid crater in eastern Siberia known as Popigai Astrobleme. The Russians have known about the site since the 1970s.

(A: And it says...)

The Soviets discovered the bonanza back in the 1970s beneath a 35-million-year-old, 62-mile diameter asteroid crater in eastern Siberia known as Popigai Astrobleme.

They decided to keep it secret, and not to exploit it, apparently because the USSR's huge diamond operations at Mirny, in Yakutia, were already producing immense profits in what was then a tightly controlled world market.

(A: In other words, to keep the prices up.)

The Soviets were also producing a range of artificial diamonds for industry, into which they had invested heavily.

The veil of secrecy was finally lifted over the weekend, and Moscow permitted scientists from the nearby Novosibirsk Institute of Geology and Mineralogy to talk about it with Russian journalists.

According to the official news agency, ITAR-Tass, the diamonds at Popigai are "twice as hard" as the usual gemstones, making them ideal for industrial and scientific uses.

(A: And it says they've got enough there to...)

..."overturn" global diamond markets.

A: And they've got enough to keep the world going, with its present market, for 3,000 years. Not bad, eh? And you'll find it's the same thing with everything else: oil, gold, whatever; they have masses of it— and that's how the world is really run.

Now, JP Morgan were investigated for more money laundering, it says here...

Regulators are investigating whether several major U.S. banks failed to monitor transactions properly, allowing criminals to launder money, according to a New York Times story. The newspaper cited officials who it said spoke on the condition of anonymity.

A: And the Bank of America is involved too.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. In the big system too you'll find out if you go back far enough and read all their books by those who were involved in this big system for this type of world order where the masses are kept in their places and trained like peasants basically and the elite rule them

through academia and government agencies and train them to be peasants as well. You find that HG Wells was one of the top propagandists for them; he wrote a lot of non-fiction stuff as well, and it's worth reading his non-fiction. He lays it on the line, a member of the Fabian Society and that's doing very well today, it's really up there, the Fabian Society. It works with the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It's still funded by Astor Foundation and other big foundations, and they help run the world, of course. But anyway, it says...

Children will be taught to "recognise sexual feelings" from age 11 or 12 under a new national physical education curriculum criticised by religious schools.

(A: This is in Australia but it's already spread elsewhere.)

Physical, social and emotional changes of puberty will be taught in Years 5 and 6, when children are as young as nine and 10.

But Catholic educators have forced the Australian Curriculum, Assessment and Reporting Authority to back down from its plan to explain puberty to children as young as seven, over concerns the kids might "freak out".

ACARA had wanted puberty as a topic to be introduced in Years 3 and 4.

(A: Now you've got to remember too that everything is coming from the United Nations; they actually wanted class masturbation lessons too. And going back to HG Wells, he actually wrote about what they

called “free love”; most folk think that broke out with the hippie era, no, no— it started in the late 1800’s and Wells was part of it; he promoted that through his books because they say you must destroy the family unit and get everybody rutting like rabbits, basically, as soon as they can—that way they’ll never bond with anybody. And then they would do away with all kinds of things, including pedophilia. And we’re on the road to that too. They never change their plans, you understand, the whole bunch who run the world.)

Guidelines for the first national curriculum on health and physical education reveal a shift

(A: Listen to this...)

from a focus on sport and fitness, to the politically correct topics of “gender,

(A: And that will be all kinds of genders now, all the in-betweens.)

sexuality, culture, ethnicity, socioeconomic status and psycho-social environments”.

A: You see? So, this is the new thing. Rather than sports and all the rest of it, this is what you get, into “... ethnicity, socioeconomic status and psycho-social environments.” That’s so as that, you know, when you’re young and you haven’t got a clue what’s going on, should you take part in an orgy or not if it’s going on. That’s what that means. And make you feel good about it too.

Now there's Mike from Pennsylvania hanging on the line there. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, I'm here. I wanted to go over this as I know it in my lifetime, I'm in my mid forties, the history of protests, people I've known in my lifetime. Back in the late 70's, early 80's there was an airport not too far, in the suburb, the same county. And there was all kind of – it was a private airline – there was flight paths going right over the suburb, constantly. Now these people all went to the township meetings. They protested where the airport was located. And they worked out some kind of a deal where they could disperse the flights in more of a rotation and not be affected as much, so they effected change by being involved. Fast forward to the early 90's, I was in the developing business and there was a model airplane club. It was a big farm next-door, on the weekends they would fly airplanes, and loud buzzing noises. I wasn't aware it was there at the time. And anyway, the people started moving in: they all went to the township, protested, and worked out a deal to minimize this decibel problem.

And then fast forward there to the summer of 2001, before 9/11: in the township I lived they were going to propose a trailer park and everybody – I mean everybody – was telling everybody that “you got to go to this meeting, you got to go, you got to stop this.” I went to this meeting and literally, I couldn't get a parking place; for a whole mile it was cars everywhere. I figured, well, these people got the problem taken care of. And, yeah, there was no trailer park in there. And it's like that show, in mushroomease, like on Seinfeld when Kramer starts his gambling habit and Newman says “Kramer, you're a weak, weak man.” And, what happened to people? From this time period where they have the capacity in themselves, the toughness, to do something about anything that bothered them, to today where there's TSA, there's drones, there's smart meters... I mean, you name it.

Alan. That's right. A lot has happened, because when you go back into the books written by the big boys, like Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950's, and he was a physicist that worked on the atom bomb in the Manhattan Project and a descendant of Charles Darwin, but he said that eventually we'll have to use different techniques on the public, especially the male by the way, to stop them having that natural ability for self-survival. Take that self-survival ability away from them by literally altering their chemical makeup, even effeminizing them by destroying the testosterone level. He says we can alter that by giving them estrogen in the food; we can attack them biologically with inoculations or we could put stuff in their water or they could even spray it from the air. Well, they've done all of that. That was part of it too. And also too was the eradication of even community cultures. It wasn't just the family unit that was under attack; they wanted the broader community, you know, to stop them from even communicating with each other. Plus, the internet came in and folk literally are off on a thousand tangents; they can't

concentrate on one thing that matters in their area anymore. So, they've done an awful good war strategy to stop us getting out there taking to the streets and simply saying 'no'. The people are really – mentally – they're dumbed down. And the UN has been doing annual IQ tests in the States and elsewhere and they had to drop the standard IQ test by ten points now; first it was five, then another five last year, because our IQ is dropping—even newborns. IQ is innate; you're born with it. Something's happening to us. You're under attack. That's what's happened.

Mike: You really think this was so condensed within the last eleven years. I mean, I don't know what happened to people's brains. You're supposed to be tough and have a soft heart, but people really have no heart and they're weak.

Alan: They're weak, but that goes back to...

Mike: It's like they engineered this kind of animal, the human animal... It's amazing...

Alan: Well, see, Charles Galton Darwin said we must do this to the general public because they will not need their wild capabilities— their wildness, in other words: natural suspicion, natural observations— we must destroy that, he said. He says we the elite must not change ourselves because we'll be guiding planet earth and he said we must retain our wild-man capabilities, but the average person, we'll destroy it with the average person because the government and government agencies will be making all their decisions for them. They won't need that, so they can actually attack your brain.

Mike: You look at a picture of Jacques Attali, I mean, he looks like a pencil-neck geek. He doesn't look tough to me.

Alan: He doesn't have to.

Mike: How is he not affected?

Alan: Well, they don't eat what you get. The don't get the inoculations that you get either.

Mike: He doesn't look that masculine to me.

Alan: Oh no—he doesn't have to be masculine, but his mind is still wily in its cunning, and he has the power to get things moving and get things started. He has also been up a few times with arms smuggling across the world, this guy. So he's not a little gentle guy at all; he's making lots of cash out of all these wars and moving massive amounts of firearms and equipment to all the factions they want to have rebellions down the road. So they are involved in it; but the thing is, they're cunning. What they have too is incredible energy; we don't have energy now. Everybody is complaining they're tired all the time. And part of it is because you are eating chemicalized warfare, basically, as food. The food that they give you is weaponized. When you get into the higher clubs, bureaucrats know this, you're given your card and you get your access to special food; it doesn't even get the poisons coming down with the spraying that goes on in the air— it's literally done under domes. And in Canada they even have them underground, by the ministry of agriculture. We can't get access to this stuff. It's not GM, modified, it's not soaked in pesticides. And they don't get the inoculations we get, either. We really are under attack. And this is deliberate; it's not accidental, you know.

Mike: Yeah, I mean, I eat a lot of garden food (I'm blessed that I've done a pretty good job this year); but I mean, how do people get it within themselves, mentally, that toughness to kind of shake this stuff off? And you just see so many people, where they're literally in a hypnotized state. I thought maybe if you

could get them under hypnosis or something, to try to change their train tracks they're on. It's like literally they'll 'clap' 'clap' at any command they get from TV or their peers or anything. It's unreal at this point.

Alan: It is unreal, but you've got to understand too, there's mass psychology warfare on them as well, through all media, to train them to be domesticated, to leave things to "your betters," the superior ones that come out of superior wombs, and that's what the big boys have written in so many of their articles, that's exactly what they said they'd do and they have done it— they have done it.

Mike: Like, for example: I was trying to get gas today and the credit cards were down and I was talking to this black guy. I thought... you know, there was a pickup truck; he was like a blue-collar guy. I thought, maybe this guy is kind of anti-new-world-order. He said he went to two gas stations and couldn't use his credit card at either one and there was something wrong with this. And I said, yeah, it's probably the bleeping government... and he starts giggling, almost like a white person would. And I was a little disappointed because I thought maybe he'd kind of wince and say, hey, you might have a point there. I'm getting really disappointed in people.

Alan: As I say, you've got to always understand they have been under attack – physical and mental attack – for a long time. And they've got them at the stage now where, literally... Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He says we'll create an egocentric society, a narcissistic society, that will not be interested in what those who rule them are doing and they'll be taught just to play and have fun. That generation is now becoming very evident. And so that's what's happened.

Mike: Yeah. I'm going to be, just for my own satisfaction, I'm going to be out of the country on election day. And a little before that, so, you know, I don't really care... I mean, not just the presidency, any of that stuff; by the time I come back I couldn't care less what happens before and after. And it's going to be fun getting out of this country for a while.

Alan: Yeah, and actually it will be a challenge to get out at all in the near future.

Mike: Yeah.

Alan: Yeah, but thanks for calling.

Mike: Thanks a lot, yeah.

Alan: Bye now. People have no idea they're under attack. And once you're past a certain point of being under attack you don't care, because it's worked, you see— very simple... very, very simple. And everything I'm saying has been written about by the elite themselves, and promoted.

Now, everybody is talking about this U.S. film that was made, at least within the U.S., to attack Islam. It's not a film either; it's a trailer, supposedly. And they've been bashing Islam for years. I've put up an article before – I'll do it again tonight – to show you how you've been trained for over thirty, forty years to hate people in the Middle East and it's called "Reel Bad Arabs." And you forget that; you've had lots of indoctrination before all the wars started, getting you all ready for the wars, you see. And I've said before that the imprint that's put into your mind through fiction, especially if you're enjoying it, the imprints of these characters and their faces and their nastiness is obviously innate in the movies (that's how it comes across), is stuck in your head – it's stuck there – and you don't see them as people, they're dehumanized so that you don't care what's done to them.

Here's another way they do it too: a novel. This is typical...

A popular Thriller

by Avi Perry, Ph.D.

(A: He's a disinterested party, right? Avi Perry.)

A suspenseful and intriguing read from start to finish

Masterly plotted, thrilling, captivating, replete with stealth, and above all, enlightening

Makes you laugh, makes you cry, makes you understand

(A: it's called...)

72 Virgins is a novel about Jihad terrorism and the security agencies' struggle to thwart its stratagem and trounce the perpetrators. Abu Musa is an Islamic Terrorist with an agenda, a ticking bomb inside the US. Arik Golan is an Israeli who tries to bring him down and pull the plug on his terror organization. Stanley Kramer is an FBI agent on a hunting mission, seeking to place both Abu Musa and Arik within his cross-hair. The FBI, the Israeli Foreign Intelligence Service—the Mossad, the US-based Iranian clandestine terror network, and the Islamic Jihad fraternity are engaged in a timeless conflict, playing out to a crescendo that comes to a head before the dramatic conclusion.

A: That's what they put out, novel after novel or movie after movie and that's where it all comes from, folks; and there's definitely an agenda behind it, big money and intelligence services behind this kind of stuff.

Now, Apple...Apple has been in trouble before; they don't care because they're international.

Apple Corp. Allows Forced "One-Child" Pregnancy Screening of Its Employees in China

(A: You understand, if you're pregnant again you're whisked off by the authorities and they hold you down and abort you and then they of course do different strange things with fetuses.)

The Communist Chinese policy of birth control by coerced abortions to reduce the birth rate of couples to one child is a very real and grim fact. LifeSiteNews recently reported the story of Chen Guangcheng, a dissident who escaped from China and is shining the spotlight on Apple Corporation, whose employees at factories in China are compelled to undergo monthly pregnancy tests.

A: That's real government intrusion, isn't it? But you don't mind because it's them, isn't it— it's not you; it's coming to you though— it's coming here too. You've had people in your own countries call for it at the top.

And this other article too. It's called:

Abortion and other family-shredding deathmills – The Depopulation Cult as if Human Life was Sacred or Mattered at all.

(A: This is from a doctor. It says...)

“Modern Medicine is an idolatrous religion... What resides at the core of every religion, the core from which hope radiates when all human attempts to deal with earthly conditions fail, is the Deity, the One Who Transcends it all. To get to the core of Modern Medicine you have to wade through an ocean of man-made drugs and fight your way through endless tons of machinery. If you don’t understand why the Church

(A: They’re talking about the church of medicine.)

is savagely idolatrous and must be destroyed, you will never stare its Deity in the face”. The God of Modern Medicine is DEATH.”...

(A: It says.)

“We are programmed for life very deeply in our natures. Our strongest urges are procreative and life-supporting, but these are the instincts and activities that Modern Medicine attacks. Thus, dangerous

forms of birth control – abortion on demand, masturbation, and homosexuality, all non-procreative forms of sexual activity – result in diminution of population growth.

(A: That's why they're promoted.)

These "alternative lifestyles" which do not promote life are acceptable, but things people have been doing for thousands of years to promote life are not. The only "alternative lifestyle" that is not acceptable is any one which precludes participation in the Church. It's a sin if you have your baby at home, but not a sin if you have an abortion. It's a sin if you honour a foreign god by going to a chiropractor, but it's not a sin if you go to one of the shrines of Modern Medicine for a sex-change. Any biological stress these activities may have on the body and soul are ignored".

A: Quite a good article actually when you read through it. I'll put it all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Back after this...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, this article is about China, again. And it's written in the communistic way, where the government always blames the public for what's happening.

About 5.6 percent of newborns in China have birth defects, with about 900,000 affected infants born each year, according to a Ministry of Health report.

Birth defects have become the second-greatest cause of infant deaths in China, accounting for 19.1 percent of infant deaths, says the report on the prevention and treatment of newborn defects for 2012, issued by the ministry on Wednesday.

(A: That's the government ministry.)

Of the babies born with defects, about 30 percent die within 5 years after birth, while another 40 percent suffer lifelong deformities, the report says. About 250,000 newborns have visible defects, it says.

(A: Now, you've got to remember too they've had many documentaries, not so many today though, maybe last year or the year before, about the massive pollution in China— cadmium and all the rest of it that comes out of the factories and is dumped into rivers, and there have been many exposés on how bad it is. And then the guys were watering their fields with this same stuff for their vegetables. But of course the government's got a different story.)

Experts (A: there) believe the increase in birth defects may be linked to the withdrawal of compulsory premarital health checks in 2003,

(A: Now the boys in the western world, like Wells and other ones, wanted this to be done here, where they'll go for your DNA and everything else and check to see if there would be any problems down the road— this is what they're always on about, to breed a better type of slave. So, in China they were doing that up until 2003; they were taking your blood and all the rest of it, going through your family histories, before they'd allow you to marry, you see. So, apparently they stopped that in 2003 so they're blaming the people for just marrying whomever they want to marry and ending up like this. It says...)

as well as an increase in the number of women who have their first child at an older age.

The intake of prohibited medicine, increased exposure to radioactivity and drinking have also contributed to the increase, experts say.

(A: So it's in a real mess as well. But mind you the peasants, like every other country that's been used before them in industry, are completely disposable; that happened in Britain and other countries as well and they just write you off at the end. But it says...)

Birth defects are a serious problem in China, particularly in rural areas. Neural tube defects, congenital heart disease, cleft lip and hydrocephalus are among the most common defects.

To curb birth defects, authorities launched a health program in 2009 to provide free folic acid supplements for 12 million rural women of child-bearing age to help prevent birth defects.

(A: Now, China has the most multimillionaires on the planet—billionaires too. But the peasant is living on a restricted diet, you see. Everything there is maximize the profit. Strange communism, this, isn't it? I told you before: there's no such thing as whatever term they call your country— communism, capitalism, because it's run by the same people; it always was, by the way.)

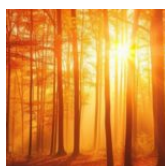
World Health Organization statistics indicate that more than 7.9 million children, or about 6 percent of total births worldwide, are born with birth defects each year due to genetic or environmental causes.

A: And we're getting sprayed like bugs over here every darn day with the heavy metals that they're spraying, supposedly to stop global warming, and they're also using HAARP along with it too. They're altering the jet streams; that always came out during the treaties that they signed at the United Nations to do with weather warfare— they've been doing it for years now, folks— years. It's all coming down. And there's movies out about it and films out about it and documentaries out about it. And it's killing off the trees, it's killing off the birds, and it's killing off the people; there's many ways to kill off people, remember — especially the ones they'd never believe; it's unthinkable; "who would do that..." Who would do that? The same guys that bring you wars for profit, as we're going through today.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:56 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1660](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, I just stick to the basic facts, show you the history books and show you that it's an Open Conspiracy, as H.G. Wells called it and it's always been an open conspiracy. And you have to go into the earlier books, starting around the 1800's/early 1900's, to see how it was all planned, because they really thought, those at the top, who controlled basically the systems of the first world countries (the whole financial systems, political systems and the war industry, of course), they really thought that it was time, that the public would accept a global government with them in charge and they simply had to train the public. It would take a while to train them through generations of cultural change, to destroy original cultures and then you bring in a thing called multiculturalism which is no culture at all, because multiculturalism would be the excuse to push the new politically correct culture, this new culture of obedience to authority and that's what you have today. It's all about that. And they talked about that a hundred years ago, often, often, in different biographies of the big players, themselves. And you're simply living through it, so you have to accept this and don't get terrified when you learn something new for the first time, because a lot of people wake up to things that are happening. Those who really wake up, generally have always known something was awfully wrong, from an early age. And when they start to get the information to put it together, some of them freak out and think my god, you know, we must get something back. Well, let me

tell you something, for generations you haven't had your own countries, so what are you going to get back? Think about that to start with. What are you going to get back? Every country has been run by the same group for over a hundred years and they're simply going forward with more integration, into regional plans and so on, in preparation for the global government, which they call "governance." And it's a private enterprise, really. Because private corporations run the big system. And your governments are just their boys they put in place, like little lackeys. Sad truth.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that helps me, hopefully, just tick by, maybe. And you can also donate as well. So if you go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com it tells you what to do (how to get the orders). And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, personal checks are still good, as are international postal money orders still good from the U.S. to Canada. You can also send cash or use PayPal. And across the world, you can also use Western Union or Money Gram and PayPal again. Remember straight donations are really, sincerely, awfully welcome. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this system's been here an awful long time and people really think it's just happened. See what really happened was that the big boys were consolidating their grasp across the world, using you lot as armies, you see. Different countries. Any country will do. It used to be Britain, of course, then the British Commonwealth countries were recruited from and for the Empire and pushed on from there. And then they handed the torch over to the U.S. to continue it using Britain, the British Empire as a basic starting point. It was already made, you see. And, in fact, Britain even still, if they can't pull out of a country they actually own, technically, it's part of the old Commonwealth, they still own them. They can't pull out under their own laws and rules and regulations unless they've established the exact same system, which they call "democracy," which means total control from London. And they can't pull out their troops and let them go to it then until that's established. Very old, old system. And of course, the U.S. is doing it too; they now call it democracy, even though the U.S. started off as a republic, you see, to stop democracy, because democracy is the easiest way for a few very rich people to take over and get the mob to do whatever they want them to do. First, they bankrupt them all, till they're all helpless and then say, you know, we'll help you, we'll help you, so vote for us. And then you've got democracy. The next thing you know, you've got parades of guys naked, down the streets and stuff, on certain days, doing strange things with their groins and it all goes to hell. You see, they destroy the old culture. This is an old plan. An old, old plan to destroy all culture, to bring in this new system of obedience. And when there's no norms anymore, there's no childhood anymore, because I read an article yesterday, from the mainstream, and they said, basically, they're doing away in some countries with sports, fitness and so on and concentrating totally on sexual education, down to the physical parts of it; really getting physical with children, you see. So that they'll

grow up thinking that everything's OK and they better try it all, because they'll be inhibited if they don't, according to psychologists. You understand, this is social engineering to the extreme. And we sit back and let it happen, because generation by generation, every generation has been degraded and degraded, through entertainment primarily, until they don't see anything wrong with them teaching the child the next step, you see. Very simple. They've got all the time in the world, they used to say, to do it. And that's what they've done.

And you have to go into the Frankfurt School and all the other schools that came out of Vienna and Germany and so on and got permission to alter the cultures, especially in the U.S. and in the British Empire structural system. So here we are, going through it all. And at the same time too, the big boys, they said it in their own writings, a long time ago, at the Royal Institute for International Affairs (private organization that ran the British Empire). They were the real spies too, because during World War II, Chatham House, which was their headquarters (still is), became the first head of the OSS, which became MI6 and the CIA. So, they actually used their headquarters during World War II. They're still the same. They're the highest secret service. But they also have, at the top, reporters across the world, in their pocket (they're all members). And all the owners of newspapers. You've got to do that, if you're going to control the whole system. You standardize the informational flow. And they also wanted to create these trading blocs and then eventually the trading blocs would do Pan-... see it's like the ones... like "Pan-Pacific," for instance. Now we've got Trans-Pacific trading blocs. So you create one trading bloc and then you get it to merge with another trading bloc, until you're all under the same laws, rules, regulations. It's not just to do with money, you see. And you're all under the same laws and then you're under global governance. That's how it's done. And Carroll Quigley, as I've mentioned many, many times, was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (an American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs) and he disclosed all of this stuff in his own writings. And he thought, at the time, it's a great idea. He was all for it. He thought the public were ready to accept this kind of domination by their betters, like himself, for instance. And you've got to read too *The Anglo-American Establishment*. It goes into it in even more detail, by the same man, Carroll Quigley.

Now, talking about integration, you see, integration happens through crisis. Create the crisis. Even World War I and II was talked about by H.G. Wells, who worked for the Fabian Society, another branch that handles the left-wing for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. You see? So, they handle right-wing and left-wing. And Wells said the same thing: we need a world war to get everyone on their knees to get global government through. Then after World War I, he says, we need another war, he says, and so they got another war. And then after World War II he said the same thing: we need another war, to really put it into place. So out of the first war, you got the League of Nations, then the United Nations and who knows if the United Nations will be the final one or not. But at the moment, they're really pushing for it. But they lie to the public all the time. Because, you know, for instance, once you integrate (and say, a European federation as an example), you have no culture left and that's already happened across Europe. You have no culture left, pretty well. It's a mish-mash and a mess. A mess. And out of the chaos is supposed

to come order, you see, down the road. A new type. But they had secretive groups working in Europe since World War I, to bring about the whole integration of Europe; complete financial, economic, social integration. And they lied to the public over and over, when they came out with the “common market” idea. That’s all the public heard about for years. It was just a common market. And every so often the prime ministers would get together and sign deeper integrations and “closer ties,” they called it, with their partners, which meant they were embedding us in deeper and deeper. And then eventually, they come out, ‘oh we’re actually integrated now. Here’s a parliament for you, a brand new one. Oh you have no sovereignty left.’ This was all done by stealth, but it’s pretty-well open too, if you’re a thinker.

So, they have plans. Long-range plans. Hundred to two hundred year plans, more. Always on the go. And they’ve got lots of futurists, on board too; the guys that you think just write science fiction. No, they’re also on board with this because they’re always into the future: what do you think technology’s going to do? How can we use it? How can we be in control and remain in control with all this technology? and so on. So, they always want to know how they can actually get more power from technology, to make sure the public don’t come to rival them, basically, in the use of it. So they give you inferior stuff and a lot less of what they’re up to at the top.

So they had a secretive group going to build the European Union in a Soviet style. It’s the new Soviet, you see. It’s not democratic. So they’ve still got the group working inside them, from their own employees. Now, these guys all work, remember, for the big societies that are private, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs. In fact, they’re all members of it. The European Council on Foreign Relations is the branch that they belong to (these parliamentarians). So, here it says,

“Future of Europe Group plans EU integration closer ”

Alan: EU integration. They’re talking about total integration, you understand. I’ve read the articles. They want a European passport and all this kind of stuff. They’ve already got where people can come in from one country and work in another country etc. They can come from all of Europe and go to Britain and get welfare if they want and get set up. They’ve had that for thirty-odd years. And of course, the British people pay for it all. So much so that they can’t even get their operations at home if you’ve grown up and lived there. They can’t afford it, they tell you. Anyway,

“Future of Europe Group plans closer EU integration”

Alan: It says,

“Eleven EU countries have drawn up a plan to strengthen the 27-nation bloc...”

Alan: Just like the Soviet bloc. They call them “blocs,” right? It’s called a bloc.

“... and make it a bigger global player.”

Alan: So, it’s all to make it a “bigger global player.”

“German Foreign Minister Guido Westerwelle headed the ‘Future of Europe Group,’ which met in Poland’s capital Warsaw on Monday.”

Alan: Now these are members, people in the Union. And people don’t vote them in to do this, do they? Do they even vote them in at all? is the question.

“The group, which does not include the UK...”

Alan: Yes, it will include the UK, because they’ve always done the same trick. When they set up the League of Nations (the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Milner Group)... when they set up the League of Nations, the U.S. didn’t want to join it, the citizenry back home. Wilson did want to join it. He helped set it up, but the people said no. But they put a guy in regardless and didn’t tell the public (that’s also in Quigley’s stuff, and other authors too) and they had voting rights, as well. So Britain’s definitely got a member in there, quite a few members.

“It says the European Commission – the EU’s executive arm – must be stronger and its head could be directly elected.”

Alan: So, the “executive arm,” you see. That’s going to be the strongest one of all, just like any Soviet system.

“The Commission has already acquired more powers of oversight in the crisis, scrutinising national budgets to ensure compliance with EU targets. ”

Alan: See, if you’re not in charge of your own budgets anymore... and that was one of the goals that the IMF was supposed to be set up to do: to do all the countries’ bookkeeping eventually. They’re already doing it across Europe, through their brand new central bank, which is privately owned.

“The new controls are considered necessary to prevent any reckless accumulation of debt in future.”

Alan: It’s a joke, because they all know what they’re doing. The guys who own the banks (private banks), are in a big club and they’re all responsible to the Bank for International Settlements (another private organization).

“Besides Mr Westerwelle, the Warsaw meeting brought together the foreign ministers of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal and Spain. Their report says EU treaties will have to be changed for some of the institutional reforms to take effect.”

Alan: See, the whole con was to get folk into it, and then, again, just keep changing the institutional structure through reforms, consistently until they’ve got what they’ve wanted: the end of all national sovereignty; the complete end of it.

“In the past treaty change has been a thorny and time-consuming issue for the EU, as voters in several countries have rejected proposals agreed by a majority of EU leaders. Treaty change requires unanimity among all 27 member states.”

Alan: Well, right there, it tells you there's no such thing as democracy.

"... voters in several countries have rejected proposals agreed by a majority of EU leaders."

Alan: The leaders, if they really had a democracy, would listen to the voters, right? Doesn't happen. It's never happened, for goodness sake.

"The report says such changes could be speeded up in future, when the EU has 28 or more members, by getting approval through a qualified majority, instead of unanimity."

Alan: And then it goes on about,

"Creating European identity"

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system and how it really works, because the guys a hundred years ago said this is exactly how it would be and how they'd do it step by step and how they'd bring in a European Commission that had a higher organization above it that was unelected and this article touches on that too. And it says,

"Making European elections more EU-focused – instead of concentrating on national issues – could lead to a directly elected Commission president 'who appoints the members of his 'European Government' himself,' the report says."

Alan: Isn't that going to be wonderful?

"The proposal is similar to ideas outlined by EU Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso in his State of the Union speech last week."

Alan: So, you see, this is going to plan. And they want to do the same with the Americas. And we're already doing it. The U.S. and Canada's already doing it, and Mexico, with this Trans-Pacific Partnership too. We're getting amalgamated into that. That's also secretive. They won't tell you what it's all about. And you call yourselves democracies. What a joke. You've never known democracy. You've never had it. All you've had, as I say when people want to go back to the past, to a rosier time, is when you didn't have the cameras watching you. You had lots of covert observation on you. You didn't know it at the time but you certainly had it. And even Jacques Ellul talked about that and he was a philosopher, but he said, since the 1950's every individual, in the first world countries, is under intense scrutiny by their governments and various agencies and they're completely oblivious of it. Because we're awfully important, you see, to see if you're actually dumb or you're thinking at all. And I'm not kidding about that. Right down to your local street areas, they have little spies on streets and everything since the 50's onwards, to make sure that they collected gossip and put reports into certain police commissioners every so often. Now it's in the open of course, and you're spied by your computers and all the technology they've handed to you. That's what they gave it to you for. Anyway, they actually say,

"Internationally the EU needs to have more coherence and impact, the report says, calling for a strengthened European External Action Service..."

Alan: Uh.

"The EEAS – the EU's diplomatic service – is headed by Baroness Ashton..."

Alan: Oh god.

“...from the UK.”

Alan: “Baroness Ashton.” So everything is deception, but it’s all to plan. These guys talked about the exact same strategy a hundred years ago. Step by step by step. It’ll take twenty-five years to get the public to accept this and another twenty-five to destroy their culture doing it this way, another twenty-five years and here we all are. So what you’re looking backwards to, when you want to go back to a better time, is when you didn’t have so much overt observation of yourself. You could travel pretty freely and you could make more personal decisions. Children were free to walk about without getting molested by pervs and all this kind of stuff as well, you know. You could have an actual childhood, in other words, instead of getting the state coming down on them and into the sexual roles when they’re five and six years old. So we’re all tampered with now. Everyone’s been tampered with physically through genetic engineering because we’re all eating the rubbish that they give us. All this genetic engineering has got a big, big part to do with your health today, because they’re also bringing down the populations. They’re not asking for volunteers, to who wants to go first. They have world meetings about it and they don’t make wish lists up and send it off to Santa Claus, they put it into effect. Everything is run covertly and by deception, or they’d have riots everywhere. Another article too, I’ll put up, is,

“The Role of the U.S. Federal Reserve”

Alan: From the Council on Foreign Relations, you know the boys that are just the branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which is set up by international bankers, to begin with. So this is from their point of view and what they want you to believe, you see. And I’ll put this article up and all these articles up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And then there’s another article here. It says here,

“The Fed Now Owns Your Foreclosed Property Under QE3...”

Alan: I used to think that was Queen Elizabeth the Third.

“... Purchases of Toxic Assets”

Alan: It says.

“On ABC’s ‘This Week,’ George Will, columnist for the propaganda news outlet Washington Post, spoke out against Ben Bernanke, Chairman of the Federal Reserve and his decision to instill QE3 which is essentially, ‘the government printing money.’ Will pointed out that this latest move is covert ‘trickle-down economics’ where citizens are forced to invest in equities in order to continue to prop up the economy to perpetuate the false sense of reality the American public lives under. Last week, Bernanke announced that the Fed would purchase \$40 billion in toxic assets called mortgage-backed securities per month. While this scheme will devastate the US dollar’s value by the very act of printing more money, there is a secret bailout of certain financial institutions occurring under the radar. QE3 serves as a ‘regressive redistribution program’ for the banksters who are enjoying a surge in their wealth under current economic conditions. The Federal Housing Finance Administration (FHFA) recently announced that ‘strategic defaulters,’ i.e. those homeowners who have abandoned their mortgage because they could not continue to make the monthly payments will be jailed for this ‘crime.’ The FHFA...”

Alan: That’s this Federal Housing Finance Administration.

“... oversees Freddie and Fannie Mac, the mortgage corporation owned by the US government. The FHFA are focusing their efforts on criminally persecuting all American citizens “who abuses the FHFA programs” by walking away from their foreclosure.”

Alan: So you can’t even walk away from this stuff anymore.

“Morgan Stanley is the financial institution that took in the mortgage-backed securities and offered their derivatives across the global market. Recently, Morgan Stanley’s stocks have been dramatically dropping and they blame the securitized loans and derivatives as the cause of this plunge into

insolvency. This reversal of the crash of 2008 ensures that the banksters get paid, the propping up of the stock market continues while subversive measures committed today will cause the fall of the American economy in a few short years.”

Alan: Not bad, eh? It says,

“Freddie and Fannie were given \$187 billion by the taxpayers to keep them afloat...”

Alan: {Laughs} Corporate welfare. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the foreclosures and the banks and all the rest of it and how it’s all a big con job, really. It says,

“1 out of 200 homes will be foreclosed upon.”

Alan: This is what the FDIC has reported. This is what’s going to happen in the next month or so.

“250,000 new households enter foreclosure every 3 months. 6 out of 10 homeowners are delinquent on their mortgage.”

Alan: Well most of them are actually losing their jobs if they had one to start with. But they're bailing out the banks, as it says here, as I've mentioned before, they're just throwing money at the big guys who caused it all in the first place and were jacking up the prices and selling them off to the next bank and the next bank and kept jacking up the prices. As I say,

"Freddie and Fannie were given \$187 billion by the taxpayers to keep them afloat and the FHFA have begun sending out their investigators to seek out those strategic defaulters in a fear-mongering campaign to ensure homeowners remain in debt to the banks and ultimately the US government under directives given by the central banking cartels."

Alan: You're run completely by private corporations. They are the boss. They are the bosses. They're the bosses and they run your governments. That's the way that the Royal Institute for International Affairs set it up, with the central banks. So, it's going to get worse and worse and worse, but that's the big stick, is the banking system and it'll never change because they run the world, you understand. They run your governments. It was set up, on purpose, that way.

And another thing that's bringing down the health of the public... there's so many articles about it, so many studies, you get sick of reading the studies that just confirm what you already know. But this one is about the UK government. Now, the big thing, even when they set up the League of Nations, you see, when they said that scientists would help the dominant minority run the world, on behalf of the bankers, but the scientists would make it happen, make it all possible. And they did say at the League of Nations in 1919, that they would vaccinate everybody across the planet by law. You'd have to get it. And they're still pushing for all this stuff, by law. Most of it's already here, as you know. You see your children getting sicker and generation after generation we get sicker and sicker. Anyway,

"Announcing UK Government Considering Mandatory Whooping Cough Vaccine For Newborns"

Alan: Newborns. This goes on to talk about how safe or unsafe it is to give newborn babies this vaccination.

"First introduced to the UK in the 1940's, the DPT is a vaccination for Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough) and Tetanus. Since the introduction of the vaccination the whooping cough element in particular has caused huge controversy and outrage among parents and professionals alike. This is largely due to

serious adverse reactions being reported, including convulsions, neurological disorders and sudden infant death syndrome.”

Alan: They used to blame the parents for it all the time. You end up with, literally, little petechia, you get little hemorrhages throughout the brain, and ‘oh, you’ve shaken the baby,’ they say; no, it’s the actual inoculations.

“During the sixties, seventies and eighties various documents proved that a number of doctors, pediatricians and neurologists were writing to the government outlining cases of seizures and mental retardation (as it was called at the time) following vaccination. In January 1968 B.D. Bower a consultant pediatrician from The Radcliffe Infirmary (2) wrote a letter to Dr Sealey Ministry of Health stating: ‘Following our telephone conversation about reactions to pertussis vaccination, I am giving you data on which my remarks about the risk of severe brain damage are based.’ A little further on in his letter Bower states: ‘In 1964 my colleague Dr Peter Jeavons and I published a monograph on ‘Infantile Spasms...’”

Alan: And it gives you the actual line for it, the actual one you can find it at. It says,

“... and in this we discussed the relevance of immunization to the tragic infantile spasms – mental subnormality syndrome.”

Alan: They called it. It was well known and all hushed up. And I’ll put this link up tonight too. It goes on and on with lots of good information for those who... because you’ve all been trained through, mainly, again, like Jacques Ellul says, you’re trained through fiction. And dramas on television. Anything to do with cops and the justice system is all propaganda, and the medical industry. All your dramas and your movies that you watch, when they make it all glamorous and all that. It’s all propaganda, folks. So that you’ll do what you’re told. This doctor says, oh he needs to get all these ten different vaccinations. Oh OK. OK. And then they get a fever and then they’re autistic and you all think it’s normal.

This is interesting too, because I’ve talked about xenoestrogens and the bisphenol-A’s and the various other things that have gotten into your systems through the food industry. Remember what they said...

I've mentioned before... The Next Million Years, by Charles Galton Darwin, the physicist and descendent of Charles Darwin, he said that we'll put hormones, we'll alter the male especially not to be a male anymore and then they won't fight the system. And he says, well we'll just put the hormones and inject it into them, we'll put it in their food, we'll put it in their water.

"A Newly Discovered Reason to Avoid Fast Food and Popcorn"

Alan: It says. And this one is called

"Perfluoroalkyls, which are chemicals used to keep grease from leaking through fast food wrappers, are being ingested by people through their food and showing up as contaminants in blood."

"Perfluoroalkyls are stable, synthetic chemicals that repel oil, grease, and water. They are used in surface protection treatments and coatings for packages. The specific chemicals studied were polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters (PAPs), which are the breakdown products of the perfluorinated carboxylic acids used in coating the food wrappers."

Alan: By the way, they're also putting nanotechnology in there too, for those who don't know. And so, it says here, they are chemicals used to keep grease from leaking through and so on, they're stable, synthetic and so on, but it also says that they are related to the estrogens, as well. For those who don't know it. And you're dosing yourselves up in estrogen, all you guys out there. Now maybe some of you now want it, I don't know, I mean there are strange things going on, but personally I think you really wouldn't want that stuff in your system, but it's in your bloodstream now. And it says,

"And it's not just PFOA and PFOS that show up. The CDC's Fourth National Report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals, 2009 (which is considered the most comprehensive assessment to date of the exposure of the U.S. population to chemicals in our environment), detected a total of 12 different types of"

Alan: These particular

“perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in Americans tested.”

Alan: Twelve different kinds. And it's quite a long article, so I'll put this up with all the different links, for those who actually care anymore, you know. Because a lot of folk don't care. Once you're dumbed down to a certain extent with all this stuff and garbage you're putting into yourself and the injections that you're taking, because that's the intention of it all, folks, then you'll never get it. You're beyond redemption. You're just too far gone. And you can see it in the eyes of a lot of people out there already. They're too far gone. They've been completely poisoned. Completely poisoned.

Now, I've always mentioned that the big plan, of course, was always to create these amalgamations like the EU, for instance (these trading blocs). The big boys who created the Milner Group and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, CFR – they funded completely the whole Soviet Union from the beginning, when it was a Bolshevik group that was in and stayed in, actually. And heavily funded it all through the existence of the Soviet era. And the same with China. If you think China's a different country all together and that it's not run by the same boys, you're up a gum tree, as they say. It's the same boys running China, too. And yeah they'll rattle the war drums once in a while to make you scared, so as you must amalgamate further into global government, you see. But one of the things that proves it's all a scam: it was a few years ago, when Britain gave up its lease on Hong Kong to China. It was a ninety-nine year lease. Now when they made that lease, it was all signed into law and all the rest of it but it was not with a communist government. They didn't have that government there then, but they still honored it, you see. Isn't that interesting. And

“China has recently obtained the rights for a 30-year-lease of the Chongjin Port in North Korea, the Global Times reported on Sept. 12.”

Alan: North Korea, you know, that supposed big enemy.

“The lease aims to boost trading between China, South Korea, Russia and Japan for the resurgence of the regional economy in China's northeastern area, reported JoongAng Ilbo, a South Korean newspaper, on Sept. 11”

Alan: So, they've got the port in North Korea. See, it's all a joke. It's all a joke, folks. By the way, North Korea's got the atomic bomb. Strange they're not after that, isn't it? But they're kind of far away from, you know, a certain country in the Middle East.

"According to JoongAng Ilbo, China's investments into the port total Euro 9.34 million (US\$12.01 million), more than half of the ports aggregated Euro 15.46 million of reported investments, with the rest coming from North Korea."

Alan: So you see, if they're really a dangerous bunch of guys that are going to go off in a different direction, would they be trading with them? Do you really think so? No; of course they wouldn't. So, everything's going according to schedule, as I say.

Now, part of the big system that the Milner Group talked about – and they got lots of futurists and they hired lots of writers to put all this out and of course they created psychology and they promoted Freud, by the way – was to eliminate certain religions from the planet; not all of them, but most of them. And Christianity had to go because it gave a common set of morals to people, even if they weren't following it so much religiously. They still had a common culture and common cultures had to be destroyed. Most common cultures are run by religion, at least your religious values. So, Christianity had to be destroyed. Now, here's an article here, a Colorado school,

"Colorado school seizes rosary beads from student, calls them 'gang' symbol"

Alan: A gang symbol, folks. Yep.

"Officials at a Colorado high school reportedly confiscated rosary beads from a student, claiming the religious necklace is affiliated with gangs and disruptive to learning."

"Manuel Vigil, a 16-year-old junior at Thompson Valley High School in Loveland, said administrators offered no explanation when they seized the rosary beads twice since school started three weeks ago, Fox affiliate KDVR reported. 'They tell me I can't wear them,' Vigil told the station, adding that he wears the beads to protect himself from harm. 'I use them for prayer. I feel safe when I have them on,' he said. Officials, however, claim the religious necklace is not safe for school. 'That's typically not what we want

for a safe environment for school,' Thompson Valley School District spokesperson Margaret Crespo told KDVR. "

"Crespo claims the school gave Vigil two options before confiscating the beads. She said administrators asked him to either take them off or put them inside his shirt."

Alan: Can you believe that, this is in the U.S.?

"'You're not giving us an alternative than to remove it,' Crespo claims Vigil was told. But Vigil said he only got a demand from the school. 'If he would have given me that option, I would have put it in my shirt,' he said."

Alan: Have you seen what they all wear outside their shirts? and they don't want you to wear this? They've got everything else there. Some people wear gang symbols and it's carved into their body. You better think about that. Think about it. What are they going to do with that? So, I wonder how many folk will even catch on to that one. Anyway,

"Don't Stick Taxpayers With Underfunded Corporate Pensions"

"When Congress passed a transportation bill in July, it included important changes to rules governing corporate pensions. Unfortunately, these changes will allow companies to underfund their pension plans, which will cost taxpayers down the road."

Alan: It's just moving everything onto the tax-payers as usual.

"As usual with bad pension policy, the rules involve a complex accounting issue. In this case it's 'discounting,' the process by which a pension actuary determines how many assets a fund must have today to cover payments that come due in the future. For example, imagine that a pension fund owes a payment of \$105 in one year. If the fund applies a discount rate of 5 percent, it must hold \$100 today for that obligation to be fully funded. Pension funds use discount rates matched to yields on high quality

corporate bonds in order to simulate the risk experienced by corporate pensioners. As with a bond, corporations are generally obligated to make their pension payments in full unless they go bankrupt.”

Alan: So, they go through all the scams that they do. How they make it complicated to try and lose you, you see. Which really means they’re going to scam as much money from the pension funds as they can and use it for other things and then when it comes due, they’ll hit the government for the cash instead; the tax-payer. It’s as simple as that. Anything that starts to get complicated with mathematics and money, is a con. Anything at all, folks. Because it’s very, very simple. Basic arithmetic is very, very simple; when it becomes complicated there’s a scam.

This is a great article here, because it’s to do with eugenics. And I’ve mentioned before, that in Britain, for instance, when you go into a hospital, they’ll size up your social value to your area, you know, what’s your social standing, what’s your value to society nowadays. And they’ll put you on a resuscitate or do-not-resuscitate order at the end of your bed, if you’re not worth much at all, you see, especially if you’re elderly. It doesn’t matter how fit you’ve been, but if you go and have an arrest there, a cardiac arrest, they aren’t going to resuscitate you. Do not resuscitate. But if you’re the mayor, of course, they will, you see, or certain other people of value. But it says,

“A man with Down’s syndrome is suing an NHS trust over a hospital’s decision to issue a do-not-resuscitate order giving his disability as one of the reasons.”

Alan: So, there you are. Right off the bat, you see. Eugenics.

“The instruction not to attempt resuscitation in the event of a cardiac or respiratory arrest was issued without his family’s knowledge. Their lawyers describe the order as ‘blatant discrimination.’ East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust says it complied fully with guidance from professional bodies.”

Alan: Well, who are these professional bodies?

"The family of the man, who can be identified only as AWA because of a court order, remained unaware of the do-not-resuscitate (DNR) decision until he had returned from hospital to his care home. The DNR form, issued while he was in hospital in Margate a year ago, was listed as an indefinite decision, meaning it would cover the duration of his stay in hospital, with no provision for review."

Alan: It says,

"He has a good way of life now, but somebody wasn't prepared to give him the time of day."

Alan: It says,

"The reasons given were 'Down's syndrome, unable to swallow (Peg [percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] fed), bed bound, learning difficulties.' AWA, 51, has dementia and was having a special tube fitted to help him with feeding. The form says there was no discussion with his next of kin because they were 'unavailable,' but the family say they visited him in hospital 'virtually every day' – and a carer from his home sometimes attended too. One of AWA's close relatives, who is pursuing the legal action on his behalf, said: 'Until his dementia started three years ago, he had a really hectic social life. He loved parties, discos and going to church.'"

Alan: Maybe it's the church part they're after and going to kill him for that.

"He was looked after at home for as long as possible, but then we got him into a nice care home. His health deteriorated a bit – he had eating problems and couldn't swallow – so the decision was taken to have a Peg inserted so he could receive medication, foods and liquids."

Alan: So, anyway, that's what they did. They put him down when they got him into the hospital as "do not resuscitate." In other words, they take a quick look at you, what's your value to society, oh he's Down's syndrome, you know. Remember the definition at the United Nations of a good global citizen, is someone

who is a producer and a consumer. You've got to be both. You see. So good luck to this guy and I hope he sues the pants off them, because it doesn't stop just there. There'll be many other categories, too, they have. And of course, life is dirt cheap now, for those who haven't figured it out. It's very good for those at the top; they're very important people. It doesn't matter how old they are; but you down below, you have to be trained and taught. Remember Obama, he talked about the money that it cost to keep his old grandmother alive, could be used in better ways. He started to push that, remember, in the States, as well. Of course, they're not trying to kill you, but

"Hep B Vaccine Damages The Liver It Is Supposed To Protect"

Alan: It says.

"Startling new research published in the journal Apoptosis indicates that hepatitis B vaccine, which is designed to prevent Hepatitis B virus-induced damage to the liver, actually causes liver cell destruction."

Alan: Itself. New studies done... back with more after this. Of course it's a mistake, of course, it's not deliberate.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it? with massive deception and doublespeak and everything else and conology. The art of conology is the oldest art there is for managing populations and living very well on top of them. Now here's an article, too, to do with countries that haven't had independence for centuries. They give them pseudo-independence, which is no independence at all. It's a joke. Like Scotland, for instance.

"The World Stone Skimming Championships, held each year on a Scottish island... "

Alan: That's where you throw a stone into the water and see if it can skim. I'm not kidding you. See that's all you get in Scotland. It's a very poor country and you can't afford anything else.

"... are under threat due to a row between the organisers and the landowner. The event, listed as one of the most unmissable experiences in Europe, is due to happen on Easdale this weekend. But the owner of the disused quarry where it is staged wants to charge a land use fee for the first time in its 15 year history. The organiser told BBC Scotland the competition would go ahead as planned."

Alan: See, Scotland practices this because, you see, it was used for military, just like the U.S. is used today, by the London government. They recruited all the guys and gave them kilts and everything and had them go overseas to fight for the British Empire, which they did awfully well. There'd be no Canada today if it wasn't for the Highlanders that were sent in to Quebec and Ottawa, you know. And the "Heights of Abraham," they called it. It was the Fraser Highlanders that actually took it when the English couldn't manage it. And that happened all over the world. But of course, they have nothing of their own, you see. They've been wrung dry. So the only way they can stop boats getting into Scotland is by skipping these stones over the water. You see that's the only weapons they've got left, because they're taxed to the hilt. There's nothing left there. Anyway, it says here,

"The landowner and Eilean Eisdale Community Trust are embroiled in a dispute after he demanded a land use fee and asked to see a copy of the trust's public liability insurance."

Alan: So, it's a big disappointment and so on and so on and so on. This guy owns the island. Now, who is this guy? Well, he's called Clive Feigenbaum. You know, he's a real Scottish guy and his daddy was way up there, you know with the big boys. And the big boys do that. It doesn't matter. See, if you've no sovereignty at all, they sell off your islands. They can sell off chunks of your land. And they did. With people on it, too, don't forget. And this is the twenty-first century, eh? But it says,

"In 1970, Feigenbaum was expelled from the trade body for stamp dealers, The Philatelic Traders Society, for selling 'labels resembling stamps' without indicating that they were not genuine postage stamps. In 1984 he applied for re-admission but withdrew his application before it could be considered following adverse press comment about his business affairs. In 1971, he was charged with 14 counts of receiving

and dishonestly handling stolen stamps and proofs. James A. Mackay and George Base were also charged in connection with the same matter and it was from James Mackay that Feigenbaum had received the stolen items. Feigenbaum, who had denied the charges, was cleared on the judge's direction."

Alan: Why? Because he was very important, way up there, you see.

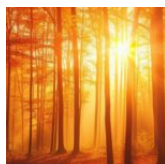
"... Feigenbaum became involved in a dispute with the U.S. Customs Service about whether 20% duty applied to 'gold' stamps of Staffa imported into the United States. The stamps were to commemorate the United States Bicentenary and were in sets of up to 13 priced at \$20 each..."

Alan: So this guy was ripping everybody off with all these fake stamps, but you see, Feigenbaum's daddy was awfully wealthy with a big international corporation and he does awfully well and he was a member of the only Jewish Cricket club in London. Not bad for some, eh?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods, go with you

October 23, 2025 at 9:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1661](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is "Cutting Through the Matrix" on the 19th of September, 2012.

Newcomers, as always, you should make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a bunch of sites listed, these are the official sites. They all carry audios for download. They all carry transcripts in English for print up. And if you want other languages for print up, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your choice there. Now, remember too you're the audience that bring me to you. And you can make a lot of use of these audios and so on that I've done over the years. There's over a thousand of them and people across the world download them, but remember too that you bring me to you, because I'm not backed, basically, by advertisers or corporations or anything like that selling products etc. I get nothing at all for what I do except from you who buy the books hopefully and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it's not one hour a day. You think it's one hour a day job,

this is not a one hour a day job at all. I have to scour all the news myself, see what's rubbish, see what's put out there for you to debate and argue about because media, all media remember, is basically weaponized, always has been. And I have to decide what's worthy of talking about and then explaining the spins and twists in it and why even these articles are out there in the first place. So it's an all-day job basically, every day of the week. So I need your support and as I say, you can buy the books and discs; otherwise, I could sit and write books forever and just do that, but I'm doing this instead, putting these free shows out for you. So anyway remember too, you can buy the books and discs from the U.S. to Canada by using personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are awfully welcome in these tough times.

We live in an incredibly, it's not really a complicated world. The only thing that's complicated is in your mind because you've been brainwashed from birth, and your parents were too and your grandparents, that somehow you had freedoms and rights etc and that the guys who run the world for you and run the country for you, really are there on your behalf to basically answer to you. What a joke that is, I have never seen government ever listen to the people, never. What they do, mind you, because it's a big agenda, and they have lots of parts of the agenda, they listen to special interest groups, generally that's meant to wreck society. That's the purpose of the agenda. You've got to wreck all cultures to make a global society, you understand. And we're living through this. That's why your government goes off on the weirdest tangents when all chaos and hell is breaking loose and promotes certain things that are absurd, absolutely absurd, when your banking system is crashing, you've got inflation all over the place, prices are skyrocketing, folks are losing their homes, they have no jobs because your governments transferred them overseas. They forced every company off overseas and paid for it too with your tax money. So you're living in a delusion. It only works because everyone else has had the same indoctrination as yourself. So get it through your head, government has never been there to serve you. I hope you realize that. That's a real shocker for a few people who do break through into the light of understanding, that government has never been there to serve the public, the general public. In fact, definitely not the "general" public, the majority of the people; you're run by gangs. Gangs have always existed. And the gangs don't walk around like the broken noses and so on that you see in the movies, little hard men, the enforcers. The gangs have guys who go to the best universities, come from very wealthy families, and they know how to run the system and the world and you.

I think that's the music coming in, so I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and it truly is a big system, an old system, a system that was designed to con every generation into an idea called democracy, and

make them believe it too. Even though you've never seen a single example of it working, you still have been taught to believe in it; that somehow you've got rights. Do you really believe that you have rights? What have you been living in, openly, since 9/11/2001? Tell me. And you want to get back to what, to the quieter phase when they didn't need all the heavies to enforce the fact that you have no rights? But you still really didn't have rights then either. That's the system, that is the real system that you're living in. You're given fake history, watching old dramas about the Victorian Eras and so on, all that rubbish. Most folk lived in factory towns, for God's sake. That's the real history of the whole of Europe and of the US; they weren't cowboys. They were not cowboys. The cowboy era was a very short lived period and there was only two main big droves ever done and then in came the trains and that was the end of that. Most folk were living in factory towns. All the immigrants were shoved off into factory towns. But Hollywood gave you a fake history, there's even a movie they put out themselves about it, "Hollywoodism, a Place of Their Own," how they gave you your culture. They even claim you had no culture before they did it, from all the top producers and their offspring talking about it. But the fiction sounds great, the fiction sounds wonderful.

In the 1800's you had the top bankers on the planet, international money lenders, from across Europe, mainly from Germany, came into Britain, got titles such as Lord and Sirs and so on, and they formed the Milner Group and they also attached themselves to the Rothschild group and other groups as well and they became The Royal Institute for International Affairs. A private, still private organization, that designs the course of history for themselves and this world destination of globalism with themselves, and academia, not all academia, but certain academia on board with them to manage all of it. And they've been creating wars, in their own personal histories, because they have their own history for their own society. They actually tell you about the fomenting of wars and how it's necessary to bring change, directed change and they've had them. Before World War I they were fomenting in their own publications to get war with Germany, even though most of them came from Germany. They were "kind of" German, put it that way. And they got a royal charter to exist, meaning the elite, the private organization that runs everything, owns everything, gave them a royal charter to do what they had to do. That puts them above everything, above all laws that govern the little plebes down below. And then they created the Council on Foreign Relations for other countries that wouldn't like the idea of royalty running them or royal charters. And they have this organization all across the world now, even in China and Australia, New Zealand, India, everywhere; picking and putting in their own Prime Ministers, Presidents and they have been doing this, according to their own historian, Carroll Quigley, for a hundred years. He also wrote a great book, it's called "The Anglo-American Establishment". Now don't get confused with places. It's not the British, it's not the Americans, and that tends to obfuscate the people who are doing it, of course, who are already international, always were.

And they had this big idea and their old books actually talked about a Pan-American Union, that was the first name they gave this integration of the Americas. We're still under it today, going through it. And they had Pan-European and it didn't go over too well, even after two world wars that they brought on and so

they brought in the "Common Market" idea, it's all to do with free trade and so on, same as the Americas, free trade. But it's back to the "Pan" stuff again, you see, because they know everybody's so stupid and ignorant. They've had rubbish for schooling in the last 30, 40 years. So they can bring back the old terms.

"Five of six biggest EU countries back plans which include pan-European foreign ministry and majority voting to bypass UK veto"

"Germany's foreign minister, Guido Westerwelle, who launched the EU proposals which include a pan-European police body"

Alan: They want to do away with all your national police and have just European police.

"and a possible single army. Five of the six biggest countries in the EU, excluding Britain, have called for a radical overhaul of European foreign and defence policies to create a powerful new pan-European foreign ministry, majority voting on common foreign policies"

Alan: This is not the people, the majority; this is all those politicians from all those ex-nations.

"to bypass a British veto, a possible European army, and a single market for EU defence industries.

"The German-led push, supported by 11 of 27 EU countries, embraces recent calls in Berlin and Brussels for a directly elected European president, sweeping new powers for the European parliament, and further splitting of the EU by creating a new parliamentary sub-chamber for the 17 countries of the eurozone."

Alan: It really doesn't matter for the people because, you see, they're already ruled privately by a bunch of folk at the top that they don't elect. But they still call it democracy.

"While the call for a European army was not supported by all 11, the document also calls for a new European police organisation to guard the union's external borders and for a single European visa."

Alan: They want to abolish all the national visas and even passports.

"Nine months of brainstorming over the future of Europe by the foreign ministers of the 11 countries, launched by Guido Westerwelle, the German foreign minister, has resulted in a 12-page document crammed with policy recommendations. It will prove hugely contentious and, if implemented, will increase the pressure on Britain to quit the EU."

Alan: No, they won't quit it. Remember I said, The Royal Institute for International Affairs is the main group in London that had this planned a hundred-odd years ago into the global society. They first created the regions, they completely supported financially and so on the Soviet Union through its whole existence, and they're still running it today. They run all your media, television and print, so of course they want it. It doesn't matter what they tell their own people back home. They really want it.

""To make the EU into a real actor on the global scene we believe that we should in the long term introduce more majority decisions in the common foreign and security policy sphere, or at least prevent one single member state from being able to obstruct initiatives," the document said."

Alan: They call it "initiatives", the abolition of sovereignty. It says:

""Aim for a European defence policy with joint efforts regarding the defence industry (eg the creation of a single market for armament projects);"

Alan: What a contract that'll be for the big boys, eh?

"for some members of this group this could eventually involve a European army."

The backers include Germany, France, Italy, Spain and Poland, five of the six biggest EU countries omitting Britain. The Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, Portugal and Luxembourg also signed up.

The recommendations include more incendiary steps, including a proposal to re-open and change European treaties by majority voting because getting consensus in a union of 27 or 28 has become too slow, acrimonious and unwieldy.

Apart from stiff resistance from Britain,"

Alan: It's just a show. It's just a show folks. And Britain, don't believe it. You know that yourselves. Remember what I said before. They say in their own histories they have put Presidents and Prime Ministers into every country. There hasn't been an exception for a hundred years. So it says:

"which would veto a European army and refuse to take part in foreign policies with which it disagreed, the proposals are likely to prompt a turf war in the European commission because they would strip several departments of powers and resources, concentrating them in the EU's relatively new diplomatic service headed by Catherine Ashton, a Briton."

Alan: Which is a kind of Briton, I suppose. A kind of Briton.

“The document demanded a “substantial revision” of the powers of the European External Action Service by next year, streamlining it and giving it authority over development, energy, trade and enlargement currently vested in other parts of the commission. If realised, the changes would produce a European foreign ministry with much more muscle.”

Alan: You understand that these are the boys who started this CFR, Royal Institute for International Affairs idea, they were international bankers, still are, at the very top. These are the guys who lend to nations – lend a lot of nothings and get a lot of somethings back. And their idea is monopolization of everything including countries, you understand. It's no different to them when they look at all the countries. It's monopolization. They've got to monopolize the whole lot. And just when they merge corporations together, they merge countries together. It's the same strategy by the same people. As I've mentioned before, eventually you'll have one place in the world, one vegetable corporation, like Monsanto, or somebody, one of them, I think out of the five today worldwide, I think they're all one myself already, I really do think that. I don't think there's any competition at all. And there'll be one that'll handle something else and one that'll handle something else. They want one, one, one, one, one for everything. Everything that you need to exist on, one water corporation across the world, one electric power corporation across the world, this is the big idea. So odd too, isn't it, so odd and strange that Lenin talked about the same idea too, isn't it? Aren't they supposed to be opposing each other, capitalism and communism? Who's kidding who? The same boys put their own guys in, they simply called it communism, and they monopolized the powers, the reins of power in the Soviet Union until they supposedly pretended to collapse it. This is the real world folks. It's the real world. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just saying it like it is and you're always given your arguments on television. They always bring at least two experts on that have a different opinion and you'll take one, the left one or the right one, depending on who you happen to like, their opinion, and that becomes your opinion. It's an old, old con trick and it works awfully well. You've been trained to listen to who you think are experts and they said they'd do that too. Lord Bertrand Russell said, that's how we'll train the public. He said that back in the 1940's and they've done it. Your whole present was mapped out back then, including all the cultural changes and crises you'd face as they push all this forward at this particular part of time. He helped set all this up, including all the breakup of families and everything else for the new society. He helped set it all up. He spelled it out for everyone. And folk would read the books at the time and 'aw, I don't believe they'd do that'. What do you mean, you don't believe they'd do it? They can do anything they want and they do do it.

You see them going to the world meetings at the United Nations every year. Departments of population, it used to be called control, population control, now they just call it population, but it's still about control. What do you think control means? Do you think they just go there and have their big slap-up meals and all that, and all those things that they sign have nothing to do with you?...world meetings, world meetings for goodness sake. No, they find ways to reduce the population and they put them into effect. Many of them are covert because they know, and they've said it in even the geo-engineering forecasts, that the public would turn on them if they knew the effects of the poisons coming down. That's just one way of doing it. But Lord Bertrand Russell talked about using the needle as well. He said, we shall use the needle, and also to dumb us down they'd use the needle; it attacks your brain. Every child that gets the MMR, measles, mumps and rubella, ends up with a fever. Where's it situated? It's in your head. What's inside your head? It's called a brain. That's where the inflammation is. What does inflammation do? It kills cells off. Is that rocket science? Then lots of them end up with autism afterwards, as you all know. And Russell said they'd do all these things. He also said they'd use techniques and weaponry against the public that would be too irresistible not to use, for controlling you as well. He was put in charge of the Macy Group and a whole bunch of other groups that came out, mainly from Germany and Vienna and other places where these guys had been working on this society for hundreds of years. How superior types should rule the world, you know, academics and guys that their own people would say were geniuses. You can make anybody into a genius with enough publicity. They've done that in the past with Einstein and other people. That's reality. It's like making a star. You can make anybody a star, if you get the proper people in to do it. And they will make you a star. Doesn't matter what kind of star it is. If you can't sing, it doesn't matter. They'll fix that out in the studios. Anything that's flat or sharp the computers will do it all for you. It doesn't matter.

Now:

'Airlines are holding parents hostage': New charges aim to separate families who don't shell out exorbitant 'sit together' fees'

Alan: You see, we're hostages in everything now. You see.

"New priority seating fees for aisle, window, and legroom seats puts the pinch on families in flight.

If two or more relatives want to sit together, they have to pay the fee"

Alan: An extra fee.

"or fight the flight attendant to be together."

Alan: And even the children can get split up from you as well.

"More and more families are falling victim to greedy airlines' priority seating fees, which means families of three or more are charged an arm and leg if they want to sit together."

Alan: And it gives you examples of some of them that this happened to and what happens.

"...Mr Parish called customer service to fix what he thought was a simple mistake

Alan: Because they separated them all on the plane.

"and they demanded \$60 for him to sit on a three-hour flight with his child because one seat was a priority spot, even though he had already paid for three seats together."

Alan: It doesn't matter. See, what I'm trying to tell you is, when you see monopolization, monopolization and monopolization, it's called power, monopolization of power. "Interdependence," for instance, means you are completely dependent on those who have the power or the food or the water or the energy. But they will not allow you to have any independence. This is how this con game works. And nothing's changed in society. At one time they had unions really pushing, pushing, pushing, and yeah, a lot of the unions did go communist, there's no doubt about it, or they got infiltrated by communists and for other purposes. But the fact is, up until then, people were treated like they were in the Dickens day, even in the twentieth century it was the same thing, in every country. And then they came out with this great thing, oh, you don't really need unions anymore because we've evolved since then. Everyone's become more enlightened. Property owners, I'm talking about corporations, have become more enlightened and decent people. And they put an awful lot of money into convincing you through marketing that they're awfully decent now, but they're just the same as they've always been, greedy, sometimes even murderers because they do this. What was it that Kissinger said once about Bangladesh, when they were starving over there? He said, just because people are starving, isn't any good reason to feed them. You see, he said, as long as they're on board with American foreign policy, he's talking about the corporations going over and plundering, then they might get some food; otherwise, starving wasn't a reason just to feed people. You better get these things through your head; hasn't changed, folks, with Monsanto and all the other boys.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just talking about the world as it really is. That's how it really is. It's a nasty place. Nasty because big gangs took over a long, long, long time ago and when they took over they were awfully good about it because they had masters in marketing, they owned marketing companies, they've understood, they've been studying people for millions of years, you understand. Traders have always been doing that. Traders had to study populations as they traveled through them in order to sell, make them want things, you see. And that became "marketing". That's how it happened and evolved. And now it's all science, of course. They call them "sciences". But they constantly are at you, to change your ways and change your way of looking at things. Perception management it's called. See, your perception should be wild, like a wild person, literally a wild person. Charles Galton Darwin says, we the elite are wild, he says, we shall alter the brains of all the rest of the people down below, the "little people", you see, because they won't need their brains anymore, the state will be making all their decisions for them. But we the elite, he says, will not use the stuff that we're using – he's talking about chemicals and estrogens and various other things, hormones on the public, to dumb them down. He says, we can't do that, because we will be the captains steering the ship Earth, you see, meaning the future. They have to be "with" it, they have to be "with" it, *compos mentis* and completely aware of what's going on at the moment to survive. The public won't need that because government agencies are doing it all for you, and experts, you see. And they've dumbed everyone down by poisons, literally poisons. You have to read his book "The Next Million Years". He goes through it. These people don't prattle off the top of their head and make wish lists for Father Christmas. They attend world meetings and they implement things. Obviously, they're not going to get volunteers from the population. So they simply do it to you. And you're always taught; oh it's just a mistake this poison happens to be in plastic. Then of course people go to ban the plastics that are giving you breasts, for instance, if you're a guy. And then they'll cancel it again and say another test has come out and found out it's ok and it's back on the shelves again, etc, etc, etc. And you believe all this stuff.

Now, economic war has always been used by the big boys; you see, they were merchant bankers. They were the merchandisers and the bankers, that's why you have merchant banks; all the big banks started off as merchant banks, still call them that in Britain, some of them. Merchant bankers owned the trade routes and all what comes in to your country. They tell the governments what to allow into the country and what to ban; any competition they ban it and that's what free trade's all about, you see. It's monopolization, of a few, of their own corporations that are allowed to trade. That's what they call free trade. Everything is doublespeak, you see. And economic warfare is a big, big part of it too. You hear about the embargos they've had on different countries as they starve them to death before we go in and slaughter them across the Middle East one after another and that's standard technique too, economic warfare. You grab their bank accounts, you stop them trading, and you hope they starve to death as you plunder them and then the United Nations is allowed, of course, as we've found out before, and the head guys are allowed to do oil-for-food things; 'we'll give you some food, but you got to give us lots of oil for nothing', as they're doing the starvation thing and you put up with it because you think it's all quite natural somehow because the better types that come out of special wombs are in charge, you know,

they're superior to you. They must know what they're doing, as they line their own pockets. They've been at this forever. They've brought on world wars by embargos; do you understand that? Did you know that? A few powerful people can tell countries, 'Stop trading with so-and-so', 'put an embargo on them' and then you get wars breaking out. That's what happened to Germany. Private people, corporations, told the governments what to do. And economic warfare has always been used.

And, of course, in this big world society, the groups that were sent out by the big bankers themselves, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, have many, many names and fronts because that's how they run things so as you don't catch on. But in their own publications, if you go deep enough, you'll find the names of the organizations they set out, one for unifying Europe, another group for unifying the Americas, another group for the Pacific Rim region, areas, and they set up modern-day China. China would still have the peasants making their own little iron piles, like little bee hives they made to smelt iron, rotten iron too, if we hadn't gone in there and given them all the factories and put your own factories over there, all that stuff. All your universities in the West trained their students as engineers, way in advance of the World Trade Organization signing all the agreements and uprooting all your factories over to China. And you still think they're separate nations. So they get the war drums rattling once in a while to terrify you, thinking you're all still independent. This is an article here, for instance, it says:

"Earlier today we casually wondered whether the US stands to lose more by supporting China or Japan in their escalating diplomatic spat, considering the threat of a US Treasury sell off is certainly not negligible...."

Alan: But it says here, from the Telegraph:

"...Ambrose Evans-Pritchard reports, based on a recommendation by Jin Baisong from the Chinese Academy of International Trade...China is actively considering "using its power as Japan's biggest creditor with \$230bn (£141bn) of bonds to "impose sanctions on Japan in the most effective manner" and bring Tokyo's festering fiscal crisis to a head."

Alan: You understand, modern Japan was set up, in theory, during World War II when FDR's boys, who were all communist by the way, communist-capitalists because they were very wealthy communists. The wealthiest guys are communists, for those who haven't figured it out yet. It's a faster way of controlling the world for them. Anyway, he had a bunch of guys working on Japan, what are we going to do with Japan after World War II; we'll make it into an electronics capital and finance them and run them and we'll have all these military bases over there. But even then, at the end, if they didn't need them anymore, they'd bring them all down. Well this is what's happening now and since then the same guys have built up China. And they're using economic warfare; they dump all your bonds from Japan, then Japan goes under. They're already weakened massively with what happened with the reactors going

over there too. This is not by accident, what's happening now, but it's not China that's the boss. They do what they're told because the same money boys own them, you understand. They set up and control China within, from within; just like they controlled the Soviet Union, from within.

"Should this stunning recommendation be enacted, not only would it be the first time in world history that insurmountable credit is used as a weapon of retaliation,"

Alan: That's a lie. It's been used before.

"it would mark a clear phase transition in the evolution of modern warfare: from outright military incursions, to FX wars, to trade wars, culminating with "bond wars""

Alan: That's all been done before folks, in every major war we've had in the twentieth century. So it's not the first time at all. It's very common actually. It's very common indeed. See, if you don't go along with the big gang at the top, this is what they do to you. And some countries still are pretty well nationalistic. Japan is one of them. That's to be destroyed, you see. See, nationalistic means you'll fight the big gang that tries to take over. This is all warfare. Another article too is from the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just one branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. I've put up the links before of all the members, their experts, that advise all governments; a private organization that advises all governments. That's quite the power to have, isn't it? And you can go through the names yourself and maybe think when you read all the names. I hope you think, I do, because I can't do it for you. And so their own organization says:

"Japan, China, and the Tide of Nationalism"

Alan: So their spin is that China is just getting its weight, feeling its weight because it's so wealthy now because your boys, that run all of you, gave everything to China, all the factories and machining shops and so on are all in China so now they're feeling their muscle like they're really important. I said years ago when all this was happening, many years ago, I said, why would your countries give everything, even the ability to turn out tanks instead of cars over to what technically is still a communist enemy country? Well, obviously, it's not an enemy country. And they're absolutely so certain that they can give everything away, over there, that would have to be turned quickly in a war situation into producing things to defend you. Obviously, obviously. Keep that in mind folks when you read all these articles that are out there. You'd never do it. The big boys are not stupid, far, far from it. And they've done this before in wars, nationalizing and churning out weaponry and tanks and all these vehicles and aircraft within weeks of war starting. You would never give all that ability away to supposedly an enemy that still preaches communism and the end of all the elitist characters across the world, wiping a whole class out. Why

would the same class that was going to get wiped out be supporting them and giving them everything that they need to attack you? Think about it. Think about it. You're living in eternal con games on your mind. Another article too, it says:

"The Federal Reserve, a Privately Owned Banking Cartel, Has Been Given Police Powers..."

Alan: Well that's old stuff, but the new stuff is really that they've got their own police force now. It's more open than it has been before. I'll put this link up too and actually their own private police force, it's a private corporation, they're all private corporations, can arrest people for any US crime, it says. So they've got all the powers of the regular police and actually more, this private company. Shouldn't surprise you, since, again, it's owned by the same guys that own the CFR, at the top, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

And, of course too, we also have the French magazine that portrays Mohammed as naked in cartoons and is set to infuriate the Muslim world even further. Of course it is, of course it is. I won't make a big deal about it because it doesn't surprise me. You've got all the intelligence agencies in on the act and France is also part of this big world system. They like to pretend they're navel-gazers and they're free and different from the rest, but no, they're not. They're owned by the same people. Look at their histories of their prime ministers and you'll find some interesting connections. Anyway, they're churning out this stuff to get all this going and then they can set out their Saudi Arabian infiltrators to start the demonstrations to riot and so on. That's what they always do. Everything is worked out by agencies today. And France, of course, still hates the Arab world since they used to rule a lot of it and they were kicked out eventually and they want a lot of oil for themselves. That's why they were given the privilege, the privilege, for the first planes to bomb Libya, remember; that was an old retaliation there. NATO says, "OK, you can have it, France", set things right, you see.

"German Government tells all users of Internet Explorer... to stop [using it] NOW"

Alan: It says. Apparently there's real safety problems with it and there's no patch out, so I'll put this link up for those who don't know about it yet. And your computer can get taken over and the government is actually telling you to stop using it. And also I'll put up too, The EVS Programs, the EVS program areas, the Environmental Science Division of the EVS and it's a fascinating thing to see how these private organizations are running the world and parts of your government and they're into everything; atmospheric climate research, environmental policy and planning for governments, integrated assessments, national security they're into, risk-based assessments and management, etc, etc, and stewardship. That's where the elite themselves, the better ones, can be the stewards over the planet because you're just too simple and primitive and carefree to do it yourselves. That's what they say, you see. But they've got adaptive sampling analysis programs, internet based information management and

communication, spatial analysis and lots more. But the atmospheric and climate research is quite fascinating, what they're into. I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through, again, what this group is all into, all these private ones. See, we're run by private organizations that are all one, they're all specialist parts of the one single group that run the world. That's all they are, specialist parts. Remember what Rockefeller says, that competition is a sin, they meant what they said, that means between nations, between corporations, between everything. So you get the appearance of things, the appearance of rights for the people, appearance of democracies, appearance of things, appearance of competition. There is no competition. And also I'll put an article up tonight too about infanticide and murderous fanatics at the IMF and the link to abortion policy and the United Nations. That's an interesting article, it's factual and how they're using everything to bring down populations and telling you that it's all your fault you see, carbon footprints, etc. A good little part of it says:

"A 'Carbon Footprint' can only be reduced by one method and that's eradication of large amounts of feet on the planet's surface."

Alan: Of course it does. So anyway, we get this stuff and then they try to rationalize it to us, you see, in very clever ways that are worked out way in advance. Nothing's spontaneous when they declare things to the public, so that the arguments are all worked out in advance to bamboozle you, make it seem complicated until you lose track of the fact they're trying to bring down the population of, well, you, you see. But everything is big gangs too. You understand, from the days of Dickens to the present time, rather than have revolutions every few years they gave you voting and the same group always gets in because in their own writings at the CFR, they say every president, I'll keep repeating this forever, every president and prime minister since the late 1800's has been a member of this organization. And you see, when you're brought in to the organization, you can't apply to be a member, no, they approach you and really test you out. You must go along with all their policies and agree with all their future policies and then they'll put you in. So you've already given allegiance to them, not the people, when you run for politics.

"In Stadium Building Spree, U.S. Taxpayers Lose \$4 Billion"

Alan: And it goes into the racketeering, it's all over the world actually, it's not just in the States. It's in Canada, everywhere, where we pay for private corporations to have their big stadiums built and actually I've had the head of one of the US states, that I know, he's basically the planner for the whole state, who told me the rackets that are going on and how his state, by using an identical company, the same company, to build an arena, they built it next to the next state, charged them about twice as much, and he says it all went into pockets of the boys at the top. This is natural. You're run by crime, organized crime and you always have been and their heavies today aren't just on the bottom, they wear, a lot of them wear uniforms, folks, called armies and police.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system, the big system and it's a system. You should look up the meaning of system, the definition of it. And the big boys who set up the whole future that we're living through today and the future to come and they owned the past, of course, love to do something that's called revelation of the method and it further confuses people trying to find the truth when they themselves come out and say something truthful. But it will be gone again before you know it and you're back to what you believed before. And remember too when the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up, in the States, under the CFR, and they have the CFR of Europe now as well, they run the whole planet now, they came out with their own big news agencies and one of the main ones was the Times; the Times of India, Times of New York, New York Times, Times of London, Times, Times, Times and lots of other newspapers as well, but Times is still theirs and all that, and the Christian Science Monitor. So here it's from the Christian Science Monitor as they give you a revelation of the method.

"Imminent Iran nuclear threat? A timeline of warnings since 1979."

Alan: Imminent nuclear threat. 1979.

"Breathless predictions that the Islamic Republic will soon be at the brink of nuclear capability, or – worse – acquire an actual nuclear bomb, are not new.

For more than quarter of a century Western officials have claimed repeatedly that Iran is close to joining the nuclear club. Such a result is always declared "unacceptable" and a possible reason for military action, with "all options on the table"

Alan: These are the terms that they put into your head.

"to prevent upsetting the Mideast strategic balance dominated by the US and Israel.

And yet, those predictions have time and again come and gone. This chronicle of past predictions lends historical perspective to today's rhetoric about Iran."

Alan: You understand, when they make a plan they never give up on it. They never change their plans. It doesn't matter how long it takes.

"Fear of an Iranian nuclear weapon predates Iran's 1979 Islamic revolution, when the pro-West Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi was deep in negotiations with the US, France and West Germany, on a nuclear-energy spending spree that was to yield 20 reactors.

Late 1970s: US receives intelligence that the Shah had "set up a clandestine nuclear weapons development program.""

Alan: That was a big excuse they used then.

"1979: Shah ousted in the Iranian revolution, ushering in the Islamic Republic. After the overthrow of the Shah, the US stopped supplying highly enriched uranium (HEU) to Iran."

Alan: See, before they were supplying them, to Iran, when they had their own boys in. You understand?

"The revolutionary government guided by Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini condemned nuclear weapons and energy, and for a time stopped all projects."

Alan: Because he was wise. He knew the con game of it.

"1984: Soon after West German engineers visit the unfinished Bushehr nuclear reactor, Jane's Defence Weekly quotes West German intelligence sources saying that Iran's production of a bomb "is entering its final stages.""

Alan: 1984.

"US Senator Alan Cranston claims Iran is seven years away from making a weapon."

Alan: Then:

Israel paints Iran as Enemy No. 1: 1992

Though Israel had secretly done business with the Islamic Republic after the 1979 revolution, seeking to cultivate a Persian wedge against its local Arab enemies, the early 1990s saw a concerted effort by Tel Aviv to portray Iran as a new and existential threat.

1992: Israeli parliamentarian Benjamin Netanyahu tells his colleagues that Iran is 3 to 5 years from being able to produce a nuclear weapon – and that the threat had to be “uprooted by an international front headed by the US.””

Alan: In other words the US has got to do the dirty work and pay for it too.

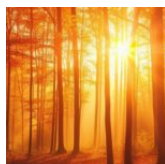
“1992: Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres tells French TV that Iran was set to have nuclear warheads by 1999.”

Alan: I’ve got the whole history of it here, the same spiel over and over and over again. And folk don’t have much of a memory, you see, so it works every time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1662](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The system you’re born into is augmented, it comes from your parents initially but it’s augmented by schooling. Schooling is very important because there are techniques used in school that you don’t even know are being used upon you. Every age group has a special technique used upon them. It’s so precise and fine, to make sure once that takes on you – it’s like an injection, it takes... that’s what they call it, taking, on you, when it works – then you’re primed for subsequent propaganda later on in life to take as well. Without basic education it wouldn’t happen. You’d be more wild, in other words natural and the natural part of you would be more suspicious when things don’t make sense to you, you wouldn’t simply comply and agree because everyone else does. It’s a very, very simple technique.

We are way beyond lab rats, you understand. Laboratory rats are being experimented upon; human beings have been experimented upon a long, long, long time ago. So whatever they do to you has been perfected. Lord Bertrand Russell talked about these techniques a long, long time ago and how they were so effective even when he was experimenting on schools that he had permission to set up in Britain, where he’d go into advanced kind of studies on the children, including promoting intergenerational sex before they were even into puberty, which is all the rage now of course. I’m talking about the 1920s when he started. So they did it all. They knew what it did. Those folk will never bond for life and they won’t have

children; that's really part of the objective. Plus government will be the total Almighty, no God, no family to stand in its way, and he can do what he wants, you see. That's what's already happened. That's where we are today. Very old, old system.

Most folk don't know it. They get all shocked and they get caught up by today's scary news. And as I say to you, all the news is given out by those at the top to get you all scared, because you're being trained you don't have democracy. You're being trained that you're in an authoritarian society. I've gone through the actual articles from the Club of Rome who came out with this. They are the biggest think tank and policymakers for the United Nations. They actually said that in the 1970s. They said, democracy would never work, there's too many competing parties and conflicting parties and too many groups wanting things, therefore they had to go ahead with authoritarian type systems and structures. Welcome folks, it's called the new world order. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The world is very, very deceptive because different terms are used, that are determined, so that you won't catch on to what they're actually on about. Very innocuous sounding and harmless sounding names sometimes, or even positive sounding names; that's even better. But eugenics has always been eugenics, although it's bioethics now. It also goes into different areas such as life sciences, which is about death sciences; it's about killing people off and depopulating. They recruit at universities through life science studies. All the professors are strategically placed because you see, all these big universities get grants from the same foundations, generally the Rockefeller foundation to do with recruitment for more little fanatics – they're fanatics by the time they've left – and they start up too, and teach and implement and even work with government implementing policies for population reduction in ways which the public are completely ignorant of. Because they can't tell you what they're doing or else you'd have to get rope, lots of rope and go and hang them. You understand, if folk are going to kill you or are in the process of killing you and doing nasty things to you, what alternative do you have? It's beyond the negotiating point then, isn't it? Way beyond it. And that's really how the world is run.

I've mentioned so many times, when big organizations have world meetings and they're in there talking about culling off and depopulating, they really are up to business, big business and they mean business, and they don't sit on their hands and say, well maybe one day we can get what we want and the people

will go along with us. That's not how reality works. In farming it's the same thing. Farmers don't keep excess stock around when there's a surplus. They cull them off. And we are technically farmed, you see.

Now, I've mentioned before the big agenda was to bring a new type of world order in by the supreme beings, you know the ones who rule the world, the ones who have long genealogies, and lots of cash, and very powerful families intermarry, and how they set up the big structure to take over the whole planet AND all of its resources, and then they would dish it out and sell it to the animals down below, which is us of course. That's energy of course and water, food, everything that you need for survival, and they call 'sustainability'. This has been going on and as I say taught in universities and most folk never catch on to it, what they're really up to. Why do you think they bring in massive classes and they push certain programs that become awfully popular? What do you think they're all meant to do? They don't go out afterwards and become little roadside artists scribbling their little paintings or something. They actually go into policymaking structures working for government, and most governments now are run primarily by the private sector.

I've gone into the big organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up this whole structure, worldwide, a long, long time ago. You've been living through their system, including the cultural changes and shifts, everything. It all came from them. They know exactly what it would take to destroy a particular culture, with the strong points that it has and how to dissolve that structure, exactly how long it will take, how many generations, and they also know the techniques to use on them, always going at the young, you see. Always going towards the young. And it works very, very well.

Now, there's a character who's called Richard Cardullo, one of many of these guys, but he's a professor of biology at UC Riverside and it says...

UC Riverside Biologist Named a Leadership Fellow

ucrtoday.ucr.edu / Iqbal Pittalwala / September 14, 2012

RIVERSIDE, Calif. — Richard Cardullo, a professor of biology at the University of California, Riverside, has been selected as a Vision and Change Leadership Fellow (Alan: Well, you don't care about that, it says vision, change; what's wrong with vision?) by the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education (PULSE) program, a joint initiative of the National Science Foundation (NSF), the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI), and the National Institutes of Health (NIH). (A: By the way, he's also backed by the Rockefeller foundation.)

Cardullo is one of 40 Vision and Change Leadership Fellows selected by PULSE. The fellows are tasked with identifying and considering how to eliminate barriers to the systemic changes needed to improve undergraduate life sciences education. (A: In other words, how to make more fanatics to do with depopulation, and bioethics which is the new term for eugenics, you see. So I'll put that up tonight and you can go through it. But here's what this particular professor is up to as well. It says...)

UC Professor Eyes Permanent Sterilant To Cull US Population

explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / September 18, 2012

During a speech earlier this year given by University of California–Riverside professor Richard Cardullo, the cottonseed derivative Gossypol is being proposed as an adequate sterilant to bring down the birthrate in the United States. (A: Now, this is old stuff, although this is a recent article, because they've been using it on you for years and you don't know it.) Stating that the substance's permanent sterilization effects on males is already being considered for widespread use in China (A: Now, he's a liar, because you see, China has already used it years ago – it's not being considered. It's been used, years ago, so much so that the Chinese are petrified to eat eggs, because you see the biggest thing they put into the chicken feed is the cottonseed where they get this Gossypol from. And it worked. And the Chinese found out about it years ago.) and many third world countries, Cardullo calls it "an option" for use within the United States. In addition to Gossypol, the professor advised the attending students to lower their standard of living if the earth is to continue carrying humans on its surface. (A: I wonder what

he's into himself, and, you know, does he have children, or does he not like children, or maybe is it a gender thing, who knows?)

Interesting to note that the professor has recently been selected by the National Science Foundation (A: ...the National Science Foundation...), the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, and the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to join the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education (PULSE) program, funded by the federal government. (A: So the federal government is in the business of funding all this, to turn out more of these guys that want to sterilize all the guys. As it's not bad enough already. You see, it's not hitting everybody fast enough. Young men now are going sterile at about 30. They want to bring it down into your teens, with bisphenol A and all the rest of it working.)

As part of the university's online science lecture series, recorded on the campus earlier this year, the professor's lecture "Is Earth Overpopulated" is a classic neo-Malthusian regurgitation claiming the planet cannot carry much more people.

"If you want to minimize environmental impact, perhaps you should consider lowering your standard of living, for instance."

Cardullo also told people could reduce human impact on the earth by becoming vegetarians: (A: The same old mantras you see. Now, he's in obviously with the same... You understand, this agenda was set up about 50, 60, 70 years ago: vegetarianism, sterilize the public, all the rest of it. It was done years ago, all this stuff that he's regurgitating here.)

"One of the things we know is the production of meat is incredibly expensive," he said. "You are going to start hearing more and more about humans' carbon footprint, and one of the biggest contributions to that carbon footprint is the production of meat. ... We could do a lot simply by just becoming more

vegetarian.” (A: Of course he and all the big boys at the top get special meat, and it’s not full of the rubbish that they feed the cattle for the ordinary people; they’re actually grass fed and stuff like that.)

Although the professor tells his listening audience to “lower their standard of living” to minimize human impact on the earth, he stresses that this in itself isn’t sufficient to lower fertility in the United States. Also, the professor continues, famine, disease, war and so on do not have the ability to effectively cull the human population. (A: Remember what Lord Bertrand Russell said? The same thing. He says, war and famine and disease isn’t bringing it down fast enough. He says, we need another black death. And why do you think they’re working in all these big war laboratories with viruses and bacterium? Do you think that’s also to do with one day they’ll have to use it on somebody else “over there”? It’s always “over there”? It’s used on YOU, folks, and you don’t even know it. Look at how the human body, the physiology, is changing over the last 20 years. It hasn’t happened by itself. Look around you. He says…)

“(…) we have got to do something about population as well. The United States, we are very affluent. (A: Well HE probably is, getting all the grants that he’s getting.)… we currently have a population of 313 million people. … Altogether we gain one person every 15 seconds. … If we want to take the population down to 150 million, all it would require in the next 100 years is to lower that birth rate – because we are not going to do it through any other method, right?” (A: …of course they do other methods.)

“If we want to decrease the population, we could do it in a number of different ways.”

Then the professor goes on to point at the screen, on which are depicted several disease-spreading insects. (A: Now, I’ve gone on and on about insects being used for warfare purposes many times; go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Canada is the leader by the way; we breed the most types of insects and the biggest mosquitoes. We breed them specially for warfare purposes and have done since before World War II, for those who didn’t know that. Canada leads the field in vector spreading diseases. I can remember reading *Deadly Allies: Canada’s Secret War*, and it’s worthwhile looking into, from the history from during World War II onwards and how we led the field in the creation of new types of viruses and bacterium. It’s even thought that many of the common diseases of today came out of

Canada, through testing on animals then. They were actually spreading ticks, carrying different viruses and bacteria, on deer herds etc. etc... and people obviously. Anyway it says...) "These are all what's called vectors... carriers of disease which we are familiar with (...) horrible things (...). I'm going to show you things that effects populations more than anything (...), it's those", states the professor as he points to an image of sperm.

"Many scientists want to know: are there ways, are there new ways, that we can control population ...or fertility rates, by targeting specific cells, sperm or eggs, so that individuals can make the decision to keep those rates low." (A: Now folks, they're not giving you the rights for the decision. The decisions have already been taken because this stuff is already in your food, even the stuff here that I began the talk off with. And all those factory-raised chickens, that's a prime ingredient in all their feed, is cottonseed, for those who haven't known about it. Now, why do you think the UN keeps telling you the sperm count is dropping in the West? For the last 50 years they've been telling you this.)

A bit later on in the speech, the professor eyes cotton derivative Gossypol, which- as scientists have learned- cause sterility in males by targeting the sperm. Citing Chinese and American research on Gossypol, Cardullo mentions that Gossypol has the potential of killing humans (A: ...the potential of killing you, not just sterilizing you...), causing not just temporary but permanent sterility in males. (A: ...for those that survive.)

"(...) ultimately the World Health Organization argued against using it. (A: That's because too many folk know what it's for, that's the only reason the W.H.O. – because they're not in the business of saving you, they're in the business of killing you ...in this Orwellian world. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an article about life sciences, which is death sciences, for those who are recruited, because they end up being bioethicists, as they call it. Meaning, is it ethical to kill this many or that many, or is it ethical to not tell them? This is what they discuss, finding ways to lie to the general public. After all, the general public are really children, and they're taught all this stuff in these courses you know. Anyway it says...

“(…) ultimately the World Health Organization argued against using it. But interestingly enough, there are countries in the world (such as China, Nigeria, Brazil etc.) using it as a permanent method for controlling fertility in males, which is an option.” (A: Remember about a year ago I mentioned about the Chinese were spinning eggs when they bought eggs because they found out that the ones that had been altered with all this Gossypol feed, spun in a different way, and they were petrified because so many of them were sterilized with it years ago. And here’s this lying professor saying, they’re thinking about using it. No. They’re born liars, remember, because they see the public as children. They’re taught that, the public are children… you have to do these nasty things but don’t tell the children. So you lie to them. The noble lie, they call it.)

The permanent sterility effects of Gossypol were discovered back in the 1970s, and were further picked up by the main financial contributor of anti-fertility drugs in the 20th century, (A: …which happens to be…) the Rockefeller Foundation. The Foundation, it seems, investigated Gossypol’s anti-fertility effect as well as the possibility of using the substance for “widespread use”. The 1985 Rockefeller Foundation’s annual report (A: I’ll put the link up tonight too.) underlined its ongoing dedication towards finding good use for Gossypol. (A: …which is sterilization. Actually they came out too, I think it was the Rockefeller Foundation funded a method of genetic engineering of a particular rice. It’s called Golden Rice and I think they use something from the other genes to sterilize them, and put it in that as well. There were articles on that years ago. They didn’t tell the people of course.)

Indeed, gossypol, a toxic polyphenol derived from the cotton plant, was identified early on in the Foundation’s research as an effective sterilant. The question was, how to implement or integrate the toxic substance into crops.

“Another long-term interest of the Foundation has been gossypol, a compound that has been shown to have an antifertility effect in men. By the end of 1985, the Foundation had made grants totaling approximately \$1.6 million in an effort to support and stimulate scientific investigations on the safety and efficacy of gossypol.”

In the 1986 Rockefeller Foundation annual report, the organization admits funding research into the use of fertility-reducing compounds in relation to food for “widespread use”:

“Male contraceptive studies are focused on gossypol, a natural substance extracted from the cotton plant, and identified by Chinese researchers as having an anti-fertility effect on men. Before widespread use can be recommended, further investigation is needed to see if lowering the dosage can eliminate undesirable side-effects (A: ...like death and stuff...) without reducing its effectiveness as a contraceptive. The Foundation supported research on gossypol’s safety, reversibility and efficacy in seven different 1986 grants.”

It seems that the funded scientists have indeed found a way of “lowering the dosage” of gossypol, circumventing the toxicity of the substance, so as to suppress or even eliminate these “undesirable side-effects”, which include: low blood potassium levels, fatigue, muscle weakness and even paralysis. (A: You understand what they’re doing to the public? This stuff comes out all the time in different parts of the world. It’s always a mystery. Oh, sudden paralysis comes down here and, oh, yeah, yeah.) If these effects could be eliminated without reducing the anti-fertility effects, the Foundation figured, it would be a highly effective and almost undetectable sterilant.

Although overtly, research into and development of gossypol as an anti-fertility compound was abandoned in the late 1990s (A: ...that’s what they tell you...), the cottonseed containing the substance was especially selected for mass distribution in the beginning of the current decade. Around 2006 a media-campaign was launched, saying the cottonseed could help defeat hunger and poverty. (A: See how they sell it to you? Oh, it’s to defeat hunger and poverty. And it’s true if you’re not born, you won’t be hungry and you won’t be poor. Do you understand the logic they use? as they mock us all.)

In 2006, NatureNews reported that RNA interference (or RNAi) was the way to go. On the one hand it would “cut the gossypol content in cottonseeds by 98%, while leaving the chemical defenses of the rest of the plant intact.” Furthermore, the article quoted Dr. Deborah P. Delmer, the Rockefeller Foundation’s associate director of (A: They call it food security by the way...) food security, who was quick to bury any concern:

“Deborah Delmer, associate director of the Rockefeller Foundation in New York City and an expert in agricultural food safety (A: [Alan laughing.] ...food safety, as they poison you all.), points out that a benefit of using RNAi technology is that it turns off a gene process rather than switching on a novel function. (A: So they’re into literally switching on and off your genes, you see. Epigenetics they call it.) So instead of introducing a new foreign protein, you’re just shutting down one process,” Delmer says. “In that sense, I think that the safety concerns should be far less than other GM technologies.” (A: You understand, they’re switching off things in your brain, folks? They can do this with anything, including your intellectual areas as well. Of course they wouldn’t do that would they?)

A 2006, National Geographic article Toxin-Free Cottonseed Engineered; Could Feed Millions Study Says (A: It’s all to do with feeding people...), quotes the director of the Laboratory for Crop Transformation (Texas A&M University), Keerti Singh Rathore as saying:

“A gossypol-free cottonseed would significantly contribute to human nutrition and health, particularly in developing countries, and help meet the requirements of the predicted 50 percent increase in the world population in the next 50 years.”

“Rathore’s study”, states the article, “represents the first substantiated case where gossypol was reduced via genetic engineering that targets the genes that make the toxin.”

I bring into recollection the statement made by the Rockefeller Foundation in its 1986 annual report, which reads:

"Before widespread use can be recommended, further investigation is needed to see if lowering the dosage can eliminate undesirable side-effects without reducing its effectiveness as a contraceptive." (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and going over an article concerning the Rockefeller Foundation universities' life science, which is death science, bioethics, to do with sterilizing the public. It says...

In the 1997 Foundational report, Rathore is mentioned (page 68). A postdoctoral fellowship-grant was given to a certain E. Chandrakanth "for advanced study in plant molecular biology under the direction of Keerti S. Rathore, Laboratory for Crop Transformation, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas."

Compromising connections, in other words, for someone who claimed academic objectivity in regards to gossypol and its sterilizing effects. Rathore explained the workings of RNAi in a 2006 issue of the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. (A: I'll give you that link tonight too.)

"Cottonseed toxicity due to gossypol is a long-standing problem", Rathore said, "and people have tried to fix it but haven't been able to through traditional plant breeding. My area of research is plant transgenics, so I thought about using some molecular approaches to address this problem."

Rathore also mentioned the desired main funder of his work without actually saying the name:

“we are trying to find some partners and will probably be looking at charitable foundations to help us out in terms of doing all kinds of testing that is required before a genetically engineered plant is approved for food or feed. We are in the very early stages and have a lot of ideas in mind, but we need to pursue those. Hopefully, we can find some sort of partnership that will allow us to do them.” (A: You’re back to the Rockefellers.)

He also expressed the final adaptation of the cottonseed for widespread use is something of the long term:

“(…) right now there are many hurdles when you are dealing with a genetically modified plant. But I think in the next 15 or 20 years a lot of these regulations that we have to satisfy will be eliminated or reduced substantially.” (A: And that’s a fact. You see, they’ve eliminated all this stuff for these priority investigations into sterility.)

The Foundation, as is evident from the statements of Rockefeller’s own Deborah Delmer, has been more than interested. The scientific community, we see, now tells young students that using such sterilants are a viable option to reduce the US population. Given the fact that the professor has been selected by large governmental organizations under the general guidance of Obama’s science czar John P. Holdren, we must wonder if the “option” of using Gossypol as a sterilant in the United States may have been inspired by Holdren and [Paul] Ehrlich in their 1977 book “Ecoscience”, when they wrote:

“Adding a sterilant to drinking water or staple foods is a suggestion that seems to horrify people more than most proposals for involuntary fertility control. Indeed, this would pose some very difficult political, legal, and social questions, (A: ...nothing to do with morality here...) to say nothing of the technical

problems. No such sterilant exists today (A: ...which is a lie.), nor does one appear to be under development. To be acceptable, such a substance would have to meet some rather stiff requirements: it must be uniformly effective, despite widely varying doses received by individuals, and despite varying degrees of fertility and sensitivity among individuals; it must be free of dangerous or unpleasant side effects (A: ...because that would bring attention to it, you see.); and it must have no effect on members of the opposite sex, children, old people, pets, or livestock."

So I'll put this article up and you can see it for yourself. It won't matter to most folk. They live in fiction. They live in a fiction. Most folk live in a hypnotic state, you know, and they come in and out of that hypnotic state all their lives now. All children go through it. You'll see them watching TV, walking, talking, looking away and their jaws are open and they're just staring when you're talking to them. That's a natural thing that a child does actually, even without TV. But you see, adults are going through this in-and-out stage all the time now, if you haven't noticed. That's why they can't remember what you're saying half the time or the details of things. They've been trained that way. They're dumbed down. They've been under physical and mental attack, and I'm talking about literally alterations in the brain itself. You are under total war and you have been your whole lives. Total war. Do you think when you're under total war you can negotiate against the ones that are doing this to you? It's past negotiation, folks. These guys have all the power in the world, and they're doing it. Of course you can go back and you can vote somebody in, eh, and that will change it all. Anyway I'll put up these links tonight too. Another one too, to do with Richard Cardullo is...

Is Earth Overpopulated? – ucrtoday.ucr.edu / Iqbal Pittalwala / March 19, 2012

And the article too about his organization, Vision and Change Leadership, etc., and the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education, where they train more fanatics that want to kill you. Remember what I've said before, the big boys said they'd bring all academia on board. They knew that, because you see, just so they get the professorships and tenures, since they're all living on grants by the big foundations – that are the real parallel government by the way, always have been the real government – then they place them there. "We want you to take this guy in, we're giving you a grant here." And they strategically place their people into the universities. And it goes on and on and on. And that's only one method of sterilizing you. I've read so many articles over the years from the United Nations itself as they

happily tell you how the male sperm count is plummeting, and has been for 50 years since they brought in the polio vaccine, and it's just a swell thing apparently. Because there's no comment, they just give you the statistics, that most men now by 24 have nonfunctional sperm; it's not functioning at all. And it's vastly reduced from men who were adults in the 1950s.

Partnership for Undergraduate Life Science Education (PULSE) – <http://www.nsf.gov/funding/pgm>

Science professor: Kill sperm, save the planet – thecollegefix.com / September 17, 2012

THE PRESIDENT'S REVIEW AND ANNUAL REPORT 1985

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

<http://www.rockefellerfoundation.org/uploads/files/aa052a3a-32f9-4c1d-9a50-a42252b0cb23-1985.pdf>

Now, another article I'll put up tonight too, is to do with...

Minister Kenney: Stop the deportation of Iraq War resister Kimberly Rivera

change.org

(A: It's a woman who signed on to the US military and they sent her off to Iraq. She says...)

Once I was stationed in Iraq, I realized I had been lied to. I saw the true face of war: countless civilian casualties, and Iraqi children left devastated by loss and filled with fear. We were not bringing freedom to Iraq; we were bringing needless pain and suffering and death. How could I look my children in the eye and tell them to be good people, when I was contributing to causing harm and death to innocent people on the other side of the world?

As this became clear to me, my conscience would no longer let me participate in the war in Iraq.

So she came to Canada with her family and she applied for refugee status. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to support her. There's other ones in Canada too that just couldn't believe the reality of it all, as opposed to all the movies that they watch, put out by the Pentagon, how much fun it all is, you know.

Multicultural soup... as I've said before, you understand... and there's big organizations who are really forcing this down your throats now. It's the only way, they say at the top, to manage the world herd. Amongst themselves that's how they talk about it, the world herd. They have no favorite people. In fact, all of you are inferior to them, since they're the superior ones at the top, you see. It says...

Multicultural Soup says Top Bilderberger – individuality obsolete in other words. –
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

See, individuality had to be destroyed. The...

EU should 'undermine national homogeneity' says UN migration chief

bbc.co.uk / Brian Wheeler / 21 June 2012

The EU should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states, the UN's special representative for migration has said.

Peter Sutherland told peers the future prosperity of many EU states depended on them becoming multicultural.

He also suggested the UK government's immigration policy had no basis in international law.

He was being quizzed by the Lords EU home affairs sub-committee which is investigating global migration. (A: See, for every area of all the things that are going on there's a big organization and big foundations behind it.)

Mr Sutherland, who is non-executive chairman of Goldman Sachs International and a former chairman of oil giant BP, heads the Global Forum on Migration and Development, which brings together representatives of 160 nations to share policy ideas.

He told the House of Lords committee migration was a “crucial dynamic for economic growth” in some EU nations “however difficult it may be to explain this to the citizens of those states”. (A: ...who end up having to finance them all, and put them on welfare, and they lose their jobs to them.)

An ageing or declining native population in countries like Germany or southern EU states was the “key argument and, I hesitate to the use word because people have attacked it, for the development of multicultural states”, he added. (A: Well, they’re all getting sterilized in the first world countries. And they keep saying, well we need more immigrants in because there’s no children getting born – most of them go up the chimney in smoke, you know, way beyond Adolf Hitler, and that’s the modern way, and we’ve been taught that that’s quite normal. So they’re bringing in all the foreigners, who have large families, to pay off the national debt. That’s what they say. No kidding. But of course it’s beyond that. It’s to destroy the culture that was at home to start with. He says...)

“It’s impossible to consider that the degree of homogeneity which is implied by the other argument can survive because states have to become more open states, in terms of the people who inhabit them. Just as the United Kingdom has demonstrated.” (A: Britain is sinking with welfare debt.)

The UN special representative on migration was also quizzed about what the EU should do about evidence from the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) that employment rates among migrants were higher in the US and Australia than EU countries.

He told the committee: “The United States, or Australia and New Zealand, are migrant societies and therefore they accommodate more readily those from other backgrounds than we do ourselves, who still nurse a sense of our homogeneity and difference from others. (A: This is how they speak back to you.)

“And that’s precisely what the European Union, in my view, should be doing its best to undermine.”

Mr Sutherland recently argued, in a lecture to the London School of Economics (A: ...another big branch of the world government.), of which he is chairman, that there was a “shift from states selecting migrants to migrants selecting states” (A: They’ve had that for 40 years, because Britain has been publishing it for 40 years. It’s called welfare shopping; that’s what they do.) and the EU’s ability to compete at a “global level” was at risk. (A: Well you can’t compete with the Chinese, because they get paid peanuts and they’re locked up in their factories. We’ve had the same stagnant wages for about 25 – 30 years now in the West.)

In evidence to the Lords committee, he urged EU member states to work together more closely on migration policy and advocated a global approach to the issue – criticising the UK government’s attempt to cut net migration from its current level to “tens of thousands” a year through visa restrictions.

British higher education chiefs want non-EU overseas students to be exempted from migration statistics and say visa restrictions brought in to help the government meet its target will damage Britain’s economic competitiveness. (A: So you’ve got to keep bringing them to be competitive. It’s all the lies that they give you. And actually, the student scam is just that, the foreign student scam, because they all end up... they only come in to get in and to stay in Britain.)

But immigration minister Damian Green has said exempting foreign students would amount to “fiddling” the figures and the current method of counting was approved by the UN. (A: [Alan chuckles.] So I’ll put this link up tonight too for those who know the big score of what’s going on, what’s happening. And it says...)

Mr Sutherland, who has attended meetings of The Bilderberg Group, a top level international networking organisation often criticised for its alleged secrecy (A: ...well it IS secret.), called on EU states to stop

targeting “highly skilled” migrants, arguing that “at the most basic level individuals should have a freedom of choice” about whether to come and study or work in another country.

Mr Sutherland also briefed the peers on plans for the Global Migration and Development Forum’s next annual conference in Mauritius in November, adding: “The UK has been very constructively engaged in this whole process from the beginning and very supportive of me personally.”

Anyway, it’s all hogwash, but the fact is, you see, multiculturalism is to destroy, as he says, homogeneity, the people who are already there, of that particular country, or any other country. There are even special interest groups in Sweden; I noticed one when a woman was talking about it saying that we will be in the vanguard for promoting multiculturalism for Europe. And she was a Jewish woman. She was actually bringing out a lot of anti-Semitic callings towards her organization, she says but they were selected to promote it. She didn’t explain why, or why she’s even doing it. But there’s big groups that have been chosen to do these particular things, you see. Because a lot of them will tell you, if everyone’s the same, the same herd, then there’ll be no wars. Which is nonsense, because governments are always in war with their own people, like the article I first read at the beginning of the broadcast.

UN House Scotland to open in Edinburgh

bbc.co.uk / 20 September 2012

(A: The infection has spread to Edinburgh with its own United Nations building.)

A new centre which aims to become the voice of the United Nations in Scotland is set to open in Edinburgh.

UN House Scotland will bring together agencies raising awareness of the UN's work (A: ...you know, on sterilizing folk and stuff...) on issues including child welfare, women's rights and climate change. (A: Awfully interesting stuff, climate change, eh. As they make the weather; this is old stuff. They're making the weather, folks.)

And...

'Studying' in Britain – one big immigration scam

telegraph.co.uk / March 29th, 2012

A London college has been accused of helping to cheat the immigration system

Incredible news – a London college ranked as “highly trusted” by the UK Border Agency has been accused of helping foreign students cheat the immigration system.

According to Sky News: “The investigation discovered that diploma certificates and dissertations were for sale inside a London college. It is also revealed that some 159,000 people are thought to be in Britain despite their student visas having expired, and that just 2,700 students have been removed since 2009.

So they all come in and most of them stay. It's old stuff. It's all promoted and it's not by accident, it's not because of oversight or lack of oversight. It's the agenda. The world works like this; that's how it's all

planned. You know, if government wants to stop anything at all it would be instantaneous. So why doesn't it? But you're taught that, oh, they're always bungling, and bureaucrats are slow, yeah.

Now, if you look at the different areas of basically life sciences and neuroscience, neuroscience – like I mentioned at the beginning of the talk that particular professor who wants to sterilize everybody, you know, all the lesser types that is – what they're into are brain areas, mainly related to emotion. Memory as well, but emotion, because they want to dumb you down and so on, and make you happy.

Affective neuroscience

[wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org)

Emotions are thought to be related to activity in brain areas that direct our attention, motivate our behavior, and determine the significance of what is going on around us. (A: Remember I mentioned the other day about being a wild man, as Charles Galton Darwin said the leaders of the world MUST be? They mustn't be dumbed down or damaged by hormones etc., that he wanted to put into everything, water, injections, food. And it's happened. But he says...) Pioneering work by Paul Broca (1878) (A: You think it's a new thing?), James Papez (1937), and Paul D. MacLean (1952) suggested that emotion is related to a group of structures in the center of the brain called the limbic system, which includes the hypothalamus, cingulate cortex, hippocampi, and other structures. Research has shown that limbic structures are directly related to emotion, but non-limbic structures have been found to be of greater emotional relevance. The following brain structures are currently thought to be involved in emotion....

Now, it goes in through the amygdala and the temporal poles and so on and hippocampi and so on. You understand, this is what neuroscience, this big, big science, which is part of bioethics, or eugenics you see, it's to make a population feel happy REGARDLESS of your circumstances. And you'll be awfully easily managed. It wouldn't matter if you were living in a pig sty, and even eating what a pig's eating, or whatever else, you'll be HAPPY. Like Freud says, happiness is the goal, it doesn't matter what caused you

to be ill, just make them happy through pills and stuff. And you can do that too by switching on – again, epigenetics, parts of the brain – or switching them off, you see. It's all being done, folks. Neuroscience. Sterilization. Everything. ...on a massive scale. Massive scale. Look around you. Are you going to negotiate with these folks? that do things without telling you? Are they negotiating with you? You've got big problems, big decisions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the caller, she's been waiting; Kelly from Edmonton, are you there Kelly?

Kelly: Yes I am, Alan. Thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Yes.

Kelly: Yes, it's like a real crazy world out there. Sometimes I struggle to keep my sanity. You touched on so many things tonight which are very pertinent to now, and I myself can feel the effects, which I try to, as much as I can, minimize the food and the chemicals. But in Edmonton they've been spraying so heavy these days and it's absolutely crazy, the fatigue and of course the resulting symptoms from that. I am concerned about the nanotechnology that is a part of chemtrails, and here in Edmonton we have a great, at the university here, a huge nanotech lab. I know that you were speaking about the brain and how they can affect the brain, so that no matter what environment you're in you're dumbed down enough so that you can handle it, oh just take a pill or, you know, go along with the flow. I was wondering, this nanotechnology, is there anything that we can do to protect ourselves from it? Like anything that might minimize it? I mean, I do as much as I can but it's very hard in this world when it's insane, and most of the people I know think I'm crazy, so I don't try and wake them up. I've listened to your advice.

Alan: Well, to be honest with you, they're spraying so many countries across the world, have been now since 1998, regularly. I read an article some years ago to do with these strange big domes they were suddenly putting up in Japan; it was in the mainstream media. Then Germany came out and said they've got them too, Britain and other countries. Big domes where guys go in like scientists, actually they are horticulturalists, and they grow all the vegetables inside the domes. The waters come from drilled wells, very deep. In other words, they're not taking this stuff from the air, from the trails; that's why they put these things up. And this is what the elite are feeding on right now; they have the best food. They always do things in advance to save themselves, you understand. The rest of us, even the ones who think they're eating normal food, which they now call organic food, instead of the GM food or GE food, they're getting soaked with this stuff coming down.

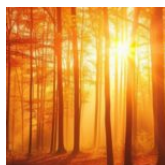
Where I live here too, there's almost an eradication of all small birds, has been for the last six years I'd say; they're all getting killed off. It's been noticed elsewhere too by other people who still have a brain that functions, they can see it. The very small birds there's almost a complete absence of; they're dying like crazy in the country. So they die first, even the moles and the voles were coming out of the ground to the surface and dying in record numbers, even where I am here; I've seen them. The ground is so toxic, pH toxic. Younger trees are dying off more than the older trees because their roots are shallow and so they've got the highest concentration towards the surface, 1 or 2 feet, of the aluminum oxide that they're spraying down and the cadmium and the other heavy metals. So they're dying off first, the older ones with deep roots are surviving a bit longer. But I can see trees all through the forest just dying off, young ones. This is affecting us too.

You can go into any pharmacy, look at the massive selection of allergies and so on now. It's skyrocketing and it has been for years because we are breathing this stuff in. Everyone's got congestion, lung problems, nasal problems. They know all this at the top. And in Canada all our medical records go through the central database to Ottawa, so they've been watching this since it began and they know exactly what it's doing to us. We are the test bed for the rest of the world with new, different chemicals. And of course we were the test bed for the food, for 10 years before it was admitted that we were the guinea pigs for the GE food in Canada. We are disposable in Canada. That's the sad truth about it. You need a greenhouse and grow your own stuff inside of it; it's got to be pollution free from this stuff coming down. I could go on lots more but we're at the end of the show. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1663](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 21, 2012. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots to choose from. I go through the history, past to the present, to show you you're living through a script basically. It's a script to do with big banking institutions, formed a long time ago, which formed their big foundations as fronts to be a parallel government, to basically give you the appearance of democracy from your own government, which they put in, where in reality their own parallel government was running the show, still is the same today. I'll touch on that tonight too. Really, you're going through a long-term agenda, like a big long-term business plan. That's how the world is run. It's been run that way for an awful, awful long time. Reality is the hardest thing to get a hold of. Truth is almost impossible. Even today with your constant media barrage of data, data, data, you have to understand the past to be able to work through the data they're giving you and all the spins they're giving you. Because they condition you day by day for what's to come, so you'll accept the nasty things that are coming down the pike in the future. That's how the world is truly run, by neuroscientists, psychologists and big think tanks that work on you full time, thousands of them, thousands of think tanks. There's very little in your head that's actually yours. You think it's yours but it's all been programmed into you, mainly through fiction by the way, when you're young, and even when you're older too. All movies about war, armies, military, about hospitals and wonderful doctors helping you in dramas, all this stuff, it's all propaganda. Always has been propaganda. Old system, old techniques, simply updated and of course there's so much churned out, like never before.

Help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs on the site. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or ex-CIA guys, or ex-FBI – I don't believe there's any ex-anything out there; I really don't. Because after all, even in patriot radio, do you really think they missed the opportunity to take over all media? Of course they haven't. And of course if you start off, it doesn't matter what your intentions are, you will be infiltrated on every level, including talk radio. It's bad enough that they put articles out about all the different chat rooms that you've got there and how they're all either put out by the big boys or they send their guys in

immediately to take it over and disrupt you and get you off into different directions. Old, old stuff. It's a war, you see, a war of a few on the rest of you, to dominate you, completely... Complete domination. And when you have domination of the mind it's all over. So you can help me as I say by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because as I say, I don't sell anything else; I don't sell products to save your lives, make you live forever, or any of that stuff. I simply give you the hard facts.

A lot of folk can't handle hard facts; I understand that. But there's no easy way to break people in these days because there's no time whatsoever. You're going through the biggest changes in history. Many years ago I remember reading articles from the Rockefeller boys and their foundations and other big think tanks too – which they control – saying that the change they were bringing in for this new world order was the biggest change, that would completely upset society with mass migrations and various other things of peoples across the world, bigger than the industrial revolution, which literally put out 93% of the public off the land into the factory cities. That was a massive thing that they did at the time, to suit their businesses, you see. Now it's to be the same about business, but it's now moving people by HERDS of people across the whole planet, and bringing in multiculturalism, so there's no culture at all, except what they give you, to suit themselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a matrix because you're given a fake reality. Every generation is. And by a generation today I don't mean 70 years or so. They took it down to a very few years, even every two or three years people going into kindergarten, young children are being updated with and indoctrinated with the changes which they will experience in their lifetimes growing up. It has to be done early, at that stage, then it's familiar to them and it seems quite natural. So literally year-by-year they can update the people going through, just like bricks in a wall like Pink Floyd said. That's how precise it is today. It's a perfect science. It was made a long time ago. Lord Bertrand Russell wrote about it in two books actually, Roads to Freedom was one and the other one was Education and the Good Life, for a socially controlled society on behalf of the elite, you see.

Here's an article here to talk about Mr. Rockefeller and other people. You understand that in the 1800s families were sent over from Europe, mainly from Germany, because there was a society, an organization that was dedicated to taking over the world. It was spread across a good part of Europe.

You had the Vienna school, you had other ones working towards this communist type government across the world, all backed by incredibly rich people, all belonging to the same group that already ran the capitalist system. And through the changes, the conflict of changes, create the changes, create the conflict, they could guide society to the proper direction that they wanted them to go on, which was to suit themselves at the top. After all, they're elite at the top, they know better than all of us how it should be, and they also are eugenicists. They believe there are superior types of people and inferior types of people. They've even championed the causes of democracy, you think, until you find out what kind of democracy they give you, where the general population have no input whatsoever. The so-called silent majority are getting hammered all the time and the culture wrecked and destroyed by financed special interest groups, the weirdest sorts too, to totally disrupt society. Because they must follow the same planks of the Communist Manifesto: total destruction of the family unit and all existing cultures. That's why it's being done by the same boys at the top, the guys who are running the world through their central banking systems today and their Bank for International Settlements.

All documented by the way, by their own historians, because they have their own version of history, the real version of history including the fact they've been behind all the wars to date, even starting in the late 1800s right through the 1900s, the 20th century into the present time, to get their global agenda through. They own all the media. They own all your TV stations. They make sure that you get the right kind of news, the kind that fits the agenda, and you've got to believe it. They also are the boys who own all the publishing houses across the world. They also own all the publishing companies that do your school and university books and textbooks and everything else. Control, total control. Winston Churchill brought this up in Parliament during World War II, when he found out he was out of the loop. He talked about a group that literally created history, by fomenting wars, and then they had the audacity to write the historical perspectives, always omitting their own part in it and starting it and controlling it.

Now here's an article about Rockefeller, one of the many families that were sent over to take over all the wealth of America, long before you heard of the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild, who were also into the same thing, because they're all part of the same group, you see, from the same roots.

Ban Ki-moon To Bow His Head

Before John D. Rockefeller Jr. At UN Geneva Office

explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / September 9, 2012

On September 10, 2012 (Alan: This is already over...), Secretary-General of the United Nations Ban Ki-moon will open a reading room at the UN office in Geneva, Switzerland- dedicated to none other than international philanthropist (and by far the most generous beneficiary of 20th century eugenics) John D. Rockefeller Jr.

Besides the UN Secretary General, the opening will be attended by the Director General of the Geneva UN office Kassym-Jomart Tokayev (A: Odd, that, eh? He's part Japanese, part Russian or something.), the US permanent representative to the UN Betty King- as well as John D.'s great grandson Michael Rockefeller, who will be representing the family at the occasion.

Commemorating the 85th anniversary of Rockefeller's donations to the League of Nations- the predecessor of the United Nations- the invitation states that "this exhibition highlights the essential role played by the Rockefeller Foundation and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (A: Remember what they said in communism, that peace was the absence of all opposition, when they'd won.) between 1920 and 1945 in the key technical activities of the League of Nations."

After the League of Nations had outplayed itself after the rise of Hitler, Rockefeller also funded into being its successor. When Europe was still smouldering after World War II, Rockefeller Jr. donated six blocks of midtown Manhattan near the East River to accommodate the United Nations. His gift was worth \$ 8.5 million. In 1945, this was an unprecedented amount. (A: It was also an old kosher slaughterhouse, that had been well sacrificed and blessed, I guess.)

Describing the late John D. Rockefeller Jr. as a “visionary philanthropist”, (A: Going back to philanthropy, remember it was Weishaupt that said they will create philanthropic organizations, they’ll have more power than governments.) the website of the United Nations office in Geneva states that the event “has been conceived in line with the Secretary-General’s directive to “harness the full power of partnership”, to strengthen outreach activities and enhance the visibility of Geneva as a centre for international cooperation.”

The reading room is part of the UN archival library, describing itself as “part of a strong network of United Nations and UN system libraries, that share expertise, best practices and resources, and cooperate to ensure the best quality of products and services for their users.”

(A: Remember too, just to go into a sideline here, the United Nations has its own... The families who work at the United Nations, the people generally marry each other. And there’s a massive bureaucracy, bigger than any other government, massive bureaucracy. And it services all parts of government; just like you have bureaucrats for every department that deal with you and your country, they have equivalent departments much, much larger that deal with the whole world in those particular departments. They have their children going to their own United Nations school, so it’s intergenerational bureaucrats you have here. And they’re not brought up and taught to serve the public; serve does not enter their vocabulary at all. They dictate to the public; you should hear some of them. Anyway, it says...)

Rockefeller’s contributions to the first League of Nations library had amounted to a then unprecedented amount of \$2 million. (A: That’s at the end of World War I.) When the UN people describe Rockefeller as a visionary philanthropist, they are not kidding. The tycoon had funded all major international organizations into being that still call the shots (A: ...today.). Besides countless other funding-campaigns, JDR Jr was responsible for the following disturbing donations:

1: (from Wikipedia 😊 “crucially funded the formation and ongoing expenses of the Council on Foreign Relations (A: You see, I mentioned before the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they wanted a branch in America, they called it the Council on Foreign Relations. This organization that came in from

Germany had already taken over Britain, you see, and called itself the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And now they're taking over the States, and they already had it because they had all their big philanthropists set up in the States to create policy. And old Rockefeller was the first head of it too by the way, the CFR.) and its initial headquarters building, in New York in 1921."

2: "established the Bureau of Social Hygiene in 1913." (A: That was to start killing off the unfit, long before Adolf Hitler had heard about it. That's why this same group funded Hitler by the way, if you didn't know that.)

3: "provided crucial funding for Margaret Sanger (A: This is the woman who loved Hitler and she loved Stalin, and she said that children were weeds and we should simply kill the weeds. They now call it family planning. It's the same group.) in her work on birth control clinics and involvement in population issues." (A: That was all abortions and sterilization.)

In the following eyeopening video provided by Oldthinkernews, the family's involvement in eugenics is being elaborated upon: (A: I'll put the link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

The newly to be opened reading room, attended by none other than the Secretary General of the UN, can be considered a sick joke by the elite. It also has a cynical aspect to it. By providing the family correspondence for all researchers to investigate, the Rockefellers themselves can always with a more or less clear conscience state they are not working in secret. After all, are their archives not open to the public? The reason this is cynical in all respects, is that the elite knows only a handful of people will actually investigate. Just like in other archives, such as the Rockefeller Archives, researchers can find a lot of in-your-face eugenics confessions that will make the hairs in your neck stand on end. In my July 1 2012 article Rockefeller Council Demographers Subjected American Slums To Eugenic Mind-Control Ops, I quote directly from archive material, in which we learn of criminal activities by the Council and its demographers in the early 1960s. (A: Now, they also funded Cold Spring Harbor eugenics clinics as well, where they brought farmers on board, the American beef industry boys, and they talked about breeding people like cattle and just eliminating the unfit. And that was a big, big push for that at that time.)

The elite's archiving activities are also being used to deflect crimes committed, focusing on petty historical curiosities, such as happened in 2009 when the Financial Times reported on the Rothschild family ties to slave traders. (A: They actually came out with some of the old ledgers in London and I mentioned it and read it on the air and gave a link up too from a BBC video.)

Acting greatly surprised, British investment bank Rothschild in response had said it regretted "that the firm is linked in any way to the inhumane institution of slavery." Supposedly big news to them, the ancient Rothschild establishment quickly muttered sounds of indignation after the report appeared in the new world order's main media outlet, the Financial Times. (A: That's the music coming in and I'll carry on with this article when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the big system and those that control the big system, that really exist. There's no competition at the top on anything. These big boys own pretty well everything, big organizations, international, all the groups of them, you'll find they're the main shareholders. And they're actually private, you don't see them being sold off; they're always for private sales for the top shares; they're owned by a handful of people, all belonging to a club.

Anyway it says, talking about the Rothschilds too, it mentions the fact that they had found ledgers, etc, in London, and it was documented on a television exposé, that they were one of the biggest slave traders. They had all the ships coming in to the Thames full of slaves on the way to the Americas and so on and so on. It says...

According to the 2009 FT article, the chief archivist of the Rothschild family papers "reacted with disbelief when first told of the content of the records, saying she had never seen such links before."

The archivist in question must have either suffered from long-term memory loss, or her masters have employed the woman because of her excellent lying skills. Although called a “scoop” by Lionel Barber in his pick of the week, (A: And all these links are here, to the articles, by the way.) the family’s links to slave trade have been thoroughly documented throughout the last decades by numerous independent researchers. But never mind that.

The Financial Times nevertheless claims to have broken the story on June 27th that Nathan Mayer Rothschild benefited financially from slavery. According to the article, records at the National Archives in Britain contain evidence that the family patriarch “made personal gains by using slaves as collateral in banking dealings with a slave owner.”

Well yeah. It should come as no surprise for anyone who has even superficially glanced over the annals of Rothschild history that the family has engaged in slavery, not just “with links” to slave-owners. They, like all other black nobility, are the slave-owners. (A: And they certainly were in the ledgers; it was their own Rothschild ledgers they found out. And that came up. But they’ve been into this for ages because certain peoples have to have slaves, because of their religions, they can’t do certain things on certain holy days, so only the others out there, of different peoples, are allowed to do the work for them.)

Should we be genuinely surprised about links to slavery from the man who told us “I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire, (...). The man that controls Britain’s money supply controls the British Empire. And I control the money supply.”? (A: That’s what he said.)

Obviously Nathan Mayer Rothschild’s links to slavery have not been limited to just incidental financial ties to slave-owners, the name of Rothschild is synonymous with the very concept of slavery- which the dictionary defines as “a form of forced labour in which people are considered to be, or treated as, the property of others.” And that just about covers the entire history of the Redshield genealogy, from its registered beginnings in the 18th century to our current days- where the family uses not chains to put people into submission, but carbon credits and other global taxation policies (A: ...and, I would add, government, because they own the governments.) in the name of “sustainable development.”

Another definition of slavery is given by the online dictionary, summing up the family practices pretty well:

“The state of one bound in servitude as the property of a slaveholder or household.” The only difference between the slavery practiced by bearded slave masters on creaking coffin-ships and the Rothschild family is the scale of the slavery, magnified to proportions way beyond normal human understanding. Unless you disregard bounding nations in economic choke-holds as a form of slavery, the family Rothschild is the ultimate slaveholder, exceeding anything a regular slave master could possibly be engaged in. This whole dirty business in which the family excels is reminiscent of the words of Joseph Stalin: “The death of one man is a tragedy. The death of millions is a statistic.” (A: And isn’t that the truth.)

By focusing in on this or that incidental involvement in the slave trade, the Financial Times cleverly shifted the true blame away from the real crime perpetrated by the family: the enslavement of nations by controlling the money supply. This allows for the family to react with feigned repentance over long forgotten mishaps, while breathing a sigh of relief that the carefully contrived plan for world domination remains safely locked inside the family chest of secrets.

This wasn’t a guy that came up from rags to riches, remember; they love the story of rags-to-riches and all the bull which they give out. I mean, the daddy, the old daddy Rothschild was trained in Frankfurt in the best banking schools, that his own people ruled back then. It’s a big gang, you see, an organized crime gang that’s part of a particular culture. And that’s what it is, for those that can’t figure it out. But you could go on and on and on with information because we are the best and most informed slaves that have ever existed. And we accept more, actually, than people did in the past. They’d have rebellions once in a while. We get the vote, and we don’t think about rebelling; that’s why they gave you it.

Now, sock puppets, that's how the government lobbies itself. I've done this before, different articles on the same particular thing. Most folk don't know that all these big NGOs and foundations etc. also get money from you, the taxpayer, and they lobby government. So government pays them to lobby government, you see. And this is how it works...

Sock Puppets: How the government lobbies itself and why

sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Christopher Snowden – lea.org

New research, released today, reveals the true extent of government funded lobbying by charities and pressure groups.

This report argues that, when government funds the lobbying of itself, it is subverting democracy (A: ... that's a joke anyway.) and debasing the concept of charity. It is also an unnecessary and wasteful use of taxpayers' money. By skewing the public debate and political process in this way, genuine civil society is being cold-shouldered.

In the last 15 years, state funding of charities in Britain has increased significantly. 27,000 charities are now dependent on the government for more than 75 per cent of their income and the 'voluntary sector' receives more money from the state than it receives in voluntary donations.

State funding weakens the independence of charities, making them less inclined to criticise government policy. This can create a 'sock puppet' version of civil society giving the illusion of grassroots support for new legislation. These state-funded activists engage in direct lobbying (of politicians) and indirect lobbying (of the public) using taxpayers' money....

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about so many cons and how the world really works. It works by creating masses of armies of non-governmental organizations that are started up by the big foundations, again, the Rockefellers and many other ones across the world. They also receive lots of money from the taxpayer to alter the system. To apply to be one of these NGOs you must go in for and tell the government you're for RADICAL, radical changes in society, radicalization. There used to be all the communist ones but nobody ever questions why these communist radicalizations, all the destruction of all that was to bring in the new, is being funded by your own governments and these big foundations. And they're started by the foundations. And also funded by the foundations. Then they lobby government and then they tell us that the most important thing the world – as we all go to hell in a handbasket with banks crashing and massive inflation – is people who are suffering because of gender conflicts. Anyway it says...

State-funded charities and NGOs usually campaign for causes which do not enjoy widespread support amongst the general public (A: That's the silent majority that never says anything.) (e.g. foreign aid, temperance, identity politics). They typically lobby for bigger government, higher taxes, greater regulation and the creation of new agencies to oversee and enforce new laws. In many cases, they call for increased funding for themselves and their associated departments.

Urgent action should be taken, including banning government departments from using taxpayer's money to engage in advertising campaigns, the abolition of unrestricted grants to charities and the creation of a new category of non-profit organisation, for organisations which receive substantial funds from statutory sources.

In other words they should stop funding them all together, because they're all for radical change. And it's all got one head at the top, it doesn't matter what their names are of these NGOs, with one big global plan, that just happens to fit in with the big plans of the big international corporations owned by the few, again. That's how the world is run.

Now, the Rolling Stone magazine had an article too about Wall Street and how it never loses. It says...

Wall Street Rolling Back Another Key Piece of Financial Reform

rollingstone.com / September 20, 2012

Wall Street lobbyists are awesome. I'm beginning to develop a begrudging respect not just for their body of work as a whole, but also for their sense of humor. They always go right to the edge of outrageous, and then wittily take one baby-step beyond it. (A: And it's true, they call it AUDACITY. When knights are bold and all that, they're audacious as well. You've got to be audacious too when you get into the high Masonic societies.) And they did so again last night, with the passage of a new House bill (HR 2827), which rolls back a portion of Dodd-Frank designed to protect cities and towns from the next Jefferson County disaster.

Jefferson County, Alabama was the most famous case – the city of Birmingham went bankrupt after being bribed and goaded into taking on billions of dollars of toxic swap deals – but in fact it was just one of hundreds of similar examples of localities being duped into suicidal financial deals by rapacious banks and financial companies. The Denver school system, for instance, got clobbered when it opted for an exotic swap deal pushed by J.P. Morgan Chase (the same villain in Jefferson County, incidentally) and then-school superintendent/future U.S. Senator Michael Bennet, that ended up costing the school system tens of millions of dollars. As was the case in Jefferson County, the only way out of the deal involved a massive termination fee that might have been even more destructive than the deal itself.

To deal with this problem, the Dodd-Frank Act among other things included a simple reform. It required the financial advisors of municipalities to do two things: register with the SEC, and accept a fiduciary duty to respect the best interests of the taxpayers they are advising. (A: Well that will never happen.)

Sounds simple, right? But Wall Street couldn't have that. After all, if companies are required to have a fiduciary responsibility to cities and towns, how in the world can they screw cities and towns? The idea was a veritable axe-blow to the banks' municipal advisory businesses.

So what did Wall Street lobbyists and trade groups like SIFMA (the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association) do? Well, they did what they've been doing to Dodd-Frank generally: they Swiss-cheesed the law with a string of exemptions. The industry proposal that ended up being HR 2827 created several new loopholes for purveyors of swaps and other such financial products to cities and towns. Here's how the pro-reform group Americans for Financial Reform described the loopholes (emphasis mine):

For example, any advice provided by a broker, dealer, bank, or accountant that is any way "related to or connected with" a municipal underwriting would be exempted from the fiduciary requirement. A similar exemption would be created for all advice provided by banks or swap dealers that is in any way "related to or connected with" the sale to municipalities of financial derivatives, loan participation agreements, deposit products, foreign exchange, or a variety of other financial products.

So basically, if you're underwriting a municipal bond for a city or a town, and you happen also to give the city or town advice about some deadly swap deal that will put the city into bankruptcy for the next thousand years, you don't have a fiduciary responsibility to that city or town. The banks' view is that being asked to perform the merely-technical function of underwriting a bond is very different from advising someone to take on an exotic swap deal – so if a bank is mainly an underwriter and happens to offhandedly recommend this or that swap deal, it just isn't fair to drop this onerous financial responsibility, this weighty designation of municipal financial advisor, on its shoulders. (A: And then it goes on and on and tells you more and more how this works.)

You understand, the boys who own the banks gave you your legal system, for those who don't know that. They own it. They own it and they always put in loopholes after these kind of things, in all countries including Britain, so that the big boys get off with it and they're all exempt from it. The very boys it's

meant to control end up being exempt from it – and you're stuck – you're not; there's more laws on you, all the little people. That's how it works.

Eco-Fascists Push Agenda 21

Mega-Cities to Replace Growing Cities and Rural Areas

occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / September 20, 2012

The globalist march toward Agenda 21 (A: That's the agenda for the 21st century from the United Nations.) includes the demonization of population growth and our current urban cities. As if there were a correlation between social upheaval and the explosion of urbanization, the propaganda abounds creating villains out of those who fight against eminent domain, the right to live in sprawling rural areas and retain their farm lands.

The UN Population Fund (UNPF) calls for a global population reduction by use of family planning which is code for population stabilization to decrease fertility rates.

A new study published claims that as urbanization continues, there will be a decline of biodiversity and the man-made impact on global warming will increase. (A: Well, they'll never give that one up.)

Globalist-supported scientists are suggesting that humanity would be better off living in densely populated centers. "We certainly don't want them strolling about the entire countryside. We want them to save land for nature by living closely [together]." (A: In other words, packed in.)

American cities in Virginia, Ohio, Florida, and many others are beginning to invest in controlled environments, i.e. megacities, where private cars will be banned (A: ...under Agenda 21.), transit centers link high speed light rail systems, and controls over food distribution, energy use and water allocation is overseen by governmental agencies. (A: ...and private agencies too, by the way, because you have to go into the smart cities for IBM, they're a big part of it.)

Other efforts by supporters of Agenda 21 are transforming our towns into eco-communities that adhere to UN mandates against production of CO2 to the determinant of freedom and innovation.

Karen Seto, lead author and professor of urban environment at the globalist-controlled Yale University (A: Yale has been up there at the top you know, for, oh, well over a hundred years, promoting eugenics as well; it's way beyond the other universities.), decries against urbanization and the migration of people as the eco-systems of the earth are devastated. Seto believes that unless this human population and urbanization is stopped, by 2030, there will be an increase of 3 to 5% of global land used to house humans. And this is unacceptable because of the "huge impact on biodiversity hotspots and on carbon emissions in those urban areas."

Back in July, New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg announced the construction of 275 to 300 ft micro-apartments in Kips Bay in a beta-test to coerce New Yorkers into living in tight-knit, purposefully dense areas to alter the psychological landscape toward conversation globalist style.

One of the nations on the global Elite's destruction list is in Asia. China will dominate the need for urbanization as their population advances.

Evidence of eco-devastation emerges with the lack of city planning and makeshift metropolitan centers which lack proper sewage routes, waste management and water services.

Well you see, the whole plan in Agenda 21 is to put you all into the already overcrowded existing old cities. Not the new ones they're building for the elite and have up actually across the planet. And of course they're not even fixing the problems with the sewers and all the rest of it too; they let them fall apart. See, you've all to die off up to the year 2050, all you people out there. That's the plan. And after that they'll have a depopulated world, they'll bulldoze what's left of the old cities, or maybe bomb them, who knows, bring out their exotic weaponry and get rid of it all, and clean it up. And they'll have new kinds of slaves too to work for them, you know, purpose-made ones, genetically modified, or cloned. And the world will be their oyster. Not bad eh? It's good to have plans, you know, things to look forward to.

Drug giants fined \$11bn (A: in the last three years...) for criminal wrongdoing

independent.co.uk / 20 September 2012 / Jeremy Laurance

Fines are not enough to reform drug industry, warn lawyers.

Understand, everything is fixed as it is. As I say, they already own the complete corporate system, the law system, and they always win in the end, at the top. It's one big system you're in, ONE big system. Not competing systems, there's one. Sometimes you'll think there's different sides. No, there's not. There's one, one big system working here. And this article too...

More sniper ammunition being ordered by DHS. Who are the targets?

First on the agenda is the .223 rifle ammunition. Just a measly 40 million rounds in the first year, and another 160 million rounds in the following four years. 200 million rounds in total. You know, just enough to make you cringe thinking that some government office that is not military has more ammunition than you do.

The .223 caliber round is a decent hunting round, but that is not the rounds to be concerned about.

The .308 rounds should have you a bit concerned. Quite a bit concerned. (A: And it tells you why...)

Why the .308? Because the same folks at DHS think they need two types of .308 caliber rounds. Blank ammunition (A: ...for practicing of course.) and 168 grain hollow point boat tail ammunition. (A: ...boat tail ammunition is something else folks.)

The blank ammunition will be spread to five different locations in the American south east and in Puerto Rico. The regular ammunition will be spread all over the US in a variety of places.

Blank ammunition? Why blank ammunition?

Well, as it turns out blank ammunition is fantastic for putting on a show. (A: ...because they're always rehearsing invading, you know, cities and things.) Blank ammunition is used in theatrics (hmmm?) but also is used to help teach new shooters to develop trigger and breathing control.

Nevertheless, have no fear; DHS only needs 25,000 rounds to develop good sniper skills.

Because, they have also ordered 176,000 rounds of the .308 caliber hollow point boat tail (HPBT) rounds.

Boat tail ammunition is incredibly accurate ammunition. From the legal opinion from the US Navy JAG in support of using hollow point ammunition:

... marksmanship training units have established unequivocally the superior accuracy of the M852 [M852 is the Sierra MatchKing 168-grain match grade boat tail, ogival spitzer tip bullet with an open tip]. Army tests noted a 36% improvement in accuracy with the M852 at 300 meters, and a 32% improvement at 600 yds; Marine Corps figures were twenty-eight percent accuracy improvement at 300 m, and 20% at 600yds. The National Guard determined that the M852 provided better bullet groups at 200 and 600 yards under all conditions than did the M118.

One of the theories posited by so many commentators is the extremely large amount of ammunition purchased by the DHS. According to the same legal opinion, it is because trained soldiers are horrible sharpshooters:

Statistics from past wars suggest that this probability figure may be optimistic. In World War II, the United States and its allies expended 25,000 rounds of ammunition to kill a single enemy soldier. In the Korean War, the ammunition expenditure had increased four-fold to 100,000 rounds per soldier (A: ...to kill someone.); in the Vietnam War, that figure had doubled to 200,000 rounds of ammunition for the death of a single enemy soldier. The risk to noncombatants is apparent. (A: They're always doing statistics and so on.)

Working the math out, that comes to only 7,600 people that DHS wants to kill, using the Korean War numbers. What luck!

The bad news

However, all of the "sniper" grade ammunition is being used by trained, or in-the-process-of-being-trained snipers.

The same legal opinion found that:

In contrast, United States Army and Marine Corps snipers in the Vietnam War expended 1.3 rounds of ammunition for each claimed and verified kill, at an average range of six hundred yards, or almost twice the three hundred meters cited above for combat engagements by the average soldier. (A: So it goes into all the different statistics.)

And that math comes out to be 135,384 potential kills for the snipers to make, using the 176,000 rounds of ammunition.

How well does the boat tail ammunition make the sniper? The following are recommendations of the MatchKing ammunition. (A: And it gives you links and links that you can look up yourself. And it gives you all the stats about how it works and so on. But it's far more stable in the air over long ranges and does not go astray. And of course it's got a very small hollow point that really expands when it hits its target.)

Now...

Russia announces enormous finds of radioactive waste and nuclear reactors in Arctic seas

bellona.org

The K-27 nuclear submarine, which was sunk by the Soviet Navy in 1981 for disposal, (A: ...they sunk it at sea, reactor and all.) poses a possible risk of exploding beneath the sea. The submarine was not among radioactive hazards cataloged by Russian Authorities.

Enormous quantities of decommissioned Russian nuclear reactors and radioactive waste were dumped into the Kara Sea in the Arctic Ocean north of Siberia over a course of decades, according to documents given to Norwegian officials by Russian authorities and published in Norwegian media.

Bellona had received in 2011 a draft of a similar report prepared for Russia's Gossoviet, the State Council, for presentation at a meeting presided over by then-president Dmitry Medvedev on Russian environmental security.

The Russian state nuclear corporation Rosatom confirmed the figures in February of this year during a seminar it jointly held with Bellona in Moscow. (A: So they've been dumping stuff at sea. Another article says the same thing...)

Government Dumping of Nuclear Waste Still Poses a Threat ... Decades Later

beforeitsnews.com / September 19, 2012

Governments – including both Russia and the United States – have been covering up nuclear meltdowns for 50 years and covering up the dangers of radiation for 67 years. (A: They've been covering this up for 50 years and it's only starting to come out now, as they've been dumping, dumping, dumping.)

Governments have also covered up dumping of nuclear waste in the ocean. As the International Atomic Energy Agency notes, 13 countries used ocean dumping to “dispose” of radioactive waste between 1946 and 1993.

Since 1993, ocean disposal has been banned by agreement through a number of international treaties, including the London Convention of 1972, the Basel Convention, and MARPOL 73/78.

Wikipedia notes: According to the United Nations, some companies have been dumping radioactive waste and other hazardous materials into the coastal waters of Somalia [well after the treaties were signed], taking advantage of the fact that the country has had no functioning government from the early 1990s onwards. This has caused health problems for locals in the coastal region and poses a

significant danger to Somalia's fishing industry and local marine life. (A: It goes through all the countries that are doing it, the US, and how much terabecquerels, etc., that the US has dumped. And other countries as well. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about all this nuclear radiation that's dumped at sea in containers and everything else. Out of sight, out of mind they say, eh? It says here, this is stuff that's just recently been disclosed of who's been doing what...

137 x 103 tonnes were dumped by 8 European countries (A: ...into the water.). USA did not report tonnage nor volume of 34,282 containers (A: ...which they dumped into the sea, radioactive. It goes into the Pacific Ocean, USSR, how much they put in, Japan, what they put in, New Zealand as well, and an unknown figure by South Korea. South Korea by the way, has got massive, they've always had the highest thyroid cancer rate in that whole region, because they eat a lot of seafood.)

[Sea of Japan] USSR dumped 749TBq in the Sea of Japan, Japan dumped 15.1TBq south of main island. South Korea dumped 45 tonnes (unknown radio activity value) in the Sea of Japan.

Russia has just admitted that it dumped 19 radioactive ships plus 14 nuclear reactors – some of them containing fissible material – into the ocean:

The catalogue of waste dumped at sea by the Soviets, according to documents seen by Bellona, and which were today released by the Norwegian daily Aftenposten, includes some 17,000 containers of radioactive waste, 19 ships containing radioactive waste, 14 nuclear reactors, including five that still contain spent nuclear fuel; 735 other pieces of radioactively contaminated heavy machinery, and the K-27 nuclear submarine with its two reactors loaded with nuclear fuel.

Per Strand of the Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority told Aftenposten that the information on the radioactive waste had come from the Russian authorities gradually.

“No one can guarantee that this outline we have received is complete,” he said.

He added that Russia has set up a special commission to undertake the task of mapping the waste, the paper reported. (A: So they can always map it, like they don't know where it is eh. So it goes on and on.)

Also tonight too, I'll put up an article...

The Demise of the Australian way of life! – markmaldridge.com

...how their rights have all been taken away from them. And another one to do with...

Tracking School Children With RFID Tags? It's All About the Benjamins

wired.com / David Kravets / 09.07.12

Just as the U.S. Department of Agriculture mandates Radio Frequency Identification Device chips to monitor livestock, a Texas school district just begun implanting the devices on student identification cards to monitor pupils' movements on campus, and to track them as they come and go from school.

Because we're all livestock, you see. We're being farmed. I'll put that up too tonight. Also...

Cyber clues link U.S. to new computer viruses – reuters.com / Sep 17, 2012

...more on the recent viruses that have come out. There's a third one now. The US/Israel often is involved in these things. And...

USAID mission in Russia to close following Moscow decision – reuters.com / Sep 18, 2012

USAID is a front for the intelligence agencies to disrupt the countries across the world. Like all these color revolutions, they fund them. They fund the NGOs. And Russia has seen what's happened elsewhere and they're kicking them all out. Good luck to them because it's war by any other means, isn't it? It's just another form of war here, warfare.

White House Big Dig Remains A Mystery As Construction Wraps Up

huffingtonpost.com / MARK S. SMITH / 09/12/12

(A: They've built something else under the White House. It says...)

WASHINGTON — The White House Big Dig is finally wrapping up, but the Big Reveal is proving to be a pretty big letdown.

After nearly two years and \$86 million worth of noisy and disruptive construction, the West Wing has emerged from its visual seclusion remarkably unchanged. And deep underground, whatever has been built there remains shrouded in mystery. (A: I'll put that up as well.)

And also, the Roundup Ready independent study to do with cancers.

Experts discuss the findings of the Roundup/GM cancer trial – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Sep 19, 2012

They've come under massive attack already by all the top scientists working for the GM boys, because of the type of rats that they use. Oh, they're prone to cancers, they're prone... Well, so are we all, apparently, prone to cancers, if you see it skyrocketing. Sorry to rush tonight folks but there's just so much to cover.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of September, 2012. Newcomers should make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I tie the big system together for you and show you how even the things that you like, what you do, your hobbies, your behavior, the things you look forward to, are all given to you because those at the top give you the culture and they're constantly altering the culture to suit themselves and to dominate you; they tell you to be eternal children and just play until you become geriatric and die. And literally, that's what's happened because they had planned a long time ago to bring down all the western countries in a post-industrial society— and you're in it now. The same boys that set up China to be the manufacturer of the world took all your factories, changed all the laws so they could take them all overseas, and you funded them all to go over there. So now you're just eternal children, playing till you die; and that's the bottom line of it too. As long as you have lots of entertainment it doesn't matter how bad things get, they hope at the top of course, it will keep you distracted because it's a novel twist, this, bringing in austerity, or poverty, with lots of entertainment at the same time; it's very, very novel, and it seems to be working awfully well, but the fallout is everywhere too, of course. So, help yourself to the whole system, the guys who designed the system, the guys who got together as a big cabal a long time ago and decided to take over the world, all of its resources: water, food, everything, and you as well actually, and cause wars and through the wars they'd bring out their planned society in a global world which they would dominate. You need wars for conflict, you see, and then you sign treaties and then you say "we can't have this again; we've got to stop this from happening" and so, you amalgamate countries into big huge blocs and then you take the blocs and put them under the world government— that's what it's all about at the moment, and getting rid of a lot of us who are called "surplus" now by top professors in universities. We're all surplus; it's in your face, it's in the open. There's no guesswork left. The problem is, they have created eternal children who hear it and they still want to go and play, because it's bad news— playing's better. Anyway, help yourself to that.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I don't sell any products except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I don't give you things that will make you live forever or tell you to go and vote for people who will pull you out of the mess that you're in— that's all a con game, a big con game. There's no politician going into the same system that's going to change it; that's obvious. They have to be vetted before they go up and you even see them to vote for. They're vetted by the system. They belong to the system; it's been like that for over a hundred years, according to Carroll Quigley. Now from the U.S. to Canada you can order the books and discs using Personal Checks, you can use International Postal Money Orders, you can send cash or you

can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because, as I say, if I brought on advertisers I'd get a cut off everything, I'd make a lot of money, believe you me, but I'm not. I'm doing it this way because it gives me a freer hand to be a bit more honest.

The world you're living in is planned, like a big business plan. Most folk take it for granted; they think that we're just stumbling down through time on the cutting edge, and all hell just breaks loose by itself, no warning, and the big boys at the top have to cope with it all, that you think are politicians. Nothing is further from the truth. All major events that will happen in your lifetime, and have happened, are planned years and years and years in advance. Even the basic wars and invasion of Afghanistan, prior to nine-eleven by the way, and Iraq and so on, were all planned. And they even had boys on the field ready to go in before nine-eleven went down, 2001: everything was planned. World War I took a lot of planning and agitating by the Royal Institute for International Affairs; they started in the late 1800's to get it going. And World War II, again, too. It took a lot of cooperation to get all that going by the Western Bankers.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, most folk have been completely domesticated. That's the first law you must do as a farmer with animals, is to kill off the brighter ones, the ones that are a bit more aggressive, and then you start inbreeding and inbreeding and inbreeding the ones that are more domestic until you get the perfect behaved animal. And that's what we have: domestication. Governments have always been in, for thousand of years, into the art of domesticating the public. Sometimes so well that they have to get new techniques to get them angry again when they want them to go off and fight wars of conquest and things like that. And they have drugs and that today to do all that stuff and lots of psychology and neuroscience to activate that part, at least for a little while—although it burns the troops out nowadays. But domestication is awfully, awfully important. And you should see, if you go into the history books, see how they did it. There's so many ways they tried it with the general population through the food supply and lots of experimentation on what to feed them, what not to feed them, until they had enough energy to do all the work, the heavy work, but they didn't have enough energy either to run off or to think outside the box and definitely not to get aggressive, you see. So, the world's been a nasty place.

Now, part of the art of domestication is to turn you into people who believe in “Disney,” you see. And that way too you can even personalize animals and so on, until you wouldn’t want to kill them to eat them if you had to, if your life depended on it. Natural instincts that were here for thousands, maybe millions of years, who knows, have been destroyed through fiction and indoctrination. But your masters, they love hunting— they love hunting...hunting people too: it’s the best thing of all for them; they really enjoy hunting people. Or foxes, or whatever it happens to be. And nothing really changes. We live in a nasty world, in other words. A really nasty world where it’s dressed up in Disneyland with nice suits and ties instead of uniforms and guys yelling in front of mass audiences. You see: you’ve been conned with that too; you don’t think of tyrants as being dressed in smart suits and ties and having PR shots and so on and saying “I feel your pain” when they run for politics— all that kind of nonsense, you see. Domesticated People. And we’re interdependent. Interdependence means you’re totally dependent on their system for everything that you need to survive. This is the training into authoritarianism and the society they’ve brought in.

The Club of Rome, which is the main think-tank (one of the main think-tanks) for the United Nations said that, years ago, that democracy would never work; they’d use it as a front for the public when they go off to wars, ‘we’re bringing democracy’ and so on as they plunder the countries, but it would never work because there were too many competing parties— and they made sure of that too. Now you’ve got intergenerational types and inter-gender types, all competing for the top seat of publicity and cash handouts and so on and special privileges, and so on. In other words, there’s just too many competing parties now for democracy, which they made sure would happen; that way they can go steamroll ahead at the top with authoritarianism and get things done. Nothing happens by accident. And you don’t even understand the care that goes in: time, care, money, and professionals that go in to big top think-tanks working on all of these aspects of society to keep them under control and to keep them hoodwinked at every turn of what’s really going on— It’s quite amazing. I mean, the big boys took fifty years just to set up the United Nations. And they took at least fifty years to work out all the strategies they’d have to use to alter whole generations, step by step, a little bit at a time, then speeding it up when there was no moral values left at all, they could speed it up to the end and they’d have eternal parties that would stay the same age, stuck at 18, until they were 70 and die— that’s what we have today. All to go through an era when all their work would be taken away from them; as long as they had enough money to party they’d think everything was ok. Massive discussions, massive papers, volumes and volumes of papers by think-tanks working on all of that, before it all happened. And you think we’re just ‘evolving’ and things just happen by themselves— that’s the big trick. Very simple trick though, really.

Now, as I say, the world's a harsh place; it's always been a harsh place. Power has never been kind to anybody. Power is ruthless. And it's always been ruthless from every empire to the present times— utterly ruthless. And believe you me, if you don't think there's a lot of people getting bumped off today by those at the top, think again. There's lots of them. They have their "wet jobs" they call them, all over the place— all over the place, all the time; as long as you don't catch them doing it, it's always put into "well, it could have been anybody who did it." They bump folk off that are really a problem— really a problem. If they can't ruin them one way or another they have them bumped off: drive-by shootings, whatever. That's the real world. It's always been that way.

Now in amongst all this too, you have some people who have a particular belief system that actually encourages them to profit from every circumstance – a very old system. And one man's gain is another man's loss, etcetera etcetera. And lots of them go on behind the scene making big, big money off the carcasses of economies, what's left of economies. This article is about, it says...

Vultures feed when economies are turned into rotting carcasses

(Alan: And the reporter talks about when he was sitting in his Toyota waiting for a particular guy he wanted to talk to. The guy is called Peter Grossman, who is a Wall Street star. And it says here...)

Grossman's riches, nearly \$100m for his firm, FG Management, come from the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

(A: The reporter says...)

I was just there in Congo, two days before this stakeout, at a cholera quarantine centre in the capital, Kinshasa.

Besides lots of cholera, Congo has lots of cobalt.

(A: It's awfully important; that's why they always have wars going on in the Congo, destabilize it and always have wars going on, then you can loot the cobalt for peanuts.)

Grossman has, through a crazy legal loophole in British law, waylaid a payment of \$80m to the African government for a shipment of cobalt from a government-owned mine.

Grossman is a "vulture", the name Wall Street gives, with an affectionate smile, to those who can get their hands on old, forgotten debts of desperately poor nations – Congo, Zambia, Peru and Liberia are cases I've investigated – that they pick up for pennies on the pound of face value.

When – usually after a Bono concert – western nations forgive debts owed by these poor countries,

(A: By the way, they don't do it with them all; we're all the guarantors to pay off and then the IMF gives them another loan. It's a con game, that. He says...)

the nation receiving this aid is now ripe enough, and flush enough, for attack by a vulture, who demands many a pound of flesh for the debt he suddenly brandishes.

In Grossman's case, his company paid about \$3m for a debt Zaire (now Congo) owed Yugoslavia (now Bosnia). A court on the tiny island of Jersey, a tax haven in the Channel, has ordered Congo to turn over the \$80m it has in a bank account there, the payment for the cobalt. Furthermore, Congo must pay an additional \$20m to Grossman if the country can find the money.

If that seems nuts to you, it is. The UK and other nations bar collections by vultures against poor countries where western government treasuries have agreed to give up their own claims. However, Grossman was free to sue Congo in Jersey, a pseudo-colony of Britain, because the UK parliament failed to include the words, "and Jersey" in its anti-vulture law.

(A: They didn't fail to do anything. They always leave Jersey as a loophole for the rich.)

How did Grossman got his hands on Congo's debt to Bosnia? That's what I was waiting in the Brooklyn cold to ask him.

Here's what I can piece together. Only three days before I was in the Congo cholera clinic, I was in the office of the chief of financial police in Sarajevo, Bosnia. With the help of the Centre for Investigative Reporting in Bosnia, we tracked down the police report asserting that the nation's own prime minister had slipped control of the debt to one Michael Sheehan, aka Goldfinger who, for a fee, passed it from the Bosnia state power company to Grossman. The Bosnian police chief told me this little business with the Congo debt was a crime, and the (now former) prime minister, Nedžad Branković, should be in prison. Yet, to date, prosecutors have not acted.

I got to the man who blew the whistle on Brankovic, Brigadier General Izet Spahic. He'd worked out a deal for the Bosnia power company (desperately broke) to make power pylons for Congo (desperately broke). The project would generate electricity, clean water and profits for both nations.

It was quite a heart-warming story of two nations coming out of civil wars, with a combined total of 4 million dead, helping each other. But when it was discovered that The Vulture in Brooklyn had control of the debt between the nations, the electricity deal was off.

I went by the Bosnia pylon-making factory. It was now shut and its several thousand workers were gone.

(A: And it says...)

The brigadier general was furious: how could these people think about making a profit off civil war, poverty and unimaginable suffering? When do humans grow feathers and claws?

It's a question I'm going to ask Grossman when he comes out because the Guardian and BBC Newsnight want me to ask it. For me, The Vulture's answer is inconsequential to the bigger picture.

I assume that after we break our story, parliament will move to close the loophole it so glaringly left open to The Vulture; and the US Congress will at least pretend to consider anti-vulture legislation, now languishing in some committee.

A: So what you've got, really, are bounty hunters – big-time bounty hunters – that get set out to basically blackmail countries by stopping all the other trade going in and out of them until they get a debt, a private debt, all for the cash system. Countries have been torn apart and have collapsed and these guys do awfully well. But it's not outside of their belief system, these guys, and they play that. They think that's the way life is; they're pragmatic they believe, and that's just the way it is.

And also, I'll put up a link tonight from the Center for Strategic and International Studies about homegrown extremism in the U.S. as they really hype it up and hype it up and hype it up. Remember, until you die, until all of you who hear me die, you're going to live in a world where terrorism is ongoing; there's going to be no peace again forever— that's it, that's the big plan. That's the only way you can have it when you have a totalitarian system that is national and global; you have to find extremists everywhere forever and ever, just like they did in the Soviet Union: once they consolidated their power and took over the small countries they had to find extremists everywhere and those who were counterrevolutionary, they called them, who didn't like the system. And that's how you keep total control over the public.

Now, New Zealand could be having U.S. troops sent to them. There's a big meeting going on now about it too as the U.S. moves over to the Far East.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a Matrix it is; it's full of deception and incredible indoctrination as well. Indoctrination can stop you seeing what's right in front of your face, literally: it alters your perception— total perception management, they call it. You're told, what you've been told you'll see and that's what you'll see. You see what you've been told. Now, I was mentioning there that New Zealand now is going to start bringing U.S. troops in as well, as Australia of course has

already got them, and they'll be speeding them up. But it's also to do with nuclear power as well in that area (we're talking about weaponry) and, of course, they're building up the big muscle in the Far East. They also have other countries to take out too once they're finished with the Moslem countries in the Middle East; so there's a lot in the Far East as well and other places, so, there's a lot of things that are happening to do with that. There's definitely to be none of them left at all, with a religion that is, at the end of this whole system, just like they smashed Christianity and everything else. There's to be no Moslems either, basically. If there is it's to be a very watered down version or a brand-new version.

Now, in places like Britain that have screwed the people there forever; I mean, Britain's always been like that. It's not a place where there is any democracy; never was. It was always ruled by a very wealthy elite that really got into it big time when the Rothschilds took over because they really knew how to scam the money then and he knew all the tricks of the trade and he got perpetual wars on the go and also the income tax system came in so they could always borrow from the bank and the private lenders like Rothschild himself and then use the taxpayers to pay up the debts. It's interesting though, it was only a few years ago they mentioned that they just paid off the debt from World War I. They've still got World War II to go and Korea and other ones after that. So, wars are great business, mind you, but more so than the profit it brings in, even though it's long term, is the power that it gives to the people who handle the money over the rest of the country— they rule it, you see. They're the real rulers. These are the guys who set up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and decided that they'd use Britain and a British Empire and then America would take over that same system and finance it until they were also destitute. It's worked awfully well. But part of the trick too is always to con the public into the fact that politicians care about you, you know. And I can remember even with Bush in the U.S., Bush Jr., he was honest enough, you know, he was honest enough because he wasn't too bright. And he did say in a video (it's up there on youtube), I've never met a poor person, he says. He says, what do they think about? And he says, does anybody here know a poor person? So one of them puts his hand up and he says, find out all you can about how they think and how they live. He didn't know. Well, you see, that might shock a lot of people, but that's how it really has always been in Britain. There's an actual class there that utterly doesn't know how ordinary folk live. And often these people themselves have houses all over the planet.

Anyway, what they do is they screw the people at every turn because they have no problems about talking about the masses and the peasantry and the unwashed masses. HG Wells hated and detested the ordinary people and he himself came from the middle class; his daddy was an alcoholic and his mum worked as an in-house servant at a big fancy mansion for wealthy folk. So he grew up in the house thinking he was, you know, part of that system, and he was petrified by watching all the factory workers

marching off to the factories and the mines every morning. So he began to loathe them and hate them. So these types are often even worse than the guys that they serve. And that's how they really are in countries like Britain. But that's pretty well worldwide, the same system occurs, and they look down upon all the rest. Plato did the same thing, with the aristocracy, looking down on the rest. But what they do, as I say, they always screw the people, you see, and sometimes very overt and other times it's subtle and sometimes they use a really complicated system to screw you out of everything you've got. One of them, of course, is public-private partnerships, of course. And the whole of Britain has been at it about trying to redefine illness for compensation, big ongoing talks about it right now. And it's happening in Scotland as well. So, here's what one nurse was told. Lots of them have been told this:

Nurse makes heartfelt apology after Atos forced her to trick disabled people out of benefits

(A: She was ordered to trick them out of their benefits, you see. Because you really matter at the bottom, yeah.)

Scots nurse Joyce Drummond reveals how thousands of genuinely ill people were set up for a fall before they had even been assessed by benefits firm Atos.

(A: What do you expect? I mean, these companies that they farm them out to are in it for profit, for God's sake— maximize the profit. How do you do that? Well, you just don't give benefits to anybody— you take it all.)

Joyce has not worked since the stress of her job at Atos

(A: And it says...)

A nurse has revealed how her own life was ruined after under-fire benefits firm Atos forced her to “trick” disabled people out of cash.

Joyce Drummond’s medical training meant she knew claimants were unfit to work.

But she was told to mark people as fit if they could write or show up for an interview properly dressed. Eventually, Joyce was carpeted by bosses for being “too nice” to claimants.

(A: They were trying to claim unemployment or benefits because they were disabled.)

After five months, she was signed off with stress caused by “having to trick sick people out of their benefit”. She quit in July 2009 and hasn’t worked since.

Joyce said candidates were marked down if they:

* looked well-presented, with neat hair and make-up.

* turned up with a toddler.

(A: A child.)

* could sign the application form.

(A: So just signing the application form meant, you know, you were fit to work.)

Public fury is growing against Atos, who have assessed thousands of people with terminal illnesses as fit for work.

A: Terminal illnesses, folks. And you think something has changed between the times of Dickens and today? Do you really?

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about people being basically classed as fit for work if they could even turn up or even put their name on a form, because everybody is at it at the top now, and there are so many folk who are really unfit, especially in places like Britain, because they were the first countries to get massive overdosing of vaccinations and really poisoned food, you see. And it says...

Public fury is growing against Atos, who have assessed thousands of people with terminal illnesses as fit for work.

And thousands with genuine chronic conditions have been dragged over the coals repeatedly by their inquisitors.

Mum-of-one Joyce, from Mossbank, Glasgow, said Atos decision makers paid no attention to her professional clinical opinion and were only interested in cutting down the number of claimants.

(A: For the biggest profit, you see.)

She reveals all the questions she was told to ask were loaded.

Joyce said: "I stopped working for Atos three-and-a-half years ago but I still feel sick every time I think of those people deemed fit for work, when they quite clearly were incapable of doing so.

(A: So she apologized, etcetera, etcetera.)

“Once I realised how manipulative the assessment system was, I got out immediately. The stress of it all made me ill and I have not worked since.”

A: So, it goes through the system as it really, really is and all the cons involved. But that's the real world. Again, you're all living in Disneyworld, you see, where you're given a fictitious nicey-nicey opinion of humanity and ancient times to the present, and it really is a fiction but it works with a lot of people; it works— it's worked awfully well. Lots of indoctrination.

Also I'll put up tonight too a little video on Taser Shockwave. You know, the military-industrial complex loves to show their latest weaponry. This is like a big kind of shotgun type blast; it fires multiple cattle prods because that's what they're using on the public now. They're just electric cattle prods on wires and they're bringing us down because we're just cattle. And I'll put that link up tonight as well. Also, to show you how society has plummeted and you've got perpetual children...

50 shades of fetish at Folsom St. Fair

A: As the whole country is going to the dogs – actually I shouldn't say the dogs; dogs are good animals, they're not crazy like people – and the economy is falling apart and we're getting plundered by the ones at the top for more weapons and so on, as they build up massive internal armies, people are playing like children and they are perpetual children. I'll put that up tonight too. There's lots of those articles, of course.

And, also an article too with Monsanto corn. I've mentioned it before a few times, but this independent study... You understand, Monsanto made deals with all governments for years that you couldn't test their particular products; it was illegal to test the stuff independently to see if it poisoned or affected living

humans or animals. What a deal. And you think you're living in a democracy where folk look after you. It says...

Rats fed a lifetime diet of Monsanto's genetically engineered corn or exposed to the company's popular Roundup herbicide developed tumors and suffered severe organ damage, according to a French study released on Wednesday.

A: And of course, they've already spent millions, Monsanto, just in the last few days, in a big propaganda campaign and finding all the experts to come out that are on their payroll and paychecks to counter it and say, "well, you used the wrong kind of rats and so on for the testing," as they go on and on and on with it. All your governments are all for this to bring down the population and sterilize you too and kill you off earlier.

In Canada it's ok now to be a pedophile as long as you're a woman doing it. If a woman is the perpetrator it's ok and they've just made a landmark ruling. A teacher, she groomed a young boy from the age of 12 for sex. And it's ok. It's ok now, so, as long as you're a woman then you can do it. For those guys who have been caught doing it you can get transgendered, I suppose, before the court case and then they'll have to let you off with it. That's how crazy we are today, you see.

And, also, this article is about military. There's so many suicides in the military that now they've come out with this new antidepressant nasal spray. So now they're snorting all these chemicals, you see, because they're so crazy.

Military hopes antidepressant nasal spray will prevent suicides

The military is seeing unprecedented mental illness and suicide in its ranks,

(A: Now, by the way, that unprecedented mental illness and suicide in its ranks is across the board in the general population. It's just getting more noted in the military that they have to publish it, for those who haven't clued in yet. So anyway, it says...)

and is funding research to treat depression and prevent the most tragic of outcomes.

(A: And I'll put this link up tonight too. It says...)

In July, a report released by the military found that mental health disorders in active-duty troops increased 65 percent since 2000. Of the more than 900,000 diagnoses, about 85 percent included cases of adjustment disorders, depression, alcohol abuse and anxiety.

(A: That's like the general population.)

This month, the Army reported 38 suspected suicides among active-duty and reserve soldiers in July, the highest monthly number of suicides since record-keeping began a few years ago.

A: China, of course now is given the free hand. Remember China was set up by London because the Royal Institute for International Affairs mentioned in their annual meetings in the 1930's that they would

set up China to be the manufacturer of the planet. And they've done it. And then they set up the World Trade Organization and then they set up the GATT treaty which allowed you to finance the factories abroad so that they could get up and move without paying for it— you did it all, all the taxpayers. And America's government did it, Britain's government did it, because it's all one big con government, you see. It's a sham. There are no individual nations, you see, if you haven't figured that out: it's one big giant club running the world. So anyway...

China looks to milk Australian dairy farms

A: They're taking over massive chunks of Australia. It's getting sold piecemeal, basically, as they take over power in Australia, and that was on the cards too because the Institute for Pacific Relations was one branch that Quigley mentioned of the Council on Foreign Relations that have been working for 70 years on the amalgamation of the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim regions, and we're living through it today. It didn't happen by itself, folks.

There's a...

New 'Sars-like' coronavirus identified by UK officials

(A: The Sars in Canada was more of a testing thing than a reality for people. It hit mainly people of Chinese origin or Eastern origin. But it says...)

A new respiratory illness similar to the Sars virus that spread globally in 2003 and killed hundreds of people has been identified in a man who is being treated in Britain.

The 49-year-old man, who was transferred to a London hospital by air ambulance from Qatar, is the second person confirmed with the coronavirus.

The first case was a patient in Saudi Arabia who has since died.

A: Remember, they have gene-specific viruses now and one of the big newspapers in Britain I've mentioned, about 10, 12, 13 years ago maybe, I don't know, I mentioned it on the air, where a reporter got into Porton Downs where they make all this stuff in England for the military and he sat and listened to these guys talking about race-specific viruses and they were yawning over their breakfast as if it were just a matter-of-fact everyday conversation. They've got all this lovely stuff to kill whole populations and gene types off. So anyway, there's another one come out. So they're introducing stuff into the Middle East.

And, this article too is called...

Drab Planet News

The world's greatest propaganda pump is trying to get us, in our post-industrial, post-democratic, austerity-plundered world to become excited about the possibility of going to Mars.

(A: And that's what they do, isn't it? They try to get you excited about something as the whole world is falling apart, you know.)

As a healthy distraction from the BBC's obsession with fearmongering and terrorising its licence-payers,

(A: They have to pay licences over there to watch the damn propaganda.)

and the gross media training us to eat maggots, spiders and earwigs in their futurist utopia to keep the planet "sustainable", we are fed the usual irrelevant garbage about pottering off to Mars.

The BBC's "Viewpoint" in our post-industrial world is a two-part hand-out for us to consume along with our worms and maggots, or "mini-beasts" as they now call them.

I did wonder what indoctrination was behind the "educational eco-mini-safaris" they send our schoolchildren out on these days down here on Planet Earth.

(A: They actually have these now: Field Safaris, to eat bugs.)

There's also the bombardment of images of stinking-rich celebrities pretending to eat creepy-crawlies in "reality" shows.

The world's greatest propaganda pump is trying to get us, in our post-industrial, post-democratic, austerity-plundered world to become excited about the possibility of going to Mars. Great! We've nothing better to busy ourselves with I suppose, as our money is used to illegally invade the whole of the Middle East and elsewhere so the drones can eliminate us over here once the job is done over there.

A: Isn't that the truth of it? Another article too...

The drugs don't work: a modern medical scandal

The doctors prescribing the drugs don't know they don't do what they're meant to. Nor do their patients. The manufacturers know full well...

(A: It says...)

Drugs are tested by their manufacturers, in poorly designed trials, on hopelessly small numbers of weird, unrepresentative patients, and analysed using techniques that exaggerate the benefits.

Reboxetine is a drug I have prescribed.

(A: This is a doctor writing.)

Other drugs had done nothing for my patient, so we wanted to try something new. I'd read the trial data before I wrote the prescription, and found only well-designed, fair tests, with overwhelmingly positive results. Reboxetine was better than a placebo, and as good as any other antidepressant in head-to-head comparisons. It's approved for use by the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (the MHRA), which governs all drugs in the UK. Millions of doses are prescribed every year, around the world. Reboxetine was clearly a safe and effective treatment. The patient and I discussed the evidence briefly, and agreed it was the right treatment to try next. I signed a prescription.

But we had both been misled. In October 2010, a group of researchers was finally able to bring together all the data that had ever been collected on reboxetine, both from trials that were published and from those that had never appeared in academic papers. When all this trial data was put together, it produced a shocking picture. Seven trials had been conducted comparing reboxetine against a placebo. Only one, conducted in 254 patients, had a neat, positive result, and that one was published in an academic journal,

(A: So they took the one that it seemed to have some effect on and published it—one person.)

for doctors and researchers to read. But six more trials were conducted, in almost 10 times as many patients. All of them showed that reboxetine was no better than a dummy sugar pill.

(A: Mind you, it'll be a lot more expensive than sugar.)

None of these trials was published. I had no idea they existed.

It got worse. The trials comparing reboxetine against other drugs showed exactly the same picture: three small studies, 507 patients in total, showed that reboxetine was just as good as any other drug. They were all published. But 1,657 patients' worth of data was left unpublished, and this unpublished data showed that patients on reboxetine did worse than those on other drugs. If all this wasn't bad enough, there was also the side-effects data. The drug looked fine in the trials that appeared in the academic literature; but when we saw the unpublished studies, it turned out that patients were more likely to have side-effects, more likely to drop out of taking the drug and more likely to withdraw from the trial because of side-effects, if they were taking reboxetine rather than one of its competitors.

(A: So he goes on what a doctor normally does, well, if a doctor is real that is. A lot of them go along with it regardless because they're well paid and they don't care. But he went through it and made his own decisions. He says...)

Nobody broke any law in that situation, reboxetine is still on the market and the system that allowed all this to happen is still in play, for all drugs, in all countries in the world. Negative data goes missing, for all treatments, in all areas of science.

(A: Negative treatment goes missing.)

The regulators and professional bodies we would reasonably expect to stamp out such practices have failed us. These problems have been protected from public scrutiny because they're too complex to capture in a soundbite. This is why they've gone unfixed by politicians, at least to some extent; but it's also why it takes detail to explain. The people you should have been able to trust to fix these problems

have failed you, and because you have to understand a problem properly in order to fix it, there are some things you need to know.

A: And he goes on and on, on how they exaggerate the benefits of treatment. Well, here is the truth of it all: it's all a racket, folks. Jacques Ellul said it: Anything to do with, say, police shows, dramas, movies; military shows, dramas, movies; medical shows, dramas, series, all fiction— is nothing but propaganda to make you think that they're guardian angels of you. They're big incredible greedy businesses, the biggest on the planet, that are guaranteed clientele because every year millions more turn sick with all the injections and stuff they've had prior to that, that kick in at a certain age. It's disgusting. There's only about ten pills that work; the average GP knows this, at least they used to teach them this. And that's all you carry in your bag around with you. The rest of it is garbage, and often dangerous. That's a fact. He should have that in there, in this article too.

Now, there's an article too about...

The forthcoming parliamentary elections in Ukraine will be a litmus test of Ukraine's commitment to democratic principles as a step towards further European integration,

(A: Further European integration...)

a pre-electoral delegation of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (PACE) said at the end of a two-day visit to Kyiv (20 and 21 September).

A: So they're all going at this deeper amalgamation into eliminating the states, as they call the nations now, the states, into just 'Europe,' you see. And again, who drafted that up: the Royal Institute for International Affairs, years ago; it's in their own book.

Now, it says...

EU Officials Propose Internet Cops On Patrol, No Anonymity & No Obscure Languages (Because Terrorism!)

A: So, I'll put this link up too, and it shows you how they're going at it, big time. Also...

FBI renews broad Internet surveillance push

(A: for the U.S. and the Americas. And it says that...)

Director Robert Mueller tells Congress that police are "increasingly unable" to bring criminals to justice because rapid advances in technology thwart surveillance.

(A: He says. So they're...)

The FBI is renewing its request for new Internet surveillance laws, saying technological advances hinder surveillance and warning that companies should be required to build in back doors for police.

A: Now they've built the back doors in for everybody else, and it's been like that since day one that they gave you computers. So, they want more back doors even for all police agencies so that they can go through all your stuff. Your life is not yours, folks, you know. But the farmers want to know how the animals are, because they own you; they got to know everything about you.

Also, in this wonderful day, as they've destroyed society and they've created perpetual children...

Facebook birthday invite leads to mayhem in Dutch town...

A: Thousands turned up and rioted. It was literally a flashmob. And remember that article I read from the military think tank for NATO, in Britain, where they said the thing of the future is flashmobs, there'll be more and more flashmobs and here it's happening. Thousands and thousands turned up and rioted all through this place outside Amsterdam.

Also an article tonight is to do with Fluoride. I've mentioned before that the Chinese are selling Fluoride as pesticide, which it is too, by the way. And you're supposed to take that to make you healthy, for those who haven't quite got it yet.

And another one too, a video. It says “the health dangers of genetically engineered food are massively presented in the documentary by Jeffrey Smith, one of the world’s leading authorities on GE foods.” And it goes through the links and so on of sicknesses that are becoming very rampant today because of the GE foods, and what it’s doing to the livestock as well, by the way. You’re getting it. The food chain, remember, everything goes through the food chain. Even the aerial spraying that they’re doing has soaked the ground and it’s becoming too alkaline with all the aluminum oxide and barium and strontium and it’s killing off the young trees that haven’t got deep enough roots so they get the biggest dose of this stuff that’s in the soil at the top. That gets eaten up by the food chain too, the grass, everything, then you eat that, you know, the animals or the vegetables. You think it’s all by accident, don’t you? You always will. That’s your choice.

Germany’s wind power chaos should be a warning to the UK

Germany has gone further down the ‘renewables’ path than any country in the world, and now it’s paying the price

A: And so shall we all.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix, and we’ll go to Brian from the U.K. if he’s still there. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Yeah, I'm here. You mentioned earlier "A Modern Utopia" and I read it a while ago. And the Chapter 5, Failure in Utopia, I have to agree with you it's really quite appalling. The content of it, you know, the rhetoric expressed in it is to a certain extent sickening, actually.

Alan: Well, he actually said in that book... and remember too, he was a member of the Fabian Society, which is one wing of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. He said that by this time, in this future Utopia, he says we didn't kill everybody off with firing squads that were inferior, all the inferior types, he says, instead we sterilized them by different means. And so they had died off that way; they didn't procreate and spread their so-called 'bad genes' on. He had lots of stuff in it. But he was an awful snob, yeah.

Brian: He also mentions stuff about... I think he mentioned the Irish. I mean, did they have a dislike of the Irish, or something?

Alan: It was part of the formula from the days of Cecil Rhodes, and even before that, John Stuart Mill, and his son of the same name as well, who were top economists and they worked for the Royalty, etcetera, and for the British Empire; they had a list of nations to be taken out and extinguished. The red Indians, they would never adapt into the man's 8 to 5 system of working. A lot of the Blacks, they said... he said the only Blacks they'll allow into them will be the ones that can mimic the man's economic work progress, otherwise the rest would get eliminated. The Scots, the Irish, because they were too prone to rebellion against what they saw as injustice. So the Scots and the Irish were both put down for elimination, yeah. Not just Wells, but all the different groups—it's all the same group, really, right to this present time that run this system.

Brian: You have mentioned in a number of broadcasts, the Scottish and the Irish, how the intention is to sort of deplete their numbers sort of thing, or depopulate them to a certain extent or maybe eradicate them all together.

Alan: –All together, eventually. Some of them even mentioned how they could use them, as Britain pushed its world empire, and then they'd have to start to eliminate them; well, that's exactly what's been happening.

Brian: Well, can I give you a statistic?

Alan: Yes.

Brian: In 1951, the population of Scotland was 5,100,000; in 2011, the population statistic was 5,200,000. In sixty years it's hardly moved at all.

Alan: Yeah, but it's massive immigration. If you look at their own statistics, they show you the amount of immigration into Scotland and England. In fact, that's what they say; Maggie Thatcher came out with all that too, and she said the reason she was opening the floodgates to immigration was because there was not enough young people being born to pay off the national debt: that was her excuse at the time. And all the articles I've read on the air since then have confirmed that from the United Nations, from the EU itself, and from the British Census departments; all say the same – even Ireland has the same problem. So, it's massive immigration that's doing it. What was interesting to me too is that the bureaucrats that helped mess up the whole system (and they're highly paid, intergenerational bureaucrats; they marry each other, you know) and once they've screwed up England they started to move up into Scotland because they made such a mess down in England they wanted some peace and quiet. So, lots of them have moved up as well, even as far as the Orkneys and the Shetlands, but the rest of them are immigrants that are coming into the big cities, from India; look at Edinburgh now for instance, places like that. So immigration camouflages the effect; they actually say the native populations are all in massive decline. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1665](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I've said before, people think they come to reality when something hits them personally. A law is passed or they lose their jobs or their homes, like with the bank crashes, and they think they suddenly jump into what's really going on. And there's lots of real information, flawed information, distorted information, spun information out there to trap you back into it. They don't want you, at the top, to get out of your trap. You've been conditioned your whole life not to see what truth is. And even your behavior, your own personal behavior, you have to question, because you've all been conditioned to be self-destructive. Self-destructive towards yourself. You won't have a family, generally. If you do, it's dysfunctional. And of course, the media and the entertainment system, which is the cultural industry, make sure that that happens. No one's happy with any partner because you're not supposed to be, in this day and age, and therefore, you're at the mercy of those who rule you. Very, very simple. And the big boys talked about this a long time ago and published many, many books about it. Isn't it odd that the top capitalists wanted to end the family unit the same as Karl Marx did too and Lenin? Because the bankers funded the other boys. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the real world. Not the one that you're given by the media and your pals around you. Because they've all been conditioned, as well, by the same data overload from the same sources. That's how you're trained. It starts with school and then the media takes over and movies and fiction and you're being prepared for what's to come next and next and next and next. It's called predictive programming. It sounds familiar so you think it must be inevitable that this sort of thing must happen. And it's all, basically, stored in your subconscious. Your conscious mind doesn't take lots of it in and you bring it up to peruse it once in a while, but your subconscious has got it there, so therefore, when the real thing happens, you'll think, oh I guess that's normal... that's called progress...etc., etc. and you don't check it or even find out why someone is defining a particular thing as progress. Now that's how perfect the training is. It really is perfect training. Everyone's been trained. When you see trends put out, trends are very old ideas, it didn't start with the computer, and the newspapers, remember, were owned back in the 30's and 40's by a handful of people, who got together to decide how many newspapers they needed that would influence all the rest of the newspapers; in other words they'd make the lead and the

rest would simply follow them. And they came up with it. It was all the big boys (the Rockefellers etc) that sat there and made up the collection of newspapers that would control a whole nation. And today it's much, much easier with instant access to a computer and cell phones and everything else. It's all coming from the same sources but people never question the data that's stuffed into them. And every year more people are born and once they're five and six and seven years of age, they don't question either the system that they're born into at that moment, at that time. They think it must be quite natural, because the adults would stop it if it wasn't good for them. We've all been through it, you see.

Now I've gone through the history, a lot of the history to do with depopulation, in the past, and the big organizations that were funded by the big boys (the big club that started this whole world empire business) and how they funded it. And they've got so many organizations out today, with depopulation and elevating different kinds of people who are gender differences and so on, up to the top, above all the rest and the media makes a big deal like it's a great thing; isn't this wonderful? Is it really? Why is it wonderful? Why are they telling us it's wonderful? How come the end of the family unit, as you knew it, it had to be destroyed? As I say, the top bankers who funded the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and the Fabian Society also funded the Communists, who also wanted the same goal. How come? No one thinks about it.

Now, in Canada it says,

"Opposition MPs questioned the motives behind a call by Conservative MP [Member of Parliament] Stephen Woodworth to study the Criminal Code definition of [a] human being. They say it naturally leads to a debate on abortion."

Alan: It says,

"Opposition MPs questioned the motives behind a call, by conservative member of parliament, Steven Woodworth, to study the Criminal Code definition of a human being..."

Alan: It says,

“NDP and Liberal MPs raised the question in speeches Friday that called for their colleagues to vote against Conservative MP Stephen Woodworth’s motion to study when life begins.”

Alan: Like it’s a big mystery or something.

“Woodworth’s private member’s motion would set up a special parliamentary committee to examine the current definition of a human being. That definition says a child becomes human when it has fully exited its mother’s body.”

Alan: Remember they’re trying to change it all, until you can kill children up to the age of three and then they’ll extend it from then on. You understand, eventually it’ll go on to any age group. The government just will declare, there’s too many folk in this area, this sector, so everyone at this certain age or are born on this particular date, turn yourselves in for annihilation. And you think I’m kidding. I’m not kidding at all. I know where it’s all going. It’s supposed to. The problem is too, people will start to accept it, like Logan’s Run, the movie. Watch it.

“MPs spent an hour last April debating the motion. Friday was the second allotted hour of debate, with a vote coming next Wednesday. Woodworth says the definition, found in section 223 of the Criminal Code, is based on a 400-year-old British law that should be updated to reflect modern medical and scientific knowledge.”

Alan: “Modern medical and scientific knowledge.” What a liar this guy is.

“Section 223 falls under the homicide provisions of the Criminal Code, which define what constitutes homicide — causing the death of a human being.”

Alan: So they simply rule it out; you’re not a human being and that’s it. And it goes into:

"Fertilized egg 'not a class of people.' Liberal MP Massimo Pacetti and New Democrat MP Irene Mathysen pointed to Woodworth's admission that he is opposed to abortion, arguing putting limits on the procedure is his end goal."

Alan: So, they go into it all, as they go through this fight to decide for all of us, mind you, what's to happen in the future. Is that why you vote people in to politics? Is that what government's supposed to be about? Hmm? So, I'll put this link up tonight. And it's strange, this, today, because you see, the trend idea I mentioned earlier is always being put upon you and you're unaware of it. You'll hear similar things or related things from the same sources at the same time or within a few days of each other and it's all to embed itself into your subconscious mind. The neuroscientists talk about this technique very openly. It's common. It's very simple. And they're way beyond that simple technique, as well.

Now, going back to the big boys who helped plan this part of the system you're living through today, who talked about they could convince the public to do anything. Bertrand Russell worked with quite a few organizations (world organizations) that were given top clearance by the British authority (the London authority – let's call it that) and the U.S. authorities, to create new cultures for the western world, especially in America. And he said that, eventually with the proper techniques and scientific techniques, we'll be able to convince anybody of anything. And they have arrived at that point, you understand. And it works awfully well. He also said too, they'd create a narcissistic and hedonistic people for the western cultures, as they'd bring them down. Fewer would have children, he said. And they'd promote all the different things you're hearing today, special people get up to the top; and the folk that used to be the old kind, the normal kind, now we're kind of blasé. So, here comes narcissism to the extreme and it's getting worse and worse all the time, like that article I put out yesterday to do with the big—I call it the "plump fest," down in San Francisco, with all these folk dressed in spandex with all their flab and fat hanging out, you know it's getting so bad. Now, here's an article here.

"Here comes the single bride. Last week, Nadine Schweigert married herself ..."

Alan: She got married to herself.

"... in a symbolic wedding ceremony. The 36-year-old divorced mom of three wore blue satin and clutched a bouquet of white roses as she walked down the aisle before a gathering of 45 friends and family members in Fargo, North Dakota. She vowed to "to enjoy inhabiting my own life and to relish a lifelong love affair with my beautiful self," reports Fargo's InForum newspaper."

Alan: So, you see, you're going to see more and more of this. And you're actually seeing the effects of conditioning and mental illness, raised as something that's to be applauded, you see. Feel good about yourself. You deserve it. All the ads you've had for all these years. Go on. Just do it.

France, of course...

"France is set to ban the words 'mother' and 'father' from all official documents under controversial plans to legalise [homosexual] marriage"

Alan: They say "gay" here but "gay" is discriminatory against other folk because that would mean that only homosexuals are happy, you see. It says,

"The move which has outraged Catholics means only the word 'parents' would be used in identical marriage ceremonies for all heterosexual and same-sex couples. The draft law states that 'marriage is a union of two people, of different or the same gender'."

Alan: And that goes on and on and on. So, this is a big, big agenda that's been on the go for an awful long time. And you should perhaps question those who do get up into power and what their goals are and what you're really putting into power. Maybe it's a natural order down through history, the worst ones, like, you know, everyone who's got "the Great" behind their name, you know. They're generally of that persuasion and they love slaughtering people on the battlefield and having statues of men half-naked and stuff all surrounding them. I'm not kidding. That's how it is.

Now, here's this one too that comes in. See, what I'm talking about is trends; this is a trend. It's been put out for the last week, these articles, to get you conditioned to things to come.

“Denmark is tightening rules on sperm donation after one donor was found to have passed on a rare genetic condition to at least five of the 43 babies he is thought to have fathered. Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) produces tumours that affect the nervous system, and the affected sperm is thought to have been used in 10 countries.”

Alan: Here’s the joys of something they’re trying to applaud as a wonderful thing.

“The sperm bank has been criticised for failing to screen for the condition. Donors will now only be allowed to donate enough for 12 inseminations. Denmark has liberal sperm donation policies that appeal to women who want to conceive using artificial insemination. The Copenhagen sperm bank Nordisk Cryobank said it was aware of five babies that had been born with NF1. The clinic’s director, Peter Bower, told Agence France-Presse that confidentiality rules meant he was unable to give detail on how old the children were, or where they lived. But he said the donor was known to have provided sperm to women prior to October 2008, in countries inside and outside Europe. He said Nordisk Cryobank did not stop using the sperm immediately because it could not be sure the donor was responsible for passing on the condition.”

Alan: So it says,

“The donated sperm was used by 14 different fertility clinics...”

Alan: And that they’re “shaken and shocked” etc, blah-blah-blah. Anyway, this disease:

“It can produce a wide range of symptoms – from unusual skin pigmentation, to serious and disfiguring non-cancerous tumours which can sometimes turn cancerous. It can also cause learning difficulties, problems with vision, and an abnormally curved spine.”

Alan: I’ve known children that had that and it’s pretty nasty.

“There is no treatment for the condition, but the symptoms can be managed.”

Alan: With lots and lots and lots of surgery, if it's on the spine. Anyway, that's the one article there about that. But then you go into this one and here's the retaliation trying to make it sound like it's a wonderful happy thing. And it starts off again, in Denmark. And there's this real dweeb of a guy on a bicycle that's shaped like a spermatozoon. Right? Imagine having a job where you're riding a bike that's supposed to be a spermatozoon. And it says,

“Selecting a potential father for your children, it turns out, is not unlike shopping online. ‘A lot of our clients typically want their donor to be at least 180cm [5ft 11in] tall and have blue eyes,’ says Peter Bower, director of Nordic Cryobank...”

Alan: The one I just mentioned there that's giving out all this bad sperm. So this is the retaliation, you see, to try to overcome the bad news. It says,

“Customers narrow their computer search to eliminate men who are under or over a certain weight in kilos.”

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the trends that are put out, deliberately, at the same time, to condition you and to get you to accept things as being quite normal as they change gears and go the next step and the next step and the next step and prepare your minds in advance to accept it all as being quite natural. And you never think it's a big, big agenda here, to eliminate the old type of humanity, just ordinary folk. You see, it isn't just sperm donors and so on, they want to get in to the sperms and the mitochondria and alter everything, you see, and get perfect little dweebs that will serve them well at the top, but eliminate all the rest. It's happening anyway. Folk are going sterile. That's why a lot of folk are using these sperm banks; the rest of them just don't like guys. Anyway, it says,

"Selecting a potential father for your children, it turns out, is not unlike shopping online. Customers narrow their computer search to eliminate men who are under or over a certain weight in kilos. They can click on a candidate's profile and, for a fee, download an audio interview and a photograph of him as a baby."

Alan: It's probably all fake but it doesn't matter.

"Staff also provide a few sentences giving their impression of donors – a physical description or an illuminating detail"

Alan: Like this one's more bucks than the last one, I guess. It's all to do with bucks, in the end, as they do their big marketing campaign here to sell. Anyway,

"...none of the information will identify an individual, unless he has chosen to be traceable. In Denmark, sperm donation does not have to come with a name and telephone number – unlike in Britain and in a fast-increasing number of other European countries. That has made Denmark something of a Mecca for foreign women who want to conceive by artificial insemination, because it has no shortage of officially screened and tested semen."

Alan: Well I just mentioned the one before, the same clinic is giving out duff stuff that's creating children with awful problems.

"Danish clinics which provide insemination (often for a fraction of the price of similar treatment in the UK) have three main types of customer: lesbian couples, heterosexual couples and single women. It is the final category which is growing – by far – the fastest."

Alan: It says. And again, a lot of this is PR, as well, too, you know. Anyway, it says,

"Samples are delivered from the sperm bank to the aptly named Stork Klinik..."

Alan: Stork Clinic. Oh ha ha.

"... across Copenhagen, in the industry's latest gimmick; a bicycle in the shape of a single sperm cell."

Alan: Which dweeb would peddle that through the streets? Huh?

"Deep-frozen in liquid nitrogen, the samples are stored in the spherical head of the sperm,"

Alan: The bicycle, that is.

"just in front of the handlebars."

Alan: I guess it's to simulate being horny. Anyway, it says,

"The premises are the epitome of Scandinavian design..."

Alan: And all the rest of it. And then they go through their big PR that they want the women to feel like queens and all the rest of it. They want their bucks is what they want. And I'll tell you something: they do tamper, they do tamper, with the ovum and the sperm. And they follow you down through life – those children in all these countries – because there are bigger powers above this, at the top, that authorized it all, to see what they've created, you understand. Constant sampling and testing, for the fools who use it. And here's another one. And this is from the BBC, as well. Now when it comes from the top, you know you're getting trends, to shape your mind so that everything's normal now, you see. This is what they're

trying to tell you. Everything's normal. All that old stuff is gone. This is normal now. This is the new normal. Why would people be given massive grants to study this article?

"Eunuchs..."

Alan: Eunuch, right?

"... reveal clues to why women live longer than men."

Alan: That's how they present it. You understand, the headline is always a psychological presentation to throw you off what they're really getting at. But it says,

"Castration had a huge effect on the lifespans of Korean men, according to an analysis of hundreds of years of eunuch "family" records."

Alan: Now, someone's getting paid big bucks to go through all of this.

"They lived up to 19 years longer than uncastrated men from the same social class and even outlived members of the royal family."

Alan: It says,

"The study is published in the journal Current Biology. Castration before puberty prevents the shift from boy to man. One of the scientists involved in the study, Dr Cheol-Koo Lee from Korea University, said: 'The

records said that eunuchs had some women-like appearances such as no moustache hair, large breasts, big hips and thin high-pitched voice.”

Alan: A lot of people are like that today because they’re getting dosed with estrogen and estrogen mimickers, as you can obviously see.

“Eunuchs had important roles in many cultures from protecting harems to castrati superstar singing sensations.”

Alan: And then it goes on about how wonderful it all was. It says,

“They could not have children of their own, so they adopted girls or castrated boys.”

Alan: And then they go into the reasons for it, you know. And they come to the conclusion that perhaps testosterone is bad for you. And what’s the point of all this? Well, they’re trying to tell you to be more female and let them do something to you. They’re already doing a lot to you already, as I say. Look around you. The physical appearance of a lot of guys has completely changed. They’ve been getting dosed with these xenoestrogens and the inoculations. And remember the estrogens alone and the bisphenol A’s hit you from the age of 8 to 12 weeks in the womb, if you’re a male, and you ain’t going to be a proper fella later on and you’ll probably be sterile. And the UN’s own records validate all this stuff because they’re all happy with it. That’s why they never change it, all these things that are causing it. They’re awfully happy with it. But they keep telling you that the biggest problem in the West (for the people in the West, that is – not for the UN) is infertility; the most growing problem that they have. Why do you think that is? Isn’t that odd that the big boys talked about sterilizing most of the folk a hundred years ago and they’ve had meetings every year (world meetings) about the same thing and it’s happening? Is that just coincidence? You got to break through into reality folks. It’s not happening by itself and it’s not a mistake. It’s not oversights. “Oh we didn’t notice. Oh we made a mistake.” No, it’s none of that stuff. This is the plan. Get used to it. It’s the plan. And again too, trend-trend-trend. It’s all related.

"The Department of Education is giving morning-after pills and other birth-control drugs to students at 13 high schools, The Post has learned. School nurse offices stocked with the contraceptives can dispense "Plan B" emergency contraception and other oral or injectable birth control to girls without telling their parents..."

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I am Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix and going through this set of trends that's come out recently. We're all getting prepared for things to come. And it will tie in with many other articles too at the high highest level and they certainly do but this article here is about New York and how the schools are just dishing out contraceptives, morning-after pills and even injections without telling their parents and so on. That's common pretty-well everywhere because that's the big UN agenda that they're all on board with. Mind you, all they get taught at school now is sex-sex-sex and then they watch nothing but music television where it's all about sex-sex-sex. So, monkey see, monkey do and that's what folks do. It's so easy to train the general public, especially if you grab them young, you see.

And tonight too, I'll put up this, it's an article. People have heard of the "Millennium Goals" for the United Nations. It's also called "Agenda 21." Well, they're updating it into the next phase. Now that they've got everything else worked out, they're going into the next phase. It says,

"The UN panel starting work on a post-2015 development vision faces huge pressure to cover issues left out of the original goals..."

Alan: So, they're getting all the rest of the stuff in now.

"... to decide who to consult and how to set measurable targets."

Alan: And it goes into all the money they're getting and they want millions more and hundreds of millions more. And they're throwing it across the planet, you know what it's for, again, it's depopulation and so on and taking over the land etc, etc and energy and everything else for the big corporations. It says,

"The MDGs, which were agreed at a meeting in New York in September 2000, set out eight specific – and ambitious – goals for the international community..."

Alan: What is the "international community," folks? Just because you keep hearing something, is it real?

"... including eradicating extreme poverty and hunger, achieving universal primary school education and reducing childhood mortality rates."

Alan: Well, they do that by not having as many children because they sterilize lots of them (the adults, you see). They're so clever the way they word things. But you have to go in to their actual articles.

"Some of those goals in some countries are expected to be achieved by the 2015 deadline..."

Alan: This is the redistribution of wealth as well, remember, folks. It goes through these big NGOs under the umbrella of the United Nations.

"... others most definitely will not. But the MDGs have had an enormous impact on the international donor community..."

Alan: So you have the international community and also the international donor community, no matter if you said yes or no to it. And it says,

“‘Now everybody knows what’s at stake and how important this is,’ says Olav Kjørven, director of the Bureau of Development Policy...”

Alan: “Development policy.” Isn’t that a very vague thing?

“at the UN Development Programme (UNDP). ‘So now everyone with a particular interest will want to make sure that their particular issue is covered in the next framework.’ The activists lobbying the hardest are likely to be those whose issues were ignored completely by the MDGs. Topics like climate change, human rights...”

Alan: They’re going to redefine human rights.

“... non-communicable diseases and economic inequality were all left out of the MDGs.”

Alan: This is straight out of the Communist Manifesto, isn’t it? And that was all a farce as well, in reality.

“Deciding on the key issues will be a tall order for the committee, officially known as the High-Level Panel on the Post-2015 Development Agenda. But the committee members will also have to deal with questions such as whether to set measurable targets; whether to focus on ends rather than means...”

Alan: So, you get there any way you can.

“Those findings will then be presented to UN member states for consideration in September 2013.”

Alan: So, it's going to be full-steam ahead with the same agenda. It never stops, you see. It's an ongoing agenda. It's a never-ending story. It's all planned. It was all planned over a hundred years ago; every step of it, right down to how long it would take, per generation, to alter each faction of society to accept these things. Time lines, you see.

Getting back to the original one with the trends that you've all to have soaked in to your heads without thinking much about them (but you're conditioned by them). Look at the way the media pitches this to you, like it's a great thing:

"A Chinese hospital has introduced a special machine to collect sperm ' automatically."

Alan: This is like a big fun thing, eh?

"The screen on the machine plays porn while the "sperm collection pipe" adjusts according to the height of the donor. Users, who must wear a condom, can also adjust the machine's frequency, speed, force, and temperature."

Alan: It's a vibrator for God's sake and if it's made in China it ain't going to last long. It says,

"According to Doctor Zhu Guoxin, director of the urology department at Zhengzhou Central Hospital in Henan Province, the machine has been used for six months by around ten men a day."

Alan: Now, why is China concerned about collecting sperm? See they're also in on the same thing of creating new slaves for the future, even more obedient, fitter, longer lasting at work. And they probably won't even need any entertainment especially if you give them these kind of machines and stuff and lots of batteries.

"However, contrary to internet reports that the machine is used for sperm donation, Doctor Zhu said it is mainly used by infertile men to collect sperm for medical examinations."

Alan: Who's kidding who? Like they're really worried about infertility in China. Have you read their articles from their own... see we have the G20 for the West but the same boys that set up the G20 (which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs and CFR) set up one for China, because they had to be the big boys over in the Far East (over Australia, New Zealand, and so on). And they have their own group, Group of 77, it's called. And they demanded that we follow their examples in depopulation, by the way, if you read their articles. Go in and read them. You won't see the mainstream talking about them, but you'll find them.

"He said: 'The best way for sperm donation is still masturbation, as condoms may have spermicidal powders or layers.' 'This machine is mainly for the use of medical examination for infertile men, some of whom have difficulties masturbating to collect sperm.'"

Alan: He says. And it says,

"Coming soon to a hospital near you, folks."

Alan: Well, I tell you, eh? Anyway, we're being hit by so many things at the same time. And that's how they do total war. I hope you understand this is called "total war" (what you're going through, what you've been living through and what's to come). Total war, meant destruction of all the old system that worked. And destruction of all the things that would stand up against the new regime and then replacing gradually and conditioning each generation to accept the new. And it's all happened pretty well. But they're not finished with you yet. You've got to still kill off, dumb down a certain amount of people at the present to bring down the populations. When they had their big world meetings and Kissinger had his world meetings on depopulation, he put his bills through for fast take-down of the third world countries. He said it was the greatest enemy of the state, was overpopulation in other countries—and at home; that was the little bit in brackets. And in the West, what they would do is give you crippling diseases. Crippling diseases would make you ineligible for a partner, you see. And that's happened too, to a lot of people. But in the third world countries, because they have very little news coming out of them and the media are all owned by the same boys that create this whole world system, they wouldn't mention the fact they were dying off like crazy with different diseases. But they take the West down with slow debilitating degenerative diseases.

“Dangerous Banned Vaccine Repackaged and Given New Name”

Alan: It says.

“Yet again the UK government has allowed a previously banned and dangerous vaccine onto the UK market, by repackaging it and giving it a new name in a bid to deceive parents.”

Alan: Well, of course. That’s the only reason it’s been done.

“The first time the UK government tried this tactic and succeeded was in 1988 when the JCVI (Joint Committee on Vaccinations and Immunizations) sanctioned the MMR vaccine Pluserix for use in the UK. Pluserix had previously been banned in Canada, causing thousands of children to suffer irreversible side effects as a result. This vaccine went on to cause the same devastation in the UK.”

Alan: And it says,

“Dr. Lucjia Tomljenovic gave a full description of these devastating side effects, including encephalitis, bilateral deafness and meningitis, in her paper The vaccination policy and the Code of Practice of the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI): Are They at Odds? Appalled at the committee’s behavior, she exposed exactly what was being said behind the closed doors of UK’s JCVI. She wrote: ‘Thus, instead of re-evaluating the vaccination policy, at least until safety concerns were fully evaluated, the JCVI choose to support the existing policy based on incomplete evidence that was available at that time.’”

Alan: So, they weren’t caring about safety.

"One child who became profoundly deaf in one ear after she received the now banned vaccination, Katie Stephen, is still fighting for compensation to this day."

Alan: Well, good luck in getting it.

"Her mother, Wendy Stephen, is furious at her daughter's treatment and told The Telegraph in a recent article: 'She wasn't born this way. This was done to her by the Department of Health. They distributed pamphlets arguing that this was the right thing to do for your child, and not just that, but the right thing to do for herd immunity...'"

Alan: That is true: we're just a herd now. We're farmed.

"...in the UK against these three illnesses.' Obviously not learning from the error of their ways, the UK government has once again potentially put thousands of lives at risk by re-introducing a banned, this time unlicensed vaccine onto the UK market. In June 2012, the single mumps vaccine Medi-Mumps cultured on dog kidney cells was advertised for use at a number of private clinics as an alternative option to the MMR. It has since been discovered however, that Medi-Mumps is in fact the banned, unlicensed vaccine Pavivac. To cover this up, just like the MMR vaccine Pluserix, the vaccine was repackaged and given a new name. Through intensive research, we have learned that on September 13, 2012, the UK's MHRA (Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency) wrote a press release titled Advertising Investigations. The MHRA wrote: '13 September 2012- The MHRA was made aware of information presented on the Children's Immunisation Centre (CIC) website about Medi-Mumps and a related press release. The MHRA was concerned that the information provided an unbalanced view of the safety and efficacy of the vaccine because it did not mention the MHRA's concerns and previous CSM advice or that the product was unlicensed.'"

Alan: The product is not licensed.

"We understood that the Medi-Mumps vaccine is manufactured from the same stock and processed in the same way as Pavivac mumps vaccine. The MHRA, acting on advice from an independent advisory

committee, the Committee on Safety of Medicines (CSM), has for a number of years objected to the importation of the Pavivac product because there is insufficient information available to assure its safety, quality and efficacy.”

Alan: And then it says,

“Don’t say we didn’t warn you. Amazingly in May of this year on this very site, I wrote an article titled New Vaccine Made From Dog Cells May Trigger Allergy to Dogs. My article highlighted the fact that a new single mumps vaccine had been slipped into private clinics in the UK through the back door.”

Alan: So it goes into the history of it. So they just repackage the same things that are giving folk meningitis, encephalitis and deafness and brain problems and they get off with it, folks. They get off with it. It’s for the greater good, you know, they keep telling us. “The greater good.” You know, killing a good lot of us and crippling the rest.

Also, I’ll put up this tonight too. It’s quite interesting because some of the big corporations... and you think they’re independent corporations to do with food. I personally don’t. I think that the big corporations to do with food are all interrelated; very, very closely in the big agenda... the big agenda. Because when you go into all the other associations that are into killing a lot of people off across the planet, getting wars on across the planet and killing off different segments of societies and getting folk at home killed off as well, you find out it takes cooperation between the big boys to do what they’re doing.

This one is about what everyone was taught was a good thing for them, to get them off butter and lard. And if you wonder why folk are really fat today, it’s because of what you’re eating now that’s replacing it because your body can’t break it down, once it’s in you. Anyway, it says,

“In the Kitchen with Mother Linda”

Alan: It says,

"On April 25, 2001, Proctor and Gamble (P&G) put its product Crisco on the auction block, just ten years short of its 100th birthday. Crisco, initially made with hydrogenated cottonseed oil..."

Alan: I mentioned cottonseed oil the other day because, why, it has a particular substance in it, that sterilizes men especially, you see. It says,

"... is the quintessential imitation food, and the first to make its way into American kitchens."

Alan: Gossypol is the chemical.

"The story of Crisco begins innocently enough in pre-Civil-War America when candle maker William Proctor and his brother-in-law, soap-maker James Gamble, joined forces to compete with fourteen other soap and candle makers..."

Alan: And it says,

"P&G entered the shortening business out of necessity. In the 1890s, the meat packing monopoly controlled the price of lard and tallow needed to make candles and soap. P&G took steps to gain control of the cottonseed oil business from farm to factory. By 1905, they owned eight cottonseed mills in Mississippi. In 1907, with the help of German chemist E. C. Kayser, P&G developed the science of hydrogenation. By adding hydrogen atoms to the fatty acid chain, this revolutionary industrial process transformed liquid cottonseed oil into a solid that resembled lard."

Alan: Then they had a massive marketing campaign of course. They brought in guys like Bernays (it doesn't mention it here about Bernays etc) to tell people how good it was for you and how healthy it was and all the rest of it. And how they did it all and how they got the whole country and then the whole world using this substitute, you see, for butter and lard. And out of that you got margarine and as I say, you got their Crisco. And it goes on and on and on, but it's really interesting to see what they were up to; the fact

that they lie about everything, of course and tell you it's more digestible. It isn't. Folk who eat even french fries now, it's all done in that soggy oil that's GM, of course, from GM plants, they have a hard time digesting it, as opposed to lard. Apart from that too, once it's into your system and it becomes fat, you can't break it down anymore. That's why there's so many obese folk around, if you didn't know. I'll put this article up tonight, for those who want to have a little perusal about it too.

And this article here too, is interesting. Again, it fits in with this meme or trend that's going out right now, you see.

"Six Teams Take On New Challenges with HHMI Collaborative Innovation Awards"

Alan: "Collaborative Innovation Awards." Big money involved to study these things. And governments are throwing your cash at them.

"Six teams of scientists with wide-ranging expertise will come together to solve challenging problems with the support of new Howard Hughes Medical Institute Collaborative Innovation Awards (HCIA). HHMI will invest \$40 million over the next four years to enable the teams to carry out potentially transformative research. Together, the teams – each headed by an HHMI investigator – include 28 researchers from 20 institutions in the United States, Germany, and Israel. Each collaborator will receive funds from HHMI to cover their research budget for the HCIA project, and the flexibility to pursue their best ideas."

Alan: Then there's a big PR thing and so on. But you have to scroll down to find out what they're really into. And what they're into, they're going to give awards, they gave awards already in 2008 for the previous study,

"... to tackle scientific problems such as surveying the effects of gene imprinting on the brain in mice..."

Alan: I mean they're really concerned about mice. You understand, this is for humans. Brain imprinting. Gene imprinting.

“... and engineering a wireless sensor for monitoring intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma.”

Alan: Do you really believe this? They don't care about glaucoma. It says,

“HHMI investigator Peter Walter, a 2008 awardee who led a team investigating whether manipulating protein quality-control pathways could be beneficial for treating disease...”

Alan: You understand, things are used first for warfare purposes in every field, in every area. I hope you realize that. Because if you can manipulate the protein quality-control pathways, you can devastate society. Anyway, it says,

“Walter and his collaborators at the University of California, San Francisco and the Science for Life Foundation in Chile developed small molecules that alter the way cells detect and respond to unfolded proteins, and used them to reveal a potential drug target for treating multiple myeloma.”

Alan: I'm sure it was, yeah. Now, here's the music. I'll be back with more on this article, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about collaborative innovation awards and the new challenges for the new bunch of grants given out to study certain things and they're using animals and insects but believe you me, they've also used human beings in other areas too. But it's all to do with us, not the insects. And it says,

“HHMI investigator Danny Reinberg, another 2008 award recipient, says his Collaborative Innovation team's work on epigenetic influences on behavior...”

Alan: That's like switching certain enzymes and proteins and hormones on and off. They can do it permanently if they want to.

"...has opened up an important new avenue of research in his lab. In 2008, Reinberg, a biochemist, recruited Shelley Berger, an expert on gene regulation at the University of Pennsylvania, and Jürgen Liebig, a leader in the study of insect societies from Arizona State University, to help him explore whether epigenetic regulation – changes that affect gene activity without altering DNA sequence—influences the stereotypical behavior of members of different social castes within ant societies."

Alan: You understand, they're awfully concerned about ants. Do you really believe that? It's for people, folks.

"Since then, Reinberg's project team has determined the complete genome sequences of two species..."

Alan: And blah-blah-blah. But this is all to do with people. They always use everything else except people. But actually they do use people as well, too. I've got articles about that; there's lots of them actually. And I'll put this one up tonight, as well. Also,

"Health Canada reviewing results of French research. Health Canada said Thursday it will take action if its review of a new study that found Canadian-grown genetically modified corn is linked to elevated risks of cancer, organ damage and premature death in rats 'demonstrate a risk' to Canadians."

Alan: Don't believe it, folks, because Canada was the guinea pig for all this GM stuff. It came out at the time when we found out from Britain; it was protesters against the GM food, when Blair was in, that leaked it to Canada, "we don't want to be like Canada". And we were all saying, what are they talking about? Canadians had been eating this stuff for ten years because the government (and it came out in the papers after that) had made a secret deal with Monsanto and others to test it out on us. So, they know what it does to us. So don't believe they're going to do anything about it. This is the agenda, folks. Anyway, it says,

"... modified corn is linked to elevated risks of cancer, organ damage and premature death in rats and 'demonstrate a risk' to Canadians."

Alan: They know exactly what it's been doing to Canadians because in the national health service everything's fed into central computers in Ottawa, immediately from every doctor's office and hospital and so on. It's the perfect place to do the study. That's why they chose Canada. I'll put this link up as well. And of course this article too, to do with that particular study:

"Study finds tumors in rats fed on Monsanto's GM corn"

Alan: From NBC News. It tells you what happened. But they've known this all along. All along.

And talking about sperm and so on and so on and so on, and what they're up to.

"Public consultation launched on techniques to prevent transmission of mitochondrial diseases. The Human Fertility and Embryology Authority..."

Alan: Did you know you had a Human Fertility and Embryology Authority? Did you know that?

"has today launched a public consultation to gather people's views about the social and ethical impact of new techniques to prevent mitochondrial diseases being passed down the maternal line."

Alan: See, it all ties in together. This is in the same day, all these stories.

"The techniques are being developed by Professor Doug Turnbull and colleagues at the Wellcome Trust Centre for Mitochondrial Research at Newcastle University, which was opened on 11 September. They

involve transferring nuclear DNA, which contains our genetic make-up, between two human eggs to replace defective mitochondria – the ‘batteries’ that power the cells in our bodies.”

Alan: They said they’d do this a hundred years ago, folks, the big boys in all their books. They knew where it was all going and they made it happen. And they even trained us all to accept it. It says,

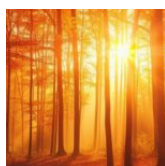
“When these batteries fail, patients can develop devastating mitochondrial diseases with symptoms that often affect those tissues most heavily dependent on energy, such as the heart, muscles and brain.”

Alan: So, I’ll put that one up tonight too. This is all coming out at the same time. They’re just bombing us all with articles. Most folk, it filters through their head but it doesn’t stay in their conscious. It preps them through subconscious methods, for “oh, well I guess it’s natural. It’s natural. It had to be this way. It’s called progress I suppose. It had to happen. Can’t stop it, eh?” Why’d the big boys want all this? They want to have a new species to serve them better, down the road.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:58 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1666](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And of course the big boys at the top already own the world’s wealth and they said it a long time ago, to take over all of the world’s wealth, its mineral resources, oil, water supplies, food supplies, everything (you name it) through private corporations which they created to do that very job. We’re living at the end of this part of the phase and going into the next phase now. So, help yourself to the audios and you’ll start to make sense of this whole system, including all the things that you like and dislike, the culture industry, everything that’s given to you to follow and that you do follow. And it actually alters your behaviour and you think it’s all quite normal. You’ll find out how it happens, so make good use of the site. Remember too that all those sites listed on CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com carry audios and transcripts for download as well for print-up. So go into AlanWattSentientSentinel.eu for print-ups in other languages. Remember too, you’re the audience that bring me to you. I don’t have shares and sell products that make you live forever and have fantastic claims. I just come out with the sober truth and a lot of folk can’t handle it and

that's just too bad. I don't speak to those; I speak to the ones who can handle it and who want it. And it's true, when you want the truth you better be very, very sure that you do want it, because it's very, very depressing. But you can't fight anything, even personally, until you understand what really is reality. Remember too, you can support me by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com or donate, and from the U.S to Canada you can use personal cheques, you can send international postal money orders from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. As I say, just go into CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com to find out what to do and how to do it.

But we truly are living in an amazing, it's not an experiment by the way, all the experimentation was done a long time ago. You're living in a planetary type society that was talked about, even in the 1700s, by various people and philosophers especially. Philosophers have always been into this field, of the problems of humanity. The human problems and sometimes the human problem, period. And they came up with all these suggestions of how, in the proper kind of world, the intelligent people would run it all for those beneath them. They knew that democracy wouldn't work but they would push democracy to fool the people and it's worked awfully well. People still go and vote for the same system that keeps bankrupting them and keeping them in poverty and doing things they couldn't imagine. Like giving all the factories away and all their jobs. So you're already run by this international corporate sort of business system and even the people within the Council on Foreign Relations, their own historians, published books about it saying this new system is a feudal system. And the corporations have their CEOs, they are the new feudal overlords. We're well into this system and how they run it is so clever and total that most folk never figure it out. We react to stories. We react, we don't get behind them to find out what's really the point of it all. I'll touch on that tonight. Back with more after this break

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and it really is a matrix because there are so many levels to it that you're not supposed to even be aware of. You think you're in the only level there is and that's called your reality. It's promoted into you and you've had behaviourists for many, many, many years (generations of them) working on all of society to create this separation between the general population and the specialist class that run the world. And that's why they were so heavily funded by the

big private foundations that finance them, all their research into physical problems too which they can create and mental problems too which they deal with, because these same boys who own all the international banks, they also own the pharma industries too. They've always been into drugs and money, always down through history, even from the days of Egypt. So we're just simply living in a very old system that's updated itself basically. We're going through the updates as they train the public, "there's too many people". What they mean is there's too many of the wrong people and they don't need you all anymore. They've got China. They set China up to be the manufacturer for the whole planet.

And they want to bring in new types of humans with eugenics and tampering with the mitochondrial DNA and so on to get the perfect, obedient, hard-working slave basically that'll serve them well on into the future. And it won't cost them much. They won't have to treat them for sicknesses and so on and they won't even need entertainment eventually. You'll probably just be stuck in your cubicle at night, like Seven of Nine in the Star Trek series and get fed intravenously, and that'll be you. And you'll probably get fed waste products which will be cheap for the big boys. And you think I'm kidding about this, but no, not at all because it's all been discussed at very high levels, this kind of thing. And they're very keen on it. They're awfully excited about bringing in their new system. And all this unfortunate chaos in the meantime of mass unemployment, suicides, whole nations now on anti-depressants across the world because they're so poor under austerity – that's just too bad and it has to be that way until we start to perish and die off and they bring in the new kinds. And that's how simple it is really. That's how simple it all really is.

But most folk won't believe that because you go into disbelief. "I hear them saying it." You've all heard them saying the same stuff, it goes into the articles I've put up for years from the top sources. You'll hear it from their own lips but you don't want to believe that they mean it, you see. That's how you're trained. "Who would do that?" You wouldn't do it, so no one would do it! That's how you think. "No one would do that," but that's how it really, really is. And most folk will never ever crash through into reality and accept the sad truth. And that's the only way you can start, is to accept the whole lot of it, and it is depressing, initially, but you have to get over it too; it's actually enlightening too. And eventually, once you understand that part of it, you can kind of thrive personally, mentally at least. Maybe not monetarily, unless you start exploiting the system but you can certainly understand how it works. And that's a big, big thing. Very few folk will break through into that high level. Most get stuck on what's happening today, "Oh! Look what they're doing! Oh isn't that terrible," etcetera.

When you've read their whole system and their prognosis for the future you'll understand, you're never shocked by anything that turns up or is promoted through the media. Because you're expecting it. You expect it all. And most folk, unfortunately, will go down with the system because they don't understand it. They're dependent on the system. They have given you a system, for a long time now, where you're totally dependent upon it. Look at the cities. They're dependent on grocery stores, water coming in from outside sources, the whole system in a city is artificial. Plato talked about it, he says, the easiest system to take down is one that is very advanced, they call that advanced civilization. It's the easiest one to bring down. It's also the easiest one to control because you're all cooped up in cities and food can be used as blackmail basically and water too. Or anything else for that matter, that you need in a city, even energy to heat yourselves in the winter. You're dependent. By the masters. The masters who own the corporations, which are international, which are feudal. And again that's Carroll Quigley, he talked about that in good detail since he was the historian for the CFR and gave you a real history of the world. Not the schoolbook version that his own boys put out, because they run the schoolbooks for you too.

Now people today, most folk today, especially the younger people, have been taught for a long time in schools that the communist revolution in Russia that was taken over by the Bolsheviks, a different bunch altogether, was a great thing. A great thing, where folk just rebelled for their rights. And Marxism has been taught openly for a long, long time. And today you have the big boys, the elite, who run both sides of it, blending it both together. The Reece Commission in the 1950s, remember, set up by the U.S Congress to investigate Tax-Free Foundations and their influence and peddling basically and backing of communist regimes. They found out from the Ford Foundation and Carnegie and other ones, but the Ford CEO told them (and this was in the congress in the records there) that the idea was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West, seamlessly, and it has been done. People are socialized, meaning dependent, and they actually don't see government as a threat anymore; they obey government. It's an obedient kind of thing. It's not there to serve you, you've accepted that they've been teaching you that you're there to serve them and you jump when they tell you to jump, you see. So it's all been done. Plus the moral plummeting that's gone down with morality is part of it too. Because you've been taught that life is cheap. There's so many articles every day, you can't keep up with them as they redefine human beings.

Canada's doing it now, I'll put two links up tonight, one from the government, to actually define what a human being is. Is it before birth, during birth, after birth, because they want to go into killing babies, about up to three years of age, to start with. See everything is always "to start with". You see? And we'll accept that too because you'll say "well it's not my child". That's how folk do things, "it's not mine". So

anyway that's how the world really works. It's run perfectly by deception. It's all deception. Government can't give you any straight answer on anything. That's why they have the professional marketers or propagandists, public relations, working for them. Every department in every government across the world has this. And the whole point is never to tell the public the truth on anything. Maybe a little bit once in a while but definitely not it all. And not any other side of any implications of the particular topic you're talking about or questioning.

So you're well here. Now here's an article here, it says:

"Outrage as Pennsylvania high school marching band commemorates 1917 Russian Revolution at half time"

So the:

"... high school marching band has caused outrage by commemorating the Russian Revolution in a halftime performance – brandishing red flags, military uniforms, hammers and sickles. Historians and parents of students at New Oxford High School have lambasted the choice of entertainment which remembers an event that gave way to Communism and the deaths of millions."

They actually think that maybe a hundred-odd million people were killed during the Soviet era and they did. They went into other countries too, took them over. They had lists and the lists came from census bureaus from governments, by the way, of who was Christian, who was this, who was that and they simply gave them notices to turn up at the town offices. They'd turn up, they were led into a basement and shot through the back of the head. There's even documentaries out about it now, which they kept quiet for a long, long time. And it says:

"Even though the school's colours are red, white and blue, they have adopted the theme of 'St Petersburg: 1917' for their halftime shows, including one last Friday, Fox News said.

It was Glee meets the Russian Revolution,' a concerned parent told Fox. 'They had giant hammers and sickles and they were waving them around.

'There is no reason for Americans to celebrate the Russian revolution. I am sure the millions who died under Communism would not see the joy of celebrating the Russian revolution by a school 10 miles from Gettysburg.' "

And then:

"Paul Kengor, the executive director for the Center for Vision & Values at Pennsylvania's Grove City College, added that he originally thought the performance was a joke.

'This is surreal,' he said. 'The Bolshevik Revolution launched a global Communist revolution that from 1917 through the 1990s was responsible for the deaths of over a hundred million people.

'What the Russian revolution unleashed was a nightmare – a historical human catastrophe. This is something that should be condemned and not in any way commemorated or laughed at.'"

He says. And most folk will accept it quite calmly in America now and elsewhere because they've had so much indoctrination. And they don't live in reality anyway, most of the people today. I'm always very suspicious when media says "outraged". I mean how many are really outraged? About anything. Have you noticed that? About anything at all. But it's all here, it's all in our faces today and don't forget too the same boys who financed, the same bankers (who lived in the U.S and in London) who financed the whole revolution. A lot of the guys who came in for the Bolsheviks to take over the Soviet Union were trained inside the U.S. And that's all historical record now too. And the same boys are running the country today. Not just the U.S., every other country as well because they were the big banking boys. The same banking boys that started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs that has the Council on Foreign Relations as well, as one of its sects. And they have that across the planet. So don't think that one is better than the other. See the other one will simply kill you slowly, through poisons and things, or injections, which was all discussed a long, long time ago. Remember Charles Galton Darwin and Lord Bertrand Russell both said they'd use injections on the public, to make them stupid and even kill them, if necessary. They're way up there, these folk. They don't prattle off like some strange lunatic. No; these guys are esteemed people in their own areas and in high levels of government because they gave you the system you're living in today. They helped design it.

A documentary I'll put up tonight too is called An Inconvenient Tooth – Fluoride Documentary and it has some professors talking about the reality of fluoride, again a poison, which can kill you. Breaks your bones, makes them brittle, destroys your teeth too and if you go into countries like Sweden that doesn't use it, they have better teeth than the people who are using it. And countries like that prove this. Now the music's coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix and we get our childish history books, they're written for children and they're always lies. Because every country always tells you how great they are and they always tell you about the wars they've been involved in, they're always "just" wars, you know, very just, you see. And you've got to believe that so propaganda has always been used, to lie to their own

people. They don't care about the enemy, the enemy knows better. But they always lie to their own people, to get you on board and behind a war. It doesn't matter what war it is, they're all the same. And they're all wars of conquest and plunder, economic reasons and so on. And it still goes on today but most folk will hear what I say and really not believe it, because you can't believe that. Especially if you've been through it, and you've been in the military, you'll say "Oh no, I was in so-and-so," because you've had the basic propaganda and it's been really superimposed on your psyche by the propaganda inside the military. And even yourself you'd have to say, if this was all wrong, and the wrong thing to do, you'd have to re-evaluate yourself and what you've done in such wars, you see.

As I say, the first rule of war is that you must lie to your own people. The first casualty is truth, you see, to get you "on board". Every war must appear as a just war. And I've gone on before about the neo-conservatives; it doesn't matter because the same guys run both sides, you see, liberals and conservatives, and neo-cons; it's the same guys. And we know that the neo-cons that put Bush in, also a lot of them were completely pro-Israel for instance. Some of them even had double citizenship, dual citizenship and the same today. It's been one after another of different houses in government. But, you understand, we're run by these big, they call them, Think Tanks and Institutes. Private organizations, foundations, they run the world and they're all connected. And they all have their special area of agitation or change, whatever they're up to. Heavily funded. And they generally situate themselves right next to the government's capital, wherever you happen to be.

Now, "Patrick Clawson of the influential neo-conservative Washington Institute for Near East Studies openly suggests that the U.S. should provoke Iran into taking the first shot." And he's an Israeli lobbyist as well. So you'll hear him saying it, with his own mouth (for those who can't really get it and even then you won't believe it) but he does say some interesting things too, because he gives you clues, you see, that this power elite have been behind other wars before this and he goes through some of the situations. How even Lincoln provoked the South into taking the first shot. They had to react at Sumpter (Fort Sumpter) because of an order that he had given to his own generals. So you always make the enemy appear the bad guy by getting them to make the first shot. And that gives you the excuse to invade, you see. And other wars too, he mentions. Because that's what these big think tanks do, they've been here for an awful long time. Centuries, some of them. So I'll put this link up tonight, you can hear it from the guy's own lips as he goes through all the tricks they could use to get Iran to fire the first shots so as they can go in and invade them. And this is nothing new to me but to some people it might be and even then a lot of folk will watch it and they'll still go into disbelief. "I know he said it but he doesn't really mean it." That's

how folk think, you see. That's how these guys can get away with it. And it's sad, that. It's awfully, awfully sad.

Now, I mentioned the other day about the ATOS scandal in places like Scotland and how literally this private organization were taking over the pensions and the disability money for other people and they were told to get them ruled all as fit; they're even putting people back to work who were diagnosed with chronic, terminal cancer, you see. And stuff like that. It says:

"Public fury is growing towards the French IT firm for their role in helping the Con-Dem government slash benefits."

This is for Britain, the Con-Dem they call it. See it doesn't matter, Conservatives, Democrats, they're all in it together, folks, if you can't get that through your heads. They're all put in power by one group, have been for a long time. And it says:

"Iain Duncan Smith, Secretary of State for Work and Pensions. More than half of people stripped of disability benefits after being ruled "fit for work" by ATOS were left unemployed and without income, according to a Government study.

The Department for Work and Pensions, who hired the French IT firm to help them slash the benefits bill..."

Why would you hire private corporations that are out for profit and maximising the profit, to look after the people (supposedly)? It's impossible. Everything they slash is to go into their pocket, you see. For profit.

We all know this, it's the same with "We'll privatize the water, it's going to be cheaper. We'll privatize the electricity, it's going to be cheaper." And they lie through their teeth and then you end up paying four, five, ten times as much as you did before.

"Only 15 per cent..."

Of the people who had their money slashed.

"...were in jobs, with 30 per cent on other benefits. But the extent of the hardship suffered by the ATOS victims in the study will only add to the growing public fury about the firm and their methods."

You think we've really advanced since the days of Charles Dickens? You've fallen for all the propaganda. And now they say, "oh you don't need unions now. Oh no, you don't need any of these things, oh no. Because we've evolved since then. We're a decent, caring people now." Humanity's never changed for thousands of years. It actually says:

"ATOS have assessed patients with terminal illnesses as "fit for work". And thousands of victims of genuine, chronic conditions have complained of being humiliated by the company's tests."

This is democracy folks. This is what they call democracy. And of course this massive takeover of the world by the bankers that set up this system called the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which published its findings and its agendas, is rolling on, into austerity and getting us all poor as they trash the world. I'll be talking about that when I come back from this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the real reality of this big system we're living in and you have no idea of the amount of specialized companies and organizations that are employed 24 hours a day, seven days a week, all across the world to make sure they contain your thoughts in the direction they're supposed to be, to be ruled properly and again all the specialists are involved. All the behaviourists and neuroscientists and all the rest of it are heavily involved in studying us, studying us, studying us and now they have the internet too and they can keep constant check in real time of what we're chatting about and what we're thinking and so on. It's fantastic now for them, it's so easy. But we're being guided towards massive calamity, of course.

Many years ago when they talked about creating the European Union, that was just going to be basically not a Union at all at that time, it was just a free trade zone. And they actually talked about bringing it eventually into a different kind of commercial society where a service economy would take over. Where you would just pass buns around; somebody would bake them and you'd sell them and stuff like that. And you would import most of the stuff that you would need and you'd produce nothing for export. And literally they said, by doing this we can compete with countries down the road that'll be financed, because they knew they were going to finance China up into where they are, even before they signed the World Trade Organization treaty, the GATT treaty. And eventually you could compete with China. Now who's kidding who? We pay more in taxes in a day than Chinese earn in a month! Basically. Just to keep ourselves alive here. So it's a complete farce and the thinking person obviously said we're going to have a hell of an existence here. A hell of an existence in utter, utter poverty! And bingo, down the road they have their bank crashes, when it was time to do it. They lost nothing. In fact they gained a lot because the taxpayers all had to bail them out and give them all that extra cash. They also had all the houses left too that they crashed and they're still selling them off today. I mean, they didn't lose a damn thing, they profited from it. But we're supposed to end up doing what the Spanish are now doing, it says:

"Spanish Authorities Are Locking Up Trash Cans To Prevent People From Foraging For Food"

You see?

"Here's how bad the economic crisis has gotten in Spain, according to the New York Times' Suzanne Daley:

So pervasive is the problem of scavenging that one Spanish city has resorted to installing locks on supermarket trash bins as a public health precaution."

Why would they do that if the stuff's getting tossed out for goodness sake? It says:

"The need to ask for help is deeply embarrassing. Some families go to food banks in neighbouring towns so their friends and acquaintances will not see them. One Catholic charity reported that in 2011 it had fed more than double the number of citizens it had assisted in 2007. A massive protest is planned for today to protest the government's austerity measures."

We're run by bankers, you see. See the bankers were the boys who set up and own the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. It selects all your presidents and prime ministers and they've done this for a hundred years. They own your governments. For those who haven't quite got it yet. You see? This was the plan and it's done. Perfectly done. And now the banks are dictating, they're even putting their bankers in as prime ministers now from their central banking systems in the E.U. And most folk accept it, you see. The problem is, you see, you don't know what else to do. The whole reality that you've been given is a fake reality but it's the only one you've been given. What do you do inside the constraints of this fake reality? And you've been domesticated as well so as you can't think freely of how to even survive, never mind to complain.

Mind you, they also said 60-70 years ago they'd bring in pharmacology and treat the people as they went through this phase and that's what you've got today. You've got one in seven (I think) in Scotland now is on anti-depressants. Same across a good part of Europe where there's massive unemployment. So that's the answer to it all, well drug them and then they won't be so unhappy. You see? And it's been done.

Now I'm going to put up a link tonight too, one of many ones and again it's written in that tongue-in-cheek sort of way that when the big boys (the experts that help manage the planet, you see) know that they're going to publish it for the public to see. So, they can't tell you what they're doing. They can hint at things. It's like the climate change and the geoengineering through stratospheric aerosol injection for instance. I'll put this PDF up tonight, by Mike Hulme, who's from the University of East Anglia, the ones who fudged all the statistics and stuff about global warming. But they go in through this and you know darn well they're doing it because we've been watching them spraying the skies since '98 without stop. And they know too at the high levels of governments the toll that it's taking on the public, because these metals get into your bloodstream. You breathe them in, people have got skyrocketing bronchitis and constant reinfections and it's killing folk off, obviously. And they can't tell you this because what would you... If you realize what they're doing deliberately to you, what would you do about it? When people have declared a total war and they've even got their statistics on how many will die, young and old and so on, and those with breathing problems and asthmas and so on, what would you do about it? Isn't it kind of beyond negotiation time when they've already done it to you? Think about that. Think about that.

Because that is war, you see. War has been declared upon you. So this jerk here, Mike Hulme, goes through his prattle about "If we were doing this" and so on. And he mentions the moral problems it could have. Meaning basically what I've just said to you. That's their moral problems. He doesn't mention we're going to kill folk off, but you know it's going to happen. Interesting too Aluminium Oxide also ends up in the brain and causes Alzheimers, and they know that too. And I've just read an article today where Australia's talking about it increasing massively up until the year 2050, Alzheimers. Well why would that happen, just like that, by itself? Why would it? Well they're getting sprayed too, you see. You've got to tie things together folks and this guy, as I say, goes through his tongue-in-cheek things and the moral implications but he doesn't tell you what the moral implications they've discussed happen to be, because it's for the experts, not for you people at the bottom, you see. And ethical debates about it he says but he doesn't again tell you what ethics they've been debating. But it's an interesting one. They also mention too of course, not just in this one but in other ones, how they'd have massive and even sometimes catastrophic effects on the weather by this geoengineering. Massive catastrophic effects of

weather. Which we're getting used to now with the massive storms that come after the spraying etcetera, you see.

Here's an article here for instance, it's a good article. I just thought of it because I remember mentioning a few years ago on the radio, it was about September or October when it was getting cool and I was watching the spraying in the skies (as I had been for a few years) and right above me (next to the house here) big clumps of this cotton candy stuff, like candy floss they call it in Britain, came down. White stuff, big clumps about the size of the house and draped themselves on trees. And some people have got samples of this, they used to have videos up about it too. But I watched this stuff and then when the sun came out for a little while eventually it kind of melted away and left a white powder on the ground. So, what they hadn't done then was change into their winter spraying stuff. They actually have winter and summer spray types, you see. So when they were still using the summer and it got cold this stuff comes down in a solid clump. Massive clump too! And other folk have been reporting it, and it doesn't matter how much we report it or how many photographs you take, it doesn't matter. Because it's the agenda, you understand. And they are always going to pooh-pooh you and say you're crazy. Even when they publish their own documentaries about it saying they are going to have to do it, not that they are doing it. And it says:

"Strange white foam covers Scottish village"

It's a little video here, I'll put this up tonight and it says:

"Foam whipped in from the North Sea covered the sea front area of Aberdeen in a layer of white on Sunday."

It's like shaving foam.

"The phenomenon, reminiscent of a blanket of snow, was caused by a high volume of wave activity mixing together water, air and organic material..."

I wonder what organic material that is.

"...a marine ecologist told the BBC. "

Now which marine ecologist? See all you need to get told now is an expert says, and you believe it. Now I've been up in these countries when they've even had hurricanes, these areas and I never ever saw this stuff coming off the water. Never saw it. But suddenly it's here and ahh it's just, you know, it's organic material. You'll see this stuff, it's all over the place like they just soaked the whole town in shaving foam. It says:

"Buildings, cars and houses in the Footdee area of the Scottish city were coated in the substance. Heavy rain and winds of up to 70mph caused travel disruption in Scotland on Tuesday, with fallen trees..."

Etcetera, etcetera. Remember what I just said, for those who can retain something, from the geoengineering thing, where they talk about catastrophic weather events would be likely because of this geoengineering. And you think it's all normal. And it's all your fault. They're training you now that it's all your fault that this is happening, because of global warming. [Laughing] Ah dear, eh? And you wonder why they loathe the ordinary people? who fall for all the stuff they tell them to believe. But I'll put this link up tonight, as I say and another article too, it's got photographs of it rather than the video.

“UK Weather: Foam Engulfs Aberdeen Village As Floods Sweep Britain”

And I'll put that up as well. It's just one of these things you know, it's a normal occurrence. Everything becomes normal, like noctilucent clouds are now normal and stuff like that. And also this article is about what's happening again, the torrential rains that they're causing across certain parts of the world. You can actually tell by the types of spray they're using now, when you've been watching it since '98. You can tell which ones are going to cause massive rain and so on, like up here where I live. And you also get in the summer the kind of ones that look like looking through vapour barrier, plastic vapour barrier, the milky stuff that turns white. I read the article, even from one of their articles last week that said that, they would turn the sky “whitish” rather than blue. And that's the summer ones that they use. Anyway:

“A second day of torrential rain drenched much of the country today forcing hundreds of people to flee their homes while road and rail services were severely disrupted leaving passengers and motorists stranded.

In Scotland the extreme conditions caused the fishing village of Footdee in Aberdeenshire to be engulfed in foam created by the action of wind, sea and sand. Elsewhere heavy winds damaged trees and saw waves spectacularly pound sea walls.

The Environment Agency reported 83 flood warnings and issued a further 146 alerts...”

It's normal you see.

“Most were in the North East, parts of which are still recovering from flash flooding in the summer, and where today dozens of people had to be rescued from their homes.”

What did I just say, remember again, going back to “it could cause catastrophic happening”. But it’s essential for the greater good of the planet you understand. You’ll get used to it. You’re probably used to it already. Most of you will probably actually believe, your pals will believe anyway, that it’s all to do with global warming. That’s what’s causing this weird weather. Nothing to do with the aircraft, of course, spraying you and spraying you day and night.

And also this article here is a piece to do with a Manhattan Project spin-off organization. I mentioned it, just touched on it last night but I never read it.

“... referred to here as the Manhattan-Rochester Coalition, and an obscure aerosol study in St. Louis, Missouri, conducted under contract by the U.S. military from 1953–1954, and 1963–1965.”

And it was to do with radiation being sprayed over populations in the States. I’ll put this up again tonight for those who can handle it. So that you can go and vote for, you know, your governments.

And people have emailed me over the years and I’ve wondered myself about all these crazy, stupid zombie movies that come out. And what changed with the zombie movies is that everybody who becomes a zombie (through an infection or whatever) ends up attacking the normal people. That’s generally the simple plot in it. And they’ve been churning out these crazy, crazy movies one after another and all the good guys, the ones who still got their brains, they’re the good guys – meaning the elite of course – have got armaments galore and they just gun these zombies down that keep coming, you know the general masses, that’s what that represents. But this is from the Military Times. The Military Times, no kidding. It says:

“Forget the H1N1 pandemic. Could a future crisis arise from an outbreak of viruses that destroy brain cells and render people violently catatonic, like zombies?”

The far-fetched scenario of a government grappling a zombie like threat — think movies like “Night of the Living Dead” or, more comically, “Zombieland” — has captured the attention and imagination of Brad Barker, president of the security firm HALO Corp.

Next month, his outfit will incorporate— no kidding — zombies into a disaster-crisis scenario at the company’s annual Counter-Terrorism Summit in San Diego, a five-day event providing hands-on training, realistic demonstrations, lectures and classes geared to more than 1,000 military personnel, law enforcement officials, medical experts, and state and federal government workers.

“Zombie Apocalypse”: worthwhile exercise or waste of time?

HALO will take over the 44-acre Paradise Point resort in the city’s popular Mission Bay and create a series of terrorist scenarios, with immersive Hollywood sets including a Middle Eastern village and a pirates’ haven. Retired Air Force Gen. Michael Hayden, a former CIA and National Security Agency director, and Mexico Interior Secretary Alejandro Poiré Romero will speak during the summit, which runs Oct. 30 to Nov. 2.

Barker calls the scenario “Zombie Apocalypse.” That phrase took off last year after the Centres for Disease Control and Prevention unveiled a campaign aimed at underscoring the importance of being prepared for major emergencies, natural disasters and pandemics.”

Think mad cow disease, folks. Remember mad cow disease? You understand the military-industrial complex have got so many diseases there, for anything that they want to happen. They could let this loose on the general public. There's even folk asking about this new corona virus that's come out, it's only hitting people from the Middle East. It's related to SARS, the initial SARS one that even the Chinese government says that they believe the Western powers had created to kill off the Chinese peoples. Because it was only attacking them. This one's aimed, it's gene specific, it's aimed at people from the Middle East. They've got all lovely kinds of things in their banks you see, to use on the public, for any emergency.

"In the CDC's Preparedness 101 program, fictional zombies are used to drive home the message that Americans must be ready for any emergency — even the kind that, hypothetically, could stem from a brain-eating virus pandemic. Zombies also star in a 40-page comic book the CDC published, a tongue-in-cheek take on the serious scenario of a mutated virus that quickly spreads as the government dispatches its military to maintain order while infectious disease specialists scour for a vaccine."

It's a comic book put out by the CDC, Centers for Disease Control. Well, there you go.

And this article too is to do with voices. Voices. Not only are they taking photographs every time you use computers now and cell phones and everything else. They have of course (they've had for years) your voice prints as well. There is no privacy in this day and age, whatsoever, you just have to accept that. It says:

"The US government has already proven its intent to see all evil, with the use of Orwellian programs like TrapWire. But it can now hear all evil too, as law enforcement agencies implement a tool able to store, analyse and identify voices in seconds."

Now they've had that at the top levels of agencies for about 60 years. But now they're getting it right down to local police; they can now listen in to your calls too, as well. They're all getting into the game you see.

“‘Voice Grid Nation’ is a system that uses advanced algorithms to match identities to voices. Brought to the US by Russia’s Speech Technology Center, it claims to be capable of allowing police, federal agencies and other law enforcement personnel to build up a huge database containing up to several million voices.

When authorities intercept a call they’ve deemed ‘hinky’,”

They call it “hinky”, I don’t know why.

“the recording is entered into the VoiceGrid program, which (probably) buzzes and whirrs and spits out a match. In five seconds, the program can scan through 10,000 voices, and it only needs 3 seconds for speech analysis. All that, combined with 100 simultaneous searches and the storage capacity of 2 million samples, gives SpeechPro, as the company is known in the US, the right to claim a 90% success rate.”

Back with more after this.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I'll put up tonight too the link to the Canadian government's bill, it's a paper actually, they call it paper number 153, to decide what a human being is. It says:

"(i) what medical evidence exists to demonstrate that a child is or is not a human being before the moment of complete birth,"

Now they have to define "complete birth".

"(ii) is the preponderance of medical evidence consistent with the declaration in Subsection..."

You understand, when they start putting life into subsections, you've got a big problem. You see? It says:

"...Subsection 223(1) that a child is only a human being at the moment of complete birth, (iii) what are the legal impact and consequences of Subsection 223..."

It's all legal impacts; you understand we're under a very ancient system, judicial system, that redefines everything according to that particular, particular religion and it says:

"...(1) on the fundamental human rights of a child before the moment of complete birth, (iv) what are the options available to Parliament in the exercise of its legislative authority in accordance with the Constitution and decisions of the Supreme Court to affirm, amend, or replace Subsection 223(1)."

And of course complete birth too, do they mean also with when the afterbirth comes out etcetera etcetera or the umbilical chord is cut? You know and they'll go on from there into, well, when do you become a person? because that's the next step as well, when do you become a person. It's already been discussed, as up to the age of three. So they can kill you up to the age of three. That's where they want to go; you've had top professors come out and say this and that does come from another religion, by the way. And they're pushing for it. Because you see, life is cheap now. You understand that they're training us all that life is cheap, if you haven't got the message yet. The whole human dignity stuff is in the trash can, you see. There's no human dignity anymore. Life is cheap and everything is economics and cost, you see. Cost of treating people, cost of this, cost of that. If you look into the bill that was put through for the so-called healthcare, the national healthcare in the U.S., it's the same as Britain because the Rand corporation did it all, all the surveys and they came up to copy the British idea, that over a certain age they won't bother treating you for cancer. They won't operate on you or anything, they'll just, you know, give you a few pills till you're dead. It's all copied off of the British system. It's worldwide this system, you see. And you still think you have nations because you have to go off and fight, you see, for the boys who own your countries, the corporations.

In Canada too there's a Milk and Our Children's Future Symposium, it's called. On October 19 to 20, raw milk it's about, at the Delta Hotel, Vancouver, BC Canada. October 19th to 20 and anybody who's interested and who's out that way can go there, and it says:

"On the coattails of the right to appeal the case for raw milk, Cow Share Canada presents the 4th International Raw Milk Symposium, sponsored in part by the Weston A. Price Foundation."

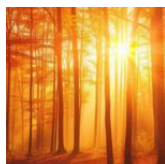
So anybody who's in that area can maybe go to it and see what they hope to get out of it and so on, because it's being reviewed in Canada. But the big corporations won't allow it you see. Apart from that it's too healthy. They don't want you healthy. When you've got a healthy body, you've got a healthy mind. The ancient Egyptians knew this stuff, how to dumb down the people and make them subservient and a bit dumb and stupid, so as you can manage them easier; they did it by nutrition and depriving them of certain nutritions. Nothing's changed, folks, nothing's changed! in thousands of years. As I said earlier,

"Oh we're so much more evolved now. You don't need unions and so on. Don't stand up for yourself, your governments are caring people." All these corporate CEOs that go into politics are caring. Nothing's changed, folks, in the commercial system.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1667](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Some countries are hit far more worse than others. Britain is just a basket case with it, so is a lot of Europe of course. We see the problems going all throughout Europe as the bankers run the whole of Europe now. That was the plan a long time ago, because the boys who set up this whole structure a hundred years ago, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, that was their plan back then, to bring the world into the kind of rulership that it should be under where they themselves at the top should run it, since they naturally... Everything ran on money and they ran all the money, so why not have them in charge of it all. It sounds awfully nice doesn't it? And also, academia would be brought on board and we'd be bombarded with specialists of all kinds so that we would never think for ourselves, ever again; in fact, we'd doubt our own reasoning eventually. Most folk do. If they get a little aha moment, where something just doesn't seem quite right according to the media, you start doubting your own logic and reasoning. And sure enough, an expert will come along and tell you, "here's the real reason this is happening," and totally bamboozle you into compliance. Quite easy isn't it? But mind you, there's never been such a time like this before in history because we've got so much entertainment doing a number on our brains, all bizarro stuff, macabre in fact, as we go through the big changes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. We've been trained too that life is very cheap; that's been going on for years now, this training that life is very cheap. Oh there's too many people, and they keep showing you all these nasty things happening all over the world. And you start to say, yeah, I guess there's too many people, even though your own census bureaus will tell you that the native populations of every country are plummeting and immigration into the first world countries is the only reason that keeps it up; I've done whole articles on that over the years. But that doesn't matter because we're trained that life is cheap, and no one really cares much anymore.

We are egocentric, you see, and that's the system that they'd bring in at the end, that's what they said 50, 60, 70 years ago. Guys like Bertrand Russell talked about it, create narcissism and make people egocentric, and the world would revolve around them; as long as they were happy they wouldn't care what happened to anybody else. That's already happened today. And then you find the next step and the next step and the next step of all the repercussions of this kind of behavior, because the big boys can utilize the defects in society now, and the chinks in the armor.

I talked to a guy who harvests organs, pretty well all the time, in the US and he just came back from a big meeting they had for harvesters. That's quite a name, harvesters; they're farmers, right. But it was down in Massachusetts. They've got a new technique now, you see, when they take organs from cadavers. They're not cadavers when they start; they want the body to be alive so that they can harvest everything while basically the blood is flowing through it. But their problem has always been, and it kept the numbers down in the US. The problem has been, especially with hearts and things like that, and lungs, is that you could only freeze them or keep them cool for about four hours or so. So you had to get that back to wherever it was to get put in the recipient in time. Now they've extended it to at least 12 hours, maybe more, up to 20, by a machine, using a machine that circulates the blood of the cadaver into the machine. So it's its own blood, with the organs, and pump it through the organs. And they can bring stuff now, possibly from China or across Europe, into the US and vice versa, so all the rich elite people of the world can extend their lives. That's going to mean a lot more money for all the people involved in the whole business of organ transplants and harvesting. So it's on a roll now, because life is cheap. And nobody thinks about it.

We've seen documentaries, many documentaries from China where they actually match people's DNA in the prisons, and someone needs someone's particular heart or lungs, whatever, and they just pop them off. These even have vans that go around and do it and they harvest them all there. Well, we accept all this, step by step until we're dehumanized, until they come for you. And it becomes like Monty Python in a sense; in *The Meaning of Life*, where they start off with two guys coming for a guy's liver, right at his front door... Can we have your liver? And it's a big joke. But these guys knew where it was all going to. Here's an article here and it says...

Lawsuit: Pressure to Declare Patients Dead to Harvest Organs

Wesley J. Smith | Washington, DC | LifeNews.com | 9/26/12

The New York Organ Donor Network pressured hospital staffers to declare patients brain dead so their body parts could be harvested — and even hired “coaches” to train staffers how to be more persuasive, a bombshell lawsuit charged yesterday. The federally funded nonprofit used a “quota” system, and leaned heavily on the next of kin to sign consent forms when patients were not registered as organ donors, the suit charged. “They’re playing God,” said plaintiff Patrick McMahon, 50, an Air Force combat veteran and nurse practitioner who claims he was fired as a transplant coordinator after just four months for protesting the practice. (Alan: Now, Canada’s been doing that for at least 10 years. They have fly-in teams to persuade the relatives, at a very vulnerable point in their mental state, to allow the person to be terminated basically, so they can get the organs.)

So often, as here, these important cases seem to involve a fired righteous whistle blower who may actually be a disgruntled fired employee making trouble.

But the mere filing of this lawsuit is a warning, that should get us thinking about preserving trust and integrity in organ transplant medicine: First, we need binding national standards for declaring death in organ donation cases that are followed universally in hospitals. (A: I guess they mean all hospitals.) We don’t have them. Second, there does seem to be a potential to treat some patients as organ farms if the case is seen as hopeless. This utilitarianism needs to be resisted at all quarters. Third, trust in the integrity of the medical system is waning—and with the pressure to cut costs in healthcare growing stronger, it will weaken further—which is why we can never accept a “presumed consent” system of organ donation. Finally, the quality of life ethic poisons all it touches. People who believe—rightly or wrongly—that their loved ones were abandoned for their kidneys and livers will refuse consent. (A: And it goes on and on.)

But the thing is, as I say, according to the one I was talking to, the guy who harvests organs, it's a major boon to the industry. They're going to really take off now, get a lot more money coming in, because they can do maybe 20,000 transplants as opposed to 4-5,000 per year. So up to 20,000, by using foreign donors and so on, flying all over the place. One day, you know, I don't know if it's done yet, but one day you'll be able to order them, I'm sure, on the Internet. You know, kidney needed here and DNA type, the whole bit; and they'll do a search. Then there'll be all kinds of Mafia gangs involved in knocking people off that have the same matches as the patient; that will come too. This is the reality of the world we're in today, and don't kid yourself that it's not. That's how bad it is.

Now, the EU, the European Union...

EU telcos defend UN Internet takeover plans

news.cnet.com / Larry Downes / September 23, 2012

A trade association of 41 European telephone companies responded last week to mounting concerns over its controversial proposal to turn Internet traffic management over to the International Telecommunications Union, a regulatory body of the United Nations.

The European Telecommunications Network Operators Association, or ETNO, made its proposal in June, part of a year-long process to revise an ITU treaty known as the International Telecommunications Regulations. Changes to the treaty, which has not been revised since 1998, will be finalized later this year in Dubai at the World Conference on International Telecommunications.

Only national governments can vote on the new treaty. But non-governmental organizations (A: ...here again, the armies of them, all funded by the foundations...) like ETNO, who pay the ITU upwards of \$70,000

annually (PDF), can participate in WCIT, including proposing changes to the treaty. (A: So I'll put this one up tonight as well for those who want to go through it. I don't think people really care anymore, who's watching or who's in charge or anything else. I really don't. They're past that.)

There's also a hacker, a guy that was known as a hacker, I've got a little video on him. He says, privacy is dead, get used to it. And he's not using anything now, phones or anything, because see, you can't have privacy anymore using electronics. It's impossible. It's so easy to get in a little snitch of you from any type of communication and they can match it up with you in seconds, automatically. But most folk don't mind. They don't mind.

Privacy A Postmortem Part 1 – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Aug 9, 2012

Now, things are getting pretty bad, as we know, with austerity and quantitative easing, which is just inflation, and the prices of everything is skyrocketing as we get taught to be austere. Food has shot up in countries, in Canada especially, more so than the States even, so much so that this article did not really... Nothing startles me these days, put it that way; you know what's coming. For instance, in Britain, rustling, rustling, for goodness sake, is back in vogue, big time, where folk are stealing sheep and cows and everything. Because there's an underground food business because people can't afford the stuff under the EU; it's all fixed, rigged prices, you see, very high. So there's a lot of under-the-table black market stuff going on. And the ones at the bottom I guess will have to use it because they can't afford the stuff at the top, at the regular supermarkets, which is junk anyway.

Here's Canada too, it says...

Charges Laid in large scale Canada-U.S. (A: No kidding...) cheese smuggling operation

(A: And two of the guys involved were cops that worked on the border.)

On the 27th of September, 2012, three men were arrested and charged in regard to a large-scale smuggling scheme to distribute cheese products (A: Cheese, here, is out of sight; no one can buy it anymore.) and other food items into Canada. The investigation involved investigators from the Niagara Regional Police Service, the Department of Homeland Security – Border Enforcement Security Task Force (BEST), and the Canada Border Services Agency and has been ongoing since January, 2012.

Charged are: Scott Heron 39 yrs, Casey Langelaan 48 yrs, and Bernie Pollino 44 yrs. Scott Heron is a Constable with the Niagara Regional Police Service.

On June 26th, 2012 as the investigation proceeded, Chief Jeffrey McGuire suspended the Officer from duty.... (A: ...and so on and so on.)

Casey Langelaan is no longer employed by the Niagara Regional Police Service. (A: As well, so there were two of them fired.) Bernie Pollino is a resident of Fort Erie.

The network involved the purchasing of cases of cheese and other food items and transporting these cases into Canada, without declaring the items or paying duty. Once the products arrived in the country, they were sorted and prepared for distribution to a variety of restaurants in Southern Ontario.

The investigation revealed that there was a significant financial gain to be made in the smuggling operation. The investigation revealed over \$200,000 worth of cheese and other products were purchased and distributed for an estimated profit of over \$165,000. (A: So it goes on, to do with the charges, and there's a whole slew of charges to do with smuggling and smuggling and smuggling. It's just amazing.)

But as I say, these things will blossom as we go into deep, deep austerity, because a lot of folk, it's always the folk at the bottom that can't afford things anymore, first of all, you see. There's always a big market for it.

Now, we always hear about this great hurrah, there's always a hurrah to do with people of the same gender getting married and so on. If you believed the papers you'd think the world has totally changed and this is all that's happening today. But this article says...

The real story of Canada's census and marriage

lifesitenews.com / Gwen Landolt / Sep 25, 2012

September 25, 2012 (REALWomen) – While the social progressives spin the latest Census data to trumpet the supposed demise of conservatism and the traditional family, and the meteoric rise of diverse arrangements, Canadians should know the true story behind the statistics. The Census actually tells us that most children live with their married parents, and same sex couples are a tiny minority. (A: Then it gives you the facts and the real statistics. You would never believe that because the media tells you otherwise. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the census to do with actuality, with family members and so on and children living together, as opposed to the stuff the media hurrahs about genders marrying the same genders and all of this kind of stuff; it gives you a completely fake idea of reality. But it says here that...

- married-couple families actually increased 3.1%, and accounted for 67% of Census families (all couples with or without children) in 2011

- most children live in married two-parent families – 63.6%

- 87.4% of children live with their biological/adopted families (married, common-law or simple step families)

- the supposed “huge” 42.4% increase in same-sex couples since 2006 adds up to only 0.8% of all couples (married and common law). Even this 0.8% is not solid, as Statistics Canada included roommates, one or both reporting as married but to someone other than the roommate. This was a serious error.

- 67.5% of same-sex couple families are common-law, whereas 16.7% of all families are common-law

- only 12.6% of all couples with children were step families, while 49.7% of same-sex couple families were step families: the children being brought into these latter unions from previous heterosexual marriages

– one-person households increased, now 27.6%, but that includes widows and widowers who had raised children in traditional family arrangements for years (A: So again, everything can be spun according to political purposes and social agendas.)

Another article too, because we're living in open... I don't even know if you can even call it corruption anymore; I think it's normalcy. Because we've been plundered by all the biggest banks in the US and Canada and elsewhere, in London, and we bailed them out too, without being asked to; we were ordered to. It was done by the ones who own you basically, that you're going to bail them out through your taxes. Then your government borrows money from the same bankers, basically, the money lenders, and then you have to pay it back because you are the guarantors. And we call this democracy by the way. So there's no such thing today as, really, corruption. I think this is the normal way; it's in your face today. And we see all these guys walking off, or carrying on in their big banks and getting paid billions of course in bonuses and so on. And no one really bothers about it. But...

Companies Paid More to CEOs than in US Tax

pandithnews.com

Twenty-six big U.S. companies paid their CEOs more last year than they paid the federal government in tax, according to a study released Thursday by a liberal-leaning think tank.

The study, by the Institute for Policy Studies, said the companies, including AT&T, Boeing and Citigroup, paid their CEOs an average of \$20.4 million last year while paying little or no federal tax on ample profits, according to regulatory filings.

On average, the 26 companies generated net income of more than \$1 billion in the U.S., the study said.

The study blasted tax rules allowing unlimited deductions for CEO “performance-based” pay, like many stock options. It said the five biggest performance payers among the 26 companies took \$232 million of these deductions last year.

Among the “kingpins” it criticized was CEO James McNerney Jr. of Boeing. It said he got \$18.4 million in pay last year while his company received a tax refund of \$605 million. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Not bad eh?)

The study also laid into Citigroup for paying CEO Vikram Pandit \$14.9 million while the bank received a net \$144 million in tax benefits.

Eighteen of the 26 companies received cash back or credits to apply against tax in the future, according to the report.

The study, a 45-page attack on the corporate tax code, said deductions and credits are allowing companies to lavish big pay packages on executives so they can cut their tax bills while Washington gets less money in a time of trillion-plus deficits.

“Our nation’s tax code has become a powerful enabler of bloated CEO pay,” the study said.

And, as I say, nobody is shocked by it. I'm sure all of you listeners out there are not shocked by it at all. This is common stuff now. We're living in plunder time, and we're all being plundered, openly.

Now, I'm sure you've all heard about this too, because in the US and Canada and all the other countries there's always groups that are agitating for certain rights, or even rights for certain other countries, where they actually give their homage basically. But it says...

Anti-Muslim posters spark subway fears

nypost.com / JENNIFER FERMINO, AMBER SUTHERLAND and LARRY CELONA / 9/25/2012

The NYPD ramped up security at 10 subway stations yesterday after the MTA was forced to install a controversial ad campaign branding enemies of Israel "savages," sources told The Post.

The 46- by 30-inch ads — which the MTA unsuccessfully tried to block — were pasted into subway walls throughout the day in heavily trafficked areas such as Grand Central Station and Times Square.

The American Freedom Defense Initiative, a pro-Israel group spearheaded by activist Pamela Geller (A: I think she's a Mossad agent, Pamela Geller...), paid \$36,000 for 30 days of ad space.

OUTRAGED: Javerea Khan, at the Times Square station yesterday, called this advertisement and others like it "a slap in the face to all Muslims. It's disheartening something like this would actually go up."

"I'm appalled at the fact they can use the term 'savage' so easily, categorize the whole Muslim world under the word 'savage,' " said Javerea Khan, 22, a Bronx Muslim.

She called the ads a "slap in the face to all Muslims."

"It's disheartening something like this would actually go up."

And Rebecca Klinger, who is Jewish and has lived in Israel, called the ads "contrary to Jewish teachings and Jewish philosophies."

"I find it appalling that anyone claim[ing] to be pro-Israel would suggest some human beings are savage and less than human. The Nazis tried to do the same thing to the Jews, to make them seem less than human," she said. (A: You understand, within every group there's radicals who do see folk as less than human, and sometimes it's even taught, with radical parts of the religion. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now there's a caller, George from California; is he still on the line there?

George: Hi, nice talking to you Alan.

Alan: Yes.

George: I wanted to get your explanation, more about the control of the elite, by the possibility of Archons, or super beings from out of this universe. I know you believe more in the structure or the balance or control throughout the centuries of the technocrats. Is there a possibility that there could be a scheme of unbelievable scale of, the possibility of something like an Archon, or the definition of an Archon?

Alan: Well, that's really into Scientology isn't it?

George: Yeah, you could say that.

Alan: Well, all ancient religions went into something similar, and even to the present time in a few that are left. They talked about something called demons, you know, and not just demons but actually demons that rebelled against this creator, as they believe, in the universe, and they came here or were put here. And it doesn't matter, if you go into even pre-Hebraic Scriptures, into the old Persian Scriptures, you'll find the same stories about the same happening. Even modern Christianity, what's left of it – even though it's all diluted and warped, because a lot of them don't believe in this anymore – have their basis in this whole thing. Now, these demons supposedly were going to, they created their own bodies out of pure willpower. And since they came from another sphere, or arena of reality, they could do that; they still had supernatural powers; that was the belief. So they created perfect bodies for themselves. But after a while they started to interbreed with the inhabitants of the planet, that were already here, humans, and they started to lose these powers. Hence they went back to interbreeding amongst themselves, and that's also the reason for genealogies, or eugenics, to trace themselves, to try and get these powers back. But the whole point was to take over the world, and again, everything in it. And it's awfully odd, I always admit that, you know, you've got this dilemma where you have ancient writings

talking about the present time, a long agenda of certain families, very old families with long genealogies, that have always run the money system – that's the beginning of civilization, in fact they gave us the term civilization, it came with their money system – and with the money system you have slavery.

Today lots of them at the top are working towards, and they've openly published it, like Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s and he was a physicist. He talked about, he says 'we'. Now, he was talking about his own particular long lineage here and all the rest of his kind. It's interesting he says that we mustn't change ourselves – in other words dumb ourselves down – but we'll do it to the rest of the public, we'll alter them even with hormones, males and females, introducing it into the injections, into their food, into their water, until they will no longer fight back with us. He says, but we must retain our wild capabilities because then you are natural, you're a survivor; the people won't need that because they'll be managed by the state; the state will be taking care of all their problems for them. That's happened. That's happened in the 20th century and the 21st century. And here we are today where they're openly putting their own bankers in charge of countries across the world, as presidents and prime ministers. I do think it's odd, I must admit it's odd, that it's the only, only reference that you'll have is from ancient times to the present of what's happening today. That is an oddity; I've got to admit that.

George: Because I studied occult history, ancient societies, esoteric, and one of the things I can say is that if the new world order was to fall, it will fall from within. Speaking to the members of the lodges, Alpha lodges, you are the ones who will make this new world order fall. Not from the people, but from the lodges, the Alpha lodges. And this is speaking to the members. Because the order has been corrupted long go, the corruption that we see today. And we're destroying the world for the purpose of these super beings, that this is how they take their power, in the ranks of an ancient...

Alan: And also too, remember too, these same characters have been using all of our tax money to create the weaponry that they're using against all of us now, technotronics, spraying the skies like crazy, poisoning us, and they have their own special facilities to cleanse their blood, in a very, very effective way. They passed laws even, in Canada, the States and Britain in '95, that all top bureaucrats and politicians and their families would get special treatment, it didn't say what for, in special Army, high-grade Army hospital bases. They also have big underground bases. They're prepared for every disaster that they could possibly bring on themselves, and things that they couldn't bring on themselves, just

natural disasters, to make sure of their own survival. It's just astronomical, it's beyond science fiction. When you even go into, look up the arks, it's called arks and it's to do with cryogenics. Just the World Wildlife Fund itself has three arks across the world where they have the genetic material of every plant, animal, insect, species on this planet. They've actually frozen stuff for years AND brought it back to life later on; it's successful. So they're ready for all of these scenarios. That's just one organization. So the big boys think of every possible thing because they're the only ones that really matter. In top levels, even in the agencies of government, they have these talks, of always the future, the future, how many must perish so that we may live, etc. That goes on all the time, in every different scenario they can imagine.

George: The sacrifice, with the body, the blood. It's about blood. That's the whole purpose. That's how you bring in the power. Through the blood, sacrificial lambs.

Alan: Well, they definitely get off on slaughter; there's no doubt about that. They really get their jollies on slaughter. When you stand back from all your conditioning, all the movies you've watched where you're off to fight wars and at the end one of your good guys get killed, and there's the flag draped over the coffin and everybody's crying. We're all conditioned to this kind of stuff, to SERVE your country. What are you serving? You're serving an elite that doesn't move off their duff to go abroad and fight themselves. They make sure that you do it all for them, so they can plunder and have people slaughtered and take over. And remember too, in ancient times as well, this same people, blood sacrifice was their highest thing; the taking of blood and blood ritual sacrifice was a key part of their particular religion, and sacrifice too. I don't think it's changed at all. I don't see the difference between a drone coming down on a village and blowing everybody up or just cutting their wrists. It's still sacrifice. And we're accepting it all. They've trained us all to accept it quite casually now, and most folk do. They don't think much about it all.

George: ...a burst of energy. Just like in the lower lodges they take the members and make them like use their energy for their own purposes. It's a source of energy. People don't understand that their bodies are a source of electromagnetic forces that correlate with this universe and this earth. And our bodies are structured to be one apart another, in a way that we can communicate through our senses.

Alan: Well, the thing is too, I mean this might sound crazy to other people who haven't dug into it, but I mean, I do know, I've met enough of them in the higher lodges over the years, not just in this country, other countries too. And they do talk about, they are into energy big time, and they're into using the energy of others, almost like vampires. Understand, when you join even the low lodges, this is the key, whatever religion you've had when you go in they gradually try to wipe it out of you by giving you what's called 'logic and reasoning' until you become basically atheist. Then when you're past that stage then they introduce their own religion to you. This is how it works. And their own religion is a very old one. It's based on, it's like one of the articles I read tonight, superior people, inferior people, and even animalistic people, and they say that you're now going up into a higher order of understanding, you're now a special person, and you can look down on all the rest. Even in the lower orders like the 33rd and 32nd degrees, they actually are taught that. And they do believe it; I've talked to them. I've even got links here of one of them who talked about it openly, a conversation. And he says yeah, he actually believed that when he was brainwashed; he believed he was so superior to all the cattle down below him. Then when you get onto the boards, of CEOs in corporations, you can really put that DISDAIN to good use, because there's nothing, there's no morality to hold you back whatsoever. You have nothing in common with the ones you are going to plunder and use. So you're quite right with that. Now, when you get into the higher orders, even higher orders than that, you're dealing with... In psychiatry, if you take a psychopath, and the definitions, signs and symptoms of psychopathy, and you put it next to someone who was designated as being demonically possessed in religions, the signs and symptoms are identical. It's just that one wants to call it a science, and the other one wants to call it an actual particular belief system.

George: Kind of like you said, it's just mass manipulation. You know, they think they're being a part of it and they end up being manipulated. They're getting into the manipulation of these three ancient occult, basically, moon, sun, and Saturnian.

Alan: That's right, the stellar, solar and lunar; yeah they had them all.

George: The new extent of the extremes of Saturn and sun worship. You can see the parallels of the moon worship is star worship but those in particular the sun and Saturn, which they don't really want to talk about the Saturnian. They want to talk more about the sun, but because of Saturn. You've got to go deep, deep, to all the listeners, go deep into the research of Saturn, you'll start seeing the correlation of blood

worship and the purpose of blood, and that's when you'll get the picture. Then when you see these ancient occult, they use these particular manipulations of their own members for their own energy games. Because they know that they're getting a source of energy from their members.

Alan: And there's no doubt too, they love to bring spectacular happenings to the world on special dates, you see, astronomical dates. And they certainly use them over and over again as a form to mock the people. But they certainly are into all of this stuff. As I say, it's very ancient. It's still with us big time. And actually it's outwardly, it's manifesting in front of us today, because their symbols are everywhere that you look, on all the logos of every big corporation that happens to be. It's openly manifested. And they've pretty well conquered most of the minds of the general public, who are caught up in a form of magic we call entertainment, which is like the twilight zone. Because there's never been a time where you take down a whole world and throw so much bizarre dysfunctional entertainment out to them to get lost in, like a labyrinth. And it works awfully, awfully well on their minds. Plus they've drugged the population like crazy and made them awfully sick. So you're dead on with that. But thanks for calling and call again please.

George: Yes, I will call again.

Alan: Right-o. Bye now.

That's really what's happening in the world now. Things are so open today as well, as I say, where governments will tell you if you give money to a charity, that happens to be a front for what they've labeled terrorist organizations, then even if you're unknowing about it, you're complicit and you'll be charged with it, for aiding enemies, you see. But it's just astonishing. We've watched the color revolutions – that were all funded by US aid and the big foundations and the CIA, trained by the CIA – take down country after country, and when that doesn't work totally, then they send in the hard troops. You have soft power and hard power; that's what Kissinger and Brzezinski talked about using. Soft power are the NGOs that go in and agitate for years to get demonstrations and riots going. Then you send in the hard power which is the military. And you have it open today. Because Syria of course, even from the CFR –

which really is the one who tells all the newscasters what to put out there, since most of them are the newscasters themselves, and they belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up the structural system that we're under today across the whole planet. But the Syrians, it says here, in this article here for instance...

Syrian-Americans Offer Weapons Channel to Rebels (A: ...openly.)

voanews.com / September 25, 2012

(A: The CBC had it on last night, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which is government owned, did a whole ad for them basically, a little interview; it was really an ad where folk could send money to these rebels for weaponry so they can go over there and kill, you see, kill more people. And it says...)

The challenge for Syria's revolution is to identify and support opposition forces whose goal is a democratic, multi-ethnic for a future Syria.

Expatriate Syrians create Washington lobby to help arm rebels in nine military councils of the Free Syrian Army (AP). (A: So here are people who want to go and overthrow a government, which is still signed up with the UN, and it's against the UN's policy, remember, supposedly, to interfere with the internal affairs of any country, no matter what you like or dislike about them. But it doesn't matter anymore.)

When Syria's anti-government protests turned into armed rebellion last year, (A: And of course we've got all the data that's come out about it. The CIA has admitted, Obama admitted that he sent money to fund the rebels and so on. And so has Britain and other countries involved in it.) President Bashar al-Assad's 300,000-strong military easily outgunned the rebels with tanks, helicopter gunships and Russian-made MIG fighter jets.

A small group of Syrian-American and Syrian-Canadian expatriates calling themselves the Syrian Support Group (SSG) have established what they believe is an independent and reliable channel that help the major rebel groups in Syria get more and better weapons and equipment. (A: ...like they really need it? This is a PR thing, you understand. We're getting PR from our own governments. What's in a name here? Rebels? Are they rebels or terrorists? Understand neurolinguistics and how they're used, to completely give you an impression that your Masters want you to have. We've had enough videos come back out of Syria to show you the rebels slaughtering even policemen, lining them up and gunning them down, and other people too; there's rapes galore and so on.)

"We are seeking from the U.S. government primarily," said Louay Sakka, a co-founder of the SSG. He said that they also looking for funds to buy weapons from the private sector and governments elsewhere, such as Qatar and Saudi Arabia. (A: Qatar is a staging area where they get the weapons from, from the US and other countries.)

The SSG has a U.S. Treasury license allowing it (A: It's got a U.S. Treasury license allowing it...) to operate without violating the extensive trade, business and arms shipment sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in Syria. (A: So who are they working for? Who are they working for? You obviously, hopefully know who they're working for, right?) And in May, they hired American Brian Sayers, a former NATO military officer, to manage government relations in an office three blocks from the White House. (A: What a coincidence. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I go to Chris from Canada, it says...

Syria rebels get tactical help from Toronto IT specialist – cbc.ca/news / Sep 26, 2012

So, that was on the CBC last night, our big hurrah thing, that we're doing the same thing in Canada to supply the rebels and so on. Again, rebels, neurolinguistics, it depends what you want to call it, doesn't it?

So there's Chris from Canada. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Yeah, hi Alan. You're familiar with Carl Perkins, eh? He was actually in my hometown here in Canada. He did a lecture on what he used to do. What I find kind of scary about the whole situation is, everything he says sounds to be true to me, and I funded it as a taxpayer. You know, a lot of what's going on in the States now, and here, and everywhere, is funded by the people that don't really realize that they're actually giving away their hard-earned money to people that are causing these situations and these issues that are detrimental to your investment.

Alan: Absolutely.

Chris: Yeah, and... How do you get the word out to make people understand that? We've got to turn this thing around here. We've got to simplify things and get a good return on our investment as a so-called taxpayer. You assume it's coming back to you but...

Alan: But the problem here is that this is the system now. This is the system. It's been like that for quite some time. And people get, when they wake up to this system, what it really is, and it's authoritarianism we're under, then you realize you don't have the complaints departments that you thought you had. You actually don't have even the rights that you thought you had, because this is THE system; it's totalitarian. And you've got to start from that point of view. This IS totalitarian. And then how do you... I mean, look at the G20. The G20 is a private club that prime ministers and presidents, at the behest and order of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, set up. And Carroll Quigley who was their own historian said they would do this 60 years ago, and they would use the IMF and every

other country, and central banks, and put them under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. They are doing that now. And eventually they would place their own members in as presidents and prime ministers, bankers; they've done that with Greece and other countries. So you're living through a script, you understand. That's the scary part.

You're living through a script and this is at the completion stage of it now, including the European Union; it's all amalgamated. They were the guys who set up in the 1900s to amalgamate the European Union and caused wars to give the excuse that we've got to amalgamate to stop future wars. They did all that. They brought the wars on. And they're doing the same with NAFTA, through the GATT treaty and so on; it's still going ahead. Every year your prime minister meets with the rest of them and signs more agreements of 'further ties', 'closer ties', and they've done the same thing with the Pacific Rim region as they said they would. The plan is well over a hundred years old and they published it all, over and over again. And we're in it. How do you stop something that is a big business plan? And how do you get rights? Most folk are so dissociated from everything today they won't even stand together and fight for their own personal basic rights, never mind anybody else's. But you're right. We've got to get back to the basics here and reclaim rights. It's the only way you can do it, reclaim them, for yourselves. And elevate the human being up again, the guy at the bottom, and not just part of 'the masses'; we're called 'the masses' by the boys at the top. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

